

116TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION

# S. 47

---

## AN ACT

To provide for the management of the natural resources  
of the United States, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

1 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

2 (a) **SHORT TITLE.**—This Act may be cited as the  
 3 “Natural Resources Management Act”.

4 (b) **TABLE OF CONTENTS.**—The table of contents for  
 5 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

Sec. 2. Definition of Secretary.

**TITLE I—PUBLIC LAND AND FORESTS**

**Subtitle A—Land Exchanges and Conveyances**

Sec. 1001. Craggs land exchange, Colorado.

Sec. 1002. Arapaho National Forest boundary adjustment.

Sec. 1003. Santa Ana River Wash Plan land exchange.

Sec. 1004. Udall Park land exchange.

Sec. 1005. Confirmation of State land grants.

Sec. 1006. Custer County Airport conveyance.

Sec. 1007. Pascua Yaqui Tribe land conveyance.

Sec. 1008. La Paz County land conveyance.

Sec. 1009. Lake Bistineau land title stability.

Sec. 1010. Lake Fannin land conveyance.

Sec. 1011. Land conveyance and utility right-of-way, Henry’s Lake Wilderness  
 Study Area, Idaho.

Sec. 1012. Conveyance to Ukpeagvik Inupiat Corporation.

Sec. 1013. Public purpose conveyance to City of Hyde Park, Utah.

Sec. 1014. Juab County conveyance.

Sec. 1015. Black Mountain Range and Bullhead City land exchange.

Sec. 1016. Cottonwood land exchange.

Sec. 1017. Embry-Riddle Tri-City land exchange.

**Subtitle B—Public Land and National Forest System Management**

Sec. 1101. Bolts Ditch access.

Sec. 1102. Clarification relating to a certain land description under the North-  
 ern Arizona Land Exchange and Verde River Basin Partner-  
 ship Act of 2005.

Sec. 1103. Frank and Jeanne Moore Wild Steelhead Special Management Area.

Sec. 1104. Maintenance or replacement of facilities and structures at Smith  
 Gulch.

Sec. 1105. Repeal of provision limiting the export of timber harvested from cer-  
 tain Kake Tribal Corporation land.

Sec. 1106. Designation of Fowler and Boskoff Peaks.

Sec. 1107. Coronado National Forest land conveyance.

Sec. 1108. Deschutes Canyon-Steelhead Falls Wilderness Study Area boundary  
 adjustment, Oregon.

Sec. 1109. Maintenance of Federal mineral leases based on extraction of he-  
 lium.

Sec. 1110. Small miner waivers to claim maintenance fees.

Sec. 1111. Saint Francis Dam Disaster National Memorial and National Monu-  
 ment.

- Sec. 1112. Owyhee Wilderness Areas boundary modifications.
- Sec. 1113. Chugach Region land study.
- Sec. 1114. Wildfire technology modernization.
- Sec. 1115. McCoy Flats Trail System.
- Sec. 1116. Technical corrections to certain laws relating to Federal land in the State of Nevada.
- Sec. 1117. Ashley Karst National Recreation and Geologic Area.
- Sec. 1118. John Wesley Powell National Conservation Area.
- Sec. 1119. Alaska Native Vietnam era veterans land allotment.
- Sec. 1120. Red River gradient boundary survey.
- Sec. 1121. San Juan County settlement implementation.
- Sec. 1122. Rio Puerco Watershed management program.
- Sec. 1123. Ashley Springs land conveyance.

#### Subtitle C—Wilderness Designations and Withdrawals

#### PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 1201. Organ Mountains-Desert Peaks conservation.
- Sec. 1202. Cerro del Yuta and Río San Antonio Wilderness Areas.
- Sec. 1203. Methow Valley, Washington, Federal land withdrawal.
- Sec. 1204. Emigrant Crevice withdrawal.
- Sec. 1205. Oregon Wildlands.

#### PART II—EMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LAND MANAGEMENT

- Sec. 1211. Definitions.
- Sec. 1212. Administration.
- Sec. 1213. Effect on water rights.
- Sec. 1214. Savings clause.

#### SUBPART A—SAN RAFAEL SWELL RECREATION AREA

- Sec. 1221. Establishment of Recreation Area.
- Sec. 1222. Management of Recreation Area.
- Sec. 1223. San Rafael Swell Recreation Area Advisory Council.

#### SUBPART B—WILDERNESS AREAS

- Sec. 1231. Additions to the National Wilderness Preservation System.
- Sec. 1232. Administration.
- Sec. 1233. Fish and wildlife management.
- Sec. 1234. Release.

#### SUBPART C—WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATION

- Sec. 1241. Green River wild and scenic river designation.

#### SUBPART D—LAND MANAGEMENT AND CONVEYANCES

- Sec. 1251. Goblin Valley State Park.
- Sec. 1252. Jurassic National Monument.
- Sec. 1253. Public land disposal and acquisition.
- Sec. 1254. Public purpose conveyances.
- Sec. 1255. Exchange of BLM and School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration land.

#### Subtitle D—Wild and Scenic Rivers

- Sec. 1301. Lower Farmington River and Salmon Brook wild and scenic river.
- Sec. 1302. Wood-Pawcatuck watershed wild and scenic river segments.
- Sec. 1303. Nashua wild and scenic rivers, Massachusetts and New Hampshire.

Subtitle E—California Desert Protection and Recreation

- Sec. 1401. Definitions.

PART I—DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS IN THE CALIFORNIA DESERT  
CONSERVATION AREA

- Sec. 1411. California desert conservation and recreation.

PART II—DESIGNATION OF SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA

- Sec. 1421. Vinagre Wash Special Management Area.

PART III—NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM ADDITIONS

- Sec. 1431. Death Valley National Park boundary revision.
- Sec. 1432. Mojave National Preserve.
- Sec. 1433. Joshua Tree National Park.

PART IV—OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREAS

- Sec. 1441. Off-highway vehicle recreation areas.

PART V—MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 1451. Transfer of land to Anza-Borrego Desert State Park.
- Sec. 1452. Wildlife corridors.
- Sec. 1453. Prohibited uses of acquired, donated, and conservation land.
- Sec. 1454. Tribal uses and interests.
- Sec. 1455. Release of Federal reversionary land interests.
- Sec. 1456. California State school land.
- Sec. 1457. Designation of wild and scenic rivers.
- Sec. 1458. Conforming amendments.
- Sec. 1459. Juniper Flats.
- Sec. 1460. Conforming amendments to California Military Lands Withdrawal  
and Overflights Act of 1994.
- Sec. 1461. Desert tortoise conservation center.

TITLE II—NATIONAL PARKS

Subtitle A—Special Resource Studies

- Sec. 2001. Special resource study of James K. Polk presidential home.
- Sec. 2002. Special resource study of Thurgood Marshall school.
- Sec. 2003. Special resource study of President Street Station.
- Sec. 2004. Amache special resource study.
- Sec. 2005. Special resource study of George W. Bush Childhood Home.

Subtitle B—National Park System Boundary Adjustments and Related  
Matters

- Sec. 2101. Shiloh National Military Park boundary adjustment.
- Sec. 2102. Ocmulgee Mounds National Historical Park boundary.
- Sec. 2103. Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park boundary.
- Sec. 2104. Fort Frederica National Monument, Georgia.

- Sec. 2105. Fort Scott National Historic Site boundary.
- Sec. 2106. Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument boundary.
- Sec. 2107. Voyageurs National Park boundary adjustment.
- Sec. 2108. Acadia National Park boundary.
- Sec. 2109. Authority of Secretary of the Interior to accept certain properties,  
Missouri.
- Sec. 2110. Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site.

#### Subtitle C—National Park System Redesignations

- Sec. 2201. Designation of Saint-Gaudens National Historical Park.
- Sec. 2202. Redesignation of Robert Emmet Park.
- Sec. 2203. Fort Sumter and Fort Moultrie National Historical Park.
- Sec. 2204. Reconstruction Era National Historical Park and Reconstruction  
Era National Historic Network.
- Sec. 2205. Golden Spike National Historical Park.
- Sec. 2206. World War II Pacific sites.

#### Subtitle D—New Units of the National Park System

- Sec. 2301. Medgar and Myrlie Evers Home National Monument.
- Sec. 2302. Mill Springs Battlefield National Monument.
- Sec. 2303. Camp Nelson Heritage National Monument.

#### Subtitle E—National Park System Management

- Sec. 2401. Denali National Park and Preserve natural gas pipeline.
- Sec. 2402. Historically Black Colleges and Universities Historic Preservation  
program reauthorized.
- Sec. 2402A. John H. Chafee Coastal Barrier Resources System.
- Sec. 2403. Authorizing cooperative management agreements between the Dis-  
trict of Columbia and the Secretary of the Interior.
- Sec. 2404. Fees for Medical Services.
- Sec. 2405. Authority to grant easements and rights-of-way over Federal lands  
within Gateway National Recreation Area.
- Sec. 2406. Adams Memorial Commission.
- Sec. 2407. Technical corrections to references to the African American Civil  
Rights Network.
- Sec. 2408. Transfer of the James J. Howard Marine Sciences Laboratory.
- Sec. 2409. Bows in parks.
- Sec. 2410. Wildlife management in parks.
- Sec. 2411. Pottawattamie County reversionary interest.
- Sec. 2412. Designation of Dean Stone Bridge.

#### Subtitle F—National Trails and Related Matters

- Sec. 2501. North Country Scenic Trail Route adjustment.
- Sec. 2502. Extension of Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail.
- Sec. 2503. American Discovery Trail signage.
- Sec. 2504. Pike National Historic Trail study.

### TITLE III—CONSERVATION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 3001. Reauthorization of Land and Water Conservation Fund.
- Sec. 3002. Conservation incentives landowner education program.

### TITLE IV—SPORTSMEN'S ACCESS AND RELATED MATTERS

## 6

### Subtitle A—National Policy

Sec. 4001. Congressional declaration of national policy.

### Subtitle B—Sportsmen’s Access to Federal Land

Sec. 4101. Definitions.

Sec. 4102. Federal land open to hunting, fishing, and recreational shooting.

Sec. 4103. Closure of Federal land to hunting, fishing, and recreational shooting.

Sec. 4104. Shooting ranges.

Sec. 4105. Identifying opportunities for recreation, hunting, and fishing on Federal land.

### Subtitle C—Open Book on Equal Access to Justice

Sec. 4201. Federal action transparency.

### Subtitle D—Migratory Bird Framework and Hunting Opportunities for Veterans

Sec. 4301. Federal closing date for hunting of ducks, mergansers, and coots.

### Subtitle E—Miscellaneous

Sec. 4401. Respect for treaties and rights.

Sec. 4402. No priority.

Sec. 4403. State authority for fish and wildlife.

## TITLE V—HAZARDS AND MAPPING

Sec. 5001. National Volcano Early Warning and Monitoring System.

Sec. 5002. Reauthorization of National Geologic Mapping Act of 1992.

## TITLE VI—NATIONAL HERITAGE AREAS

Sec. 6001. National Heritage Area designations.

Sec. 6002. Adjustment of boundaries of Lincoln National Heritage Area.

Sec. 6003. Finger Lakes National Heritage Area study.

Sec. 6004. National Heritage Area amendments.

## TITLE VII—WILDLIFE HABITAT AND CONSERVATION

Sec. 7001. Wildlife habitat and conservation.

Sec. 7002. Reauthorization of Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act.

Sec. 7003. John H. Chafee Coastal Barrier Resources System.

## TITLE VIII—WATER AND POWER

### Subtitle A—Reclamation Title Transfer

Sec. 8001. Purpose.

Sec. 8002. Definitions.

Sec. 8003. Authorization of transfers of title to eligible facilities.

Sec. 8004. Eligibility criteria.

Sec. 8005. Liability.

Sec. 8006. Benefits.

Sec. 8007. Compliance with other laws.

### Subtitle B—Endangered Fish Recovery Programs

- Sec. 8101. Extension of authorization for annual base funding of fish recovery programs; removal of certain reporting requirement.
- Sec. 8102. Report on recovery implementation programs.

Subtitle C—Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement Project

- Sec. 8201. Authorization of phase III.
- Sec. 8202. Modification of purposes and definitions.
- Sec. 8203. Yakima River Basin Water Conservation Program.
- Sec. 8204. Yakima Basin water projects, operations, and authorizations.

Subtitle D—Bureau of Reclamation Facility Conveyances

- Sec. 8301. Conveyance of Maintenance Complex and District Office of the Arbuckle Project, Oklahoma.
- Sec. 8302. Contra Costa Canal transfer.

Subtitle E—Project Authorizations

- Sec. 8401. Extension of Equus Beds Division of the Wichita Project.

Subtitle F—Modifications of Existing Programs

- Sec. 8501. Watersmart.

Subtitle G—Bureau of Reclamation Transparency

- Sec. 8601. Definitions.
- Sec. 8602. Asset Management Report enhancements for reserved works.
- Sec. 8603. Asset Management Report enhancements for transferred works.

TITLE IX—MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 9001. Every Kid Outdoors Act.
- Sec. 9002. Good Samaritan Search and Recovery Act.
- Sec. 9003. 21st Century Conservation Service Corps Act.
- Sec. 9004. National Nordic Museum Act.
- Sec. 9005. Designation of National George C. Marshall Museum and Library.
- Sec. 9006. 21st Century Respect Act.
- Sec. 9007. American World War II Heritage Cities.
- Sec. 9008. Quindaro Townsite National Commemorative Site.
- Sec. 9009. Designation of National Comedy Center in Jamestown, New York.
- Sec. 9010. John H. Chafee Coastal Barrier Resources System.

**1 SEC. 2. DEFINITION OF SECRETARY.**

2       In this Act, the term “Secretary” means the Sec-  
3       retary of the Interior.

**TITLE I—PUBLIC LAND AND  
FORESTS**

**Subtitle A—Land Exchanges and  
Conveyances**

**SEC. 1001. CRAGS LAND EXCHANGE, COLORADO.**

(a) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this section are—

(1) to authorize, direct, expedite and facilitate the land exchange set forth herein; and

(2) to promote enhanced public outdoor recreational and natural resource conservation opportunities in the Pike National Forest near Pikes Peak, Colorado, via acquisition of the non-Federal land and trail easement.

(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) BHI.—The term “BHI” means Broadmoor Hotel, Inc., a Colorado corporation.

(2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land” means all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to approximately 83 acres of land within the Pike National Forest, El Paso County, Colorado, together with a nonexclusive perpetual access easement to BHI to and from such land on Forest Service Road 371, as generally depicted on the map entitled “Proposed Craggs Land Exchange—



1 Federal Parcel—Emerald Valley Ranch” and dated  
2 March 2015.

3 (3) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
4 eral land” means the land and trail easement to be  
5 conveyed to the Secretary by BHI in the exchange  
6 and is—

7 (A) approximately 320 acres of land within  
8 the Pike National Forest, Teller County, Colo-  
9 rado, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
10 “Proposed Craggs Land Exchange—Non-Federal  
11 Parcel—Craggs Property” and dated March 2015;  
12 and

13 (B) a permanent trail easement for the  
14 Barr Trail in El Paso County, Colorado, as  
15 generally depicted on the map entitled “Pro-  
16 posed Craggs Land Exchange—Barr Trail Ease-  
17 ment to United States” and dated March 2015,  
18 and which shall be considered as a voluntary  
19 donation to the United States by BHI for all  
20 purposes of law.

21 (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
22 the Secretary of Agriculture, unless otherwise speci-  
23 fied.

24 (c) LAND EXCHANGE.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—If BHI offers to convey to  
2     the Secretary all right, title, and interest of BHI in  
3     and to the non-Federal land, the Secretary shall ac-  
4     cept the offer and simultaneously convey to BHI the  
5     Federal land.

6           (2) LAND TITLE.—Title to the non-Federal  
7     land conveyed and donated to the Secretary under  
8     this section shall be acceptable to the Secretary and  
9     shall conform to the title approval standards of the  
10    Attorney General of the United States applicable to  
11    land acquisitions by the Federal Government.

12          (3) PERPETUAL ACCESS EASEMENT TO BHI.—  
13    The nonexclusive perpetual access easement to be  
14    granted to BHI as shown on the map referred to in  
15    subsection (b)(2) shall allow—

16           (A) BHI to fully maintain, at BHI's ex-  
17           pense, and use Forest Service Road 371 from  
18           its junction with Forest Service Road 368 in  
19           accordance with historic use and maintenance  
20           patterns by BHI; and

21           (B) full and continued public and adminis-  
22           trative access and use of Forest Service Road  
23           371 in accordance with the existing Forest  
24           Service travel management plan, or as such  
25           plan may be revised by the Secretary.

1           (4) ROUTE AND CONDITION OF ROAD.—BHI  
2           and the Secretary may mutually agree to improve,  
3           relocate, reconstruct, or otherwise alter the route  
4           and condition of all or portions of such road as the  
5           Secretary, in close consultation with BHI, may de-  
6           termine advisable.

7           (5) EXCHANGE COSTS.—BHI shall pay for all  
8           land survey, appraisal, and other costs to the Sec-  
9           retary as may be necessary to process and consum-  
10          mate the exchange directed by this section, including  
11          reimbursement to the Secretary, if the Secretary so  
12          requests, for staff time spent in such processing and  
13          consummation.

14          (d) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE AND APPRAISALS.—

15               (1) APPRAISALS.—The values of the lands to be  
16               exchanged under this section shall be determined by  
17               the Secretary through appraisals performed—

18                       (A) in accordance with—

19                               (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
20                               for Federal Land Acquisitions;

21                               (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
22                               sional Appraisal Practice; and

23                               (iii) appraisal instructions issued by  
24                               the Secretary; and

1 (B) by an appraiser mutually agreed to by  
2 the Secretary and BHI.

3 (2) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—The values of  
4 the Federal land and non-Federal land parcels ex-  
5 changed shall be equal, or if they are not equal, shall  
6 be equalized as follows:

7 (A) SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND  
8 VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
9 Federal land exceeds the final appraised value  
10 of the non-Federal land parcel identified in sub-  
11 section (b)(3)(A), BHI shall make a cash  
12 equalization payment to the United States as  
13 necessary to achieve equal value, including, if  
14 necessary, an amount in excess of that author-  
15 ized pursuant to section 206(b) of the Federal  
16 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
17 U.S.C. 1716(b)).

18 (B) USE OF FUNDS.—Any cash equali-  
19 zation moneys received by the Secretary under  
20 subparagraph (A) shall be—

21 (i) deposited in the fund established  
22 under Public Law 90–171 (commonly  
23 known as the “Sisk Act”; 16 U.S.C. 484a);  
24 and

1 (ii) made available to the Secretary  
2 for the acquisition of land or interests in  
3 land in Region 2 of the Forest Service.

4 (C) SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND  
5 VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
6 non-Federal land parcel identified in subsection  
7 (b)(3)(A) exceeds the final appraised value of  
8 the Federal land, the United States shall not  
9 make a cash equalization payment to BHI, and  
10 surplus value of the non-Federal land shall be  
11 considered a donation by BHI to the United  
12 States for all purposes of law.

13 (3) APPRAISAL EXCLUSIONS.—

14 (A) SPECIAL USE PERMIT.—The appraised  
15 value of the Federal land parcel shall not reflect  
16 any increase or diminution in value due to the  
17 special use permit existing on the date of enact-  
18 ment of this Act to BHI on the parcel and im-  
19 provements thereunder.

20 (B) BARR TRAIL EASEMENT.—The Barr  
21 Trail easement donation identified in subsection  
22 (b)(3)(B) shall not be appraised for purposes of  
23 this section.

24 (e) MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.—

25 (1) WITHDRAWAL PROVISIONS.—

1           (A) WITHDRAWAL.—Lands acquired by  
2           the Secretary under this section shall, without  
3           further action by the Secretary, be permanently  
4           withdrawn from all forms of appropriation and  
5           disposal under the public land laws (including  
6           the mining and mineral leasing laws) and the  
7           Geothermal Steam Act of 1930 (30 U.S.C.  
8           1001 et seq.).

9           (B) WITHDRAWAL REVOCATION.—Any  
10          public land order that withdraws the Federal  
11          land from appropriation or disposal under a  
12          public land law shall be revoked to the extent  
13          necessary to permit disposal of the Federal land  
14          parcel to BHI.

15          (C) WITHDRAWAL OF FEDERAL LAND.—  
16          All Federal land authorized to be exchanged  
17          under this section, if not already withdrawn or  
18          segregated from appropriation or disposal under  
19          the public lands laws upon enactment of this  
20          Act, is hereby so withdrawn, subject to valid ex-  
21          isting rights, until the date of conveyance of the  
22          Federal land to BHI.

23          (2) POSTEXCHANGE LAND MANAGEMENT.—  
24          Land acquired by the Secretary under this section  
25          shall become part of the Pike-San Isabel National

1 Forest and be managed in accordance with the laws,  
2 rules, and regulations applicable to the National  
3 Forest System.

4 (3) EXCHANGE TIMETABLE.—It is the intent of  
5 Congress that the land exchange directed by this  
6 section be consummated no later than 1 year after  
7 the date of enactment of this Act.

8 (4) MAPS, ESTIMATES, AND DESCRIPTIONS.—

9 (A) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary and  
10 BHI may by mutual agreement make minor  
11 boundary adjustments to the Federal and non-  
12 Federal lands involved in the exchange, and  
13 may correct any minor errors in any map, acre-  
14 age estimate, or description of any land to be  
15 exchanged.

16 (B) CONFLICT.—If there is a conflict be-  
17 tween a map, an acreage estimate, or a descrip-  
18 tion of land under this section, the map shall  
19 control unless the Secretary and BHI mutually  
20 agree otherwise.

21 (C) AVAILABILITY.—Upon enactment of  
22 this Act, the Secretary shall file and make  
23 available for public inspection in the head-  
24 quarters of the Pike-San Isabel National Forest  
25 a copy of all maps referred to in this section.

1 **SEC. 1002. ARAPAHO NATIONAL FOREST BOUNDARY AD-**  
2 **JUSTMENT.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the Arapaho Na-  
4 tional Forest in the State of Colorado is adjusted to incor-  
5 porate the approximately 92.95 acres of land generally de-  
6 picted as “The Wedge” on the map entitled “Arapaho Na-  
7 tional Forest Boundary Adjustment” and dated November  
8 6, 2013, and described as lots three, four, eight, and nine  
9 of section 13, Township 4 North, Range 76 West, Sixth  
10 Principal Meridian, Colorado. A lot described in this sub-  
11 section may be included in the boundary adjustment only  
12 after the Secretary of Agriculture obtains written permis-  
13 sion for such action from the lot owner or owners.

14 (b) BOWEN GULCH PROTECTION AREA.—The Sec-  
15 retary of Agriculture shall include all Federal land within  
16 the boundary described in subsection (a) in the Bowen  
17 Gulch Protection Area established under section 6 of the  
18 Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 539j).

19 (c) LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND.—For  
20 purposes of section 200306(a)(2)(B)(i) of title 54, United  
21 States Code, the boundaries of the Arapaho National For-  
22 est, as modified under subsection (a), shall be considered  
23 to be the boundaries of the Arapaho National Forest as  
24 in existence on January 1, 1965.



1 (d) PUBLIC MOTORIZED USE.—Nothing in this sec-  
 2 tion opens privately owned lands within the boundary de-  
 3 scribed in subsection (a) to public motorized use.

4 (e) ACCESS TO NON-FEDERAL LANDS.—Notwith-  
 5 standing the provisions of section 6(f) of the Colorado Wil-  
 6 derness Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 539j(f)) regarding motor-  
 7 ized travel, the owners of any non-Federal lands within  
 8 the boundary described in subsection (a) who historically  
 9 have accessed their lands through lands now or hereafter  
 10 owned by the United States within the boundary described  
 11 in subsection (a) shall have the continued right of motor-  
 12 ized access to their lands across the existing roadway.

13 **SEC. 1003. SANTA ANA RIVER WASH PLAN LAND EXCHANGE.**

14 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15 (1) CONSERVATION DISTRICT.—The term “Con-  
 16 servation District” means the San Bernardino Valley  
 17 Water Conservation District, a political subdivision  
 18 of the State of California.

19 (2) FEDERAL EXCHANGE PARCEL.—The term  
 20 “Federal exchange parcel” means the approximately  
 21 90 acres of Federal land administered by the Bu-  
 22 reau of Land Management generally depicted as  
 23 “BLM Equalization Land to SBVWCD” on the Map  
 24 and is to be conveyed to the Conservation District

1 if necessary to equalize the fair market values of the  
2 lands otherwise to be exchanged.

3 (3) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
4 means the approximately 327 acres of Federal land  
5 administered by the Bureau of Land Management  
6 generally depicted as “BLM Land to SBVWCD” on  
7 the Map.

8 (4) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
9 titled “Santa Ana River Wash Land Exchange” and  
10 dated September 3, 2015.

11 (5) NON-FEDERAL EXCHANGE PARCEL.—The  
12 term “non-Federal exchange parcel” means the ap-  
13 proximately 59 acres of land owned by the Conserva-  
14 tion District generally depicted as “SBVWCD  
15 Equalization Land” on the Map and is to be con-  
16 veyed to the United States if necessary to equalize  
17 the fair market values of the lands otherwise to be  
18 exchanged.

19 (6) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
20 eral Land” means the approximately 310 acres of  
21 land owned by the Conservation District generally  
22 depicted as “SBVWCD to BLM” on the Map.

23 (b) EXCHANGE OF LAND; EQUALIZATION OF  
24 VALUE.—

1           (1) EXCHANGE AUTHORIZED.—Notwithstanding  
2     the land use planning requirements of sections 202,  
3     210, and 211 of the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
4     agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1720, 1721),  
5     subject to valid existing rights, and conditioned upon  
6     any equalization payment necessary under section  
7     206(b) of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
8     Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)), and paragraph  
9     (2), as soon as practicable, but not later than 2  
10    years after the date of enactment of this Act, if the  
11    Conservation District offers to convey the exchange  
12    land to the United States, the Secretary shall—

13           (A) convey to the Conservation District all  
14     right, title, and interest of the United States in  
15     and to the Federal land, and any such portion  
16     of the Federal exchange parcel as may be re-  
17     quired to equalize the values of the lands ex-  
18     changed; and

19           (B) accept from the Conservation District  
20     a conveyance of all right, title, and interest of  
21     the Conservation District in and to the non-  
22     Federal land, and any such portion of the non-  
23     Federal exchange parcel as may be required to  
24     equalize the values of the lands exchanged.

(2) EQUALIZATION PAYMENT.—To the extent an equalization payment is necessary under section 206(b) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)), the amount of such equalization payment shall first be made by way of in-kind transfer of such portion of the Federal exchange parcel to the Conservation District, or transfer of such portion of the non-Federal exchange parcel to the United States, as the case may be, as may be necessary to equalize the fair market values of the exchanged properties. The fair market value of the Federal exchange parcel or non-Federal exchange parcel, as the case may be, shall be credited against any required equalization payment. To the extent such credit is not sufficient to offset the entire amount of equalization payment so indicated, any remaining amount of equalization payment shall be treated as follows:

(A) If the equalization payment is to equalize values by which the Federal land exceeds the non-Federal land and the credited value of the non-Federal exchange parcel, Conservation District may make the equalization payment to the United States, notwithstanding any limitation regarding the amount of the

1 equalization payment under section 206(b) of  
2 the Federal Land Policy and Management Act  
3 of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)). In the event Con-  
4 servation District opts not to make the indi-  
5 cated equalization payment, the exchange shall  
6 not proceed.

7 (B) If the equalization payment is to  
8 equalize values by which the non-Federal land  
9 exceeds the Federal land and the credited value  
10 of the Federal exchange parcel, the Secretary  
11 shall order the exchange without requirement of  
12 any additional equalization payment by the  
13 United States to the Conservation District.

14 (3) APPRAISALS.—

15 (A) The value of the land to be exchanged  
16 under this section shall be determined by ap-  
17 praisals conducted by one or more independent  
18 and qualified appraisers.

19 (B) The appraisals shall be conducted in  
20 accordance with nationally recognized appraisal  
21 standards, including, as appropriate, the Uni-  
22 form Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Ac-  
23 quisitions and the Uniform Standards of Pro-  
24 fessional Appraisal Practice.

1           (4) TITLE APPROVAL.—Title to the land to be  
2           exchanged under this section shall be in a format ac-  
3           ceptable to the Secretary and the Conservation Dis-  
4           trict.

5           (5) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—As soon  
6           as practicable after the date of enactment of this  
7           Act, the Secretary shall finalize a map and legal de-  
8           scriptions of all land to be conveyed under this sec-  
9           tion. The Secretary may correct any minor errors in  
10          the map or in the legal descriptions. The map and  
11          legal descriptions shall be on file and available for  
12          public inspection in appropriate offices of the Bu-  
13          reau of Land Management.

14          (6) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condition of  
15          conveyance, any costs related to the conveyance  
16          under this section shall be paid by the Conservation  
17          District.

18          (c) APPLICABLE LAW.—

19               (1) ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1909.—

20                   (A) The Act of February 20, 1909 (35  
21                   Stat. 641), shall not apply to the Federal land  
22                   and any public exchange land transferred under  
23                   this section.

24                   (B) The exchange of lands under this sec-  
25                   tion shall be subject to continuing rights of the

1 Conservation District under the Act of Feb-  
2 ruary 20, 1909 (35 Stat. 641), on the non-Fed-  
3 eral land and any exchanged portion of the non-  
4 Federal exchange parcel for the continued use,  
5 maintenance, operation, construction, or reloca-  
6 tion of, or expansion of, groundwater recharge  
7 facilities on the non-Federal land, to accommo-  
8 date groundwater recharge of the Bunker Hill  
9 Basin to the extent that such activities are not  
10 in conflict with any Habitat Conservation Plan  
11 or Habitat Management Plan under which such  
12 non-Federal land or non-Federal exchange par-  
13 cel may be held or managed.

14 (2) FLPMA.—Except as otherwise provided in  
15 this section, the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
16 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.), shall  
17 apply to the exchange of land under this section.

18 (d) CANCELLATION OF SECRETARIAL ORDER 241.—  
19 Secretarial Order 241, dated November 11, 1929 (with-  
20 drawing a portion of the Federal land for an  
21 unconstructed transmission line), is terminated and the  
22 withdrawal thereby effected is revoked.

23 **SEC. 1004. UDALL PARK LAND EXCHANGE.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) CITY.—The term “City” means the city of  
2   Tucson, Arizona.

3           (2) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
4   eral land” means the approximately 172.8-acre par-  
5   cel of City land identified in the patent numbered  
6   02–90–0001 and dated October 4, 1989, and more  
7   particularly described as lots 3 and 4, S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  
8   sec. 5, T.14 S., R.15 E., Gila and Salt River Merid-  
9   ian, Arizona.

10          (b) CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL REVERSIONARY IN-  
11   TEREST IN LAND LOCATED IN TUCSON, ARIZONA.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other  
13   provision of law, the Secretary shall convey to the  
14   City, without consideration, the reversionary inter-  
15   ests of the United States in and to the non-Federal  
16   land for the purpose of unencumbering the title to  
17   the non-Federal land to enable economic develop-  
18   ment of the non-Federal land.

19           (2) LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—As soon as prac-  
20   ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
21   exact legal descriptions of the non-Federal land shall  
22   be determined in a manner satisfactory to the Sec-  
23   retary.

24           (3) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—  
25   The Secretary may require such additional terms



1 and conditions to the conveyance under paragraph  
2 (1), consistent with that paragraph, as the Secretary  
3 considers appropriate to protect the interests of the  
4 United States.

5 (4) COSTS.—The City shall pay all costs associ-  
6 ated with the conveyance under paragraph (1), con-  
7 sistent with that paragraph, including the costs of  
8 any surveys, recording costs, and other reasonable  
9 costs.

10 **SEC. 1005. CONFIRMATION OF STATE LAND GRANTS.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
12 the State of Utah may select any lands in T. 6 S. and  
13 T. 7 S., R. 1 W., Salt Lake Base and Meridian, that are  
14 owned by the United States, under the administrative ju-  
15 risdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, and identi-  
16 fied as available for disposal by land exchange in the  
17 Record of Decision for the Pony Express Resource Man-  
18 agement Plan and Rangeland Program Summary for Utah  
19 County (January 1990), as amended by the Pony Express  
20 Plan Amendment (November 1997), in fulfillment of the  
21 land grants made in sections 6, 8, and 12 of the Act of  
22 July 16, 1894 (28 Stat. 107) as generally depicted on the  
23 map entitled “Proposed Utah County Quantity Grants”  
24 and dated June 27, 2017, to further the purposes of the  
25 State of Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Ad-

1 ministration, without further land use planning action by  
2 the Bureau of Land Management.

3 (b) APPLICATION.—The criteria listed in Decision 3  
4 of the Lands Program of the resource management plan  
5 described in subsection (a) shall not apply to any land se-  
6 lected under that subsection.

7 (c) EFFECT ON LIMITATION.—Nothing in this sec-  
8 tion affects the limitation established under section  
9 2815(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
10 Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law 106–65).

11 **SEC. 1006. CUSTER COUNTY AIRPORT CONVEYANCE.**

12 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13 (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means Cus-  
14 ter County, South Dakota.

15 (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
16 means all right, title, and interest of the United  
17 States in and to approximately 65.7 acres of Na-  
18 tional Forest System land, as generally depicted on  
19 the map.

20 (3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
21 titled “Custer County Airport Conveyance” and  
22 dated October 19, 2017.

23 (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
24 the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the  
25 Chief of the Forest Service.

1 (b) LAND CONVEYANCE.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the terms and  
3 conditions described in paragraph (2), if the County  
4 submits to the Secretary an offer to acquire the  
5 Federal land for the market value, as determined by  
6 the appraisal under paragraph (3), the Secretary  
7 shall convey the Federal land to the County.

8 (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyance  
9 under paragraph (1) shall be—

10 (A) subject to valid existing rights;

11 (B) made by quitclaim deed; and

12 (C) subject to any other terms and condi-  
13 tions as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
14 protect the interests of the United States.

15 (3) APPRAISAL.—

16 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days  
17 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
18 retary shall complete an appraisal to determine  
19 the market value of the Federal land.

20 (B) STANDARDS.—The appraisal under  
21 subparagraph (A) shall be conducted in accord-  
22 ance with—

23 (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
24 for Federal Land Acquisitions; and

1 (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
2 sional Appraisal Practice.

3 (4) MAP.—

4 (A) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map  
5 shall be kept on file and available for public in-  
6 spection in the appropriate office of the Forest  
7 Service.

8 (B) CORRECTION OF ERRORS.—The Sec-  
9 retary may correct any errors in the map.

10 (5) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the  
11 conveyance under paragraph (1), the County shall  
12 pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the market  
13 value of the Federal land, as determined by the ap-  
14 praisal under paragraph (3).

15 (6) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and legal de-  
16 scription of the Federal land to be conveyed under  
17 paragraph (1) shall be determined by a survey satis-  
18 factory to the Secretary.

19 (7) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condition on  
20 the conveyance under paragraph (1), the County  
21 shall pay to the Secretary all costs associated with  
22 the conveyance, including the cost of—

23 (A) the appraisal under paragraph (3); and

24 (B) the survey under paragraph (6).

1 (8) PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF LAND.—

2 Any proceeds received by the Secretary from the  
3 conveyance under paragraph (1) shall be—

4 (A) deposited in the fund established under  
5 Public Law 90–171 (commonly known as the  
6 “Sisk Act”) (16 U.S.C. 484a); and

7 (B) available to the Secretary until ex-  
8 pended, without further appropriation, for the  
9 acquisition of inholdings in units of the Na-  
10 tional Forest System in the State of South Da-  
11 kota.

12 **SEC. 1007. PASCUA YAQUI TRIBE LAND CONVEYANCE.**

13 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14 (1) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means the  
15 Tucson Unified School District No. 1, a school dis-  
16 trict recognized as such under the laws of the State  
17 of Arizona.

18 (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
19 titled ““Pascua Yaqui Tribe Land Conveyance Act”,  
20 dated March 14, 2016, and on file and available for  
21 public inspection in the local office of the Bureau of  
22 Land Management.

23 (3) RECREATION AND PUBLIC PURPOSES  
24 ACT.—The term “Recreation and Public Purposes

1 Act” means the Act of June 14, 1926 (43 U.S.C.  
2 869 et seq.).

3 (4) **TRIBE.**—The term “Tribe” means the  
4 Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona, a federally recog-  
5 nized Indian Tribe.

6 (b) **LAND TO BE HELD IN TRUST.**—

7 (1) **PARCEL A.**—Subject to paragraph (2) and  
8 to valid existing rights, all right, title, and interest  
9 of the United States in and to the approximately  
10 39.65 acres of Federal lands generally depicted on  
11 the map as “Parcel A” are declared to be held in  
12 trust by the United States for the benefit of the  
13 Tribe.

14 (2) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—Paragraph (1) shall  
15 take effect on the day after the date on which the  
16 District relinquishes all right, title, and interest of  
17 the District in and to the approximately 39.65 acres  
18 of land described in paragraph (1).

19 (c) **LANDS TO BE CONVEYED TO THE DISTRICT.**—

20 (1) **PARCEL B.**—

21 (A) **IN GENERAL.**—Subject to valid exist-  
22 ing rights and payment to the United States of  
23 the fair market value, the United States shall  
24 convey to the District all right, title, and inter-  
25 est of the United States in and to the approxi-

1           mately 13.24 acres of Federal lands generally  
2           depicted on the map as “Parcel B”.

3           (B) DETERMINATION OF FAIR MARKET  
4           VALUE.—The fair market value of the property  
5           to be conveyed under subparagraph (A) shall be  
6           determined by the Secretary in accordance with  
7           the Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal  
8           Land Acquisitions and the Uniform Standards  
9           of Professional Appraisal Practice.

10          (C) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condi-  
11          tion of the conveyance under this paragraph, all  
12          costs associated with the conveyance shall be  
13          paid by the District.

14          (2) PARCEL C.—

15               (A) IN GENERAL.—If, not later than 1  
16               year after the completion of the appraisal re-  
17               quired by subparagraph (C), the District sub-  
18               mits to the Secretary an offer to acquire the  
19               Federal reversionary interest in all of the ap-  
20               proximately 27.5 acres of land conveyed to the  
21               District under Recreation and Public Purposes  
22               Act and generally depicted on the map as “Par-  
23               cel C”, the Secretary shall convey to the Dis-  
24               trict such reversionary interest in the lands cov-  
25               ered by the offer. The Secretary shall complete

1 the conveyance not later than 30 days after the  
2 date of the offer.

3 (B) SURVEY.—Not later than 90 days  
4 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
5 retary shall complete a survey of the lands de-  
6 scribed in this paragraph to determine the pre-  
7 cise boundaries and acreage of the lands subject  
8 to the Federal reversionary interest.

9 (C) APPRAISAL.—Not later than 180 days  
10 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
11 retary shall complete an appraisal of the Fed-  
12 eral reversionary interest in the lands identified  
13 by the survey required by subparagraph (B).  
14 The appraisal shall be completed in accordance  
15 with the Uniform Appraisal Standards for Fed-  
16 eral Land Acquisitions and the Uniform Stand-  
17 ards of Professional Appraisal Practice.

18 (D) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration  
19 for the conveyance of the Federal reversionary  
20 interest under this paragraph, the District shall  
21 pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the  
22 appraised value of the Federal interest, as de-  
23 termined under subparagraph (C). The consid-  
24 eration shall be paid not later than 30 days  
25 after the date of the conveyance.



1           (E) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condi-  
2           tion of the conveyance under this paragraph, all  
3           costs associated with the conveyance, including  
4           the cost of the survey required by subparagraph  
5           (B) and the appraisal required by subparagraph  
6           (C), shall be paid by the District.

7           (d) GAMING PROHIBITION.—The Tribe may not con-  
8           duct gaming activities on lands taken into trust pursuant  
9           to this section, either as a matter of claimed inherent au-  
10          thority, under the authority of any Federal law, including  
11          the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act (25 U.S.C. 2701 et  
12          seq.), or under regulations promulgated by the Secretary  
13          or the National Indian Gaming Commission.

14          (e) WATER RIGHTS.—

15           (1) IN GENERAL.—There shall be no Federal  
16           reserved right to surface water or groundwater for  
17           any land taken into trust by the United States for  
18           the benefit of the Tribe under this section.

19           (2) STATE WATER RIGHTS.—The Tribe retains  
20           any right or claim to water under State law for any  
21           land taken into trust by the United States for the  
22           benefit of the Tribe under this section.

23           (3) FORFEITURE OR ABANDONMENT.—Any  
24           water rights that are appurtenant to land taken into  
25           trust by the United States for the benefit of the

1 Tribe under this section may not be forfeited or  
2 abandoned.

3 (4) ADMINISTRATION.—Nothing in this section  
4 affects or modifies any right of the Tribe or any ob-  
5 ligation of the United States under Public Law 95–  
6 375.

7 **SEC. 1008. LA PAZ COUNTY LAND CONVEYANCE.**

8 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9 (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means La  
10 Paz County, Arizona.

11 (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
12 means the approximately 5,935 acres of land man-  
13 aged by the Bureau of Land Management and des-  
14 ignated as “Federal land to be conveyed” on the  
15 map.

16 (3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map  
17 prepared by the Bureau of Land Management enti-  
18 tled “Proposed La Paz County Land Conveyance”  
19 and dated October 1, 2018.

20 (b) CONVEYANCE TO LA PAZ COUNTY, ARIZONA.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the plan-  
22 ning requirement of sections 202 and 203 of the  
23 Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976  
24 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713) and in accordance with this  
25 section and other applicable law, as soon as prac-

1        ticable after receiving a request from the County to  
2        convey the Federal land, the Secretary shall convey  
3        the Federal land to the County.

4            (2) RESTRICTIONS ON CONVEYANCE.—

5            (A) IN GENERAL.—The conveyance under  
6        paragraph (1) shall be subject to—

7            (i) valid existing rights; and

8            (ii) such terms and conditions as the  
9        Secretary determines to be necessary.

10          (B) EXCLUSION.—The Secretary shall ex-  
11        clude from the conveyance under paragraph (1)  
12        any Federal land that contains significant cul-  
13        tural, environmental, wildlife, or recreational re-  
14        sources.

15          (3) PAYMENT OF FAIR MARKET VALUE.—The  
16        conveyance under paragraph (1) shall be for the fair  
17        market value of the Federal land to be conveyed, as  
18        determined—

19            (A) in accordance with the Federal Land  
20        Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
21        1701 et seq.); and

22            (B) based on an appraisal that is con-  
23        ducted in accordance with—

24            (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
25        for Federal Land Acquisitions; and

1 (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
 2 sional Appraisal Practice.

3 (4) PROTECTION OF TRIBAL CULTURAL ARTI-  
 4 FACTS.—As a condition of the conveyance under  
 5 paragraph (1), the County shall, and as a condition  
 6 of any subsequent conveyance, any subsequent owner  
 7 shall—

8 (A) make good faith efforts to avoid dis-  
 9 turbing Tribal artifacts;

10 (B) minimize impacts on Tribal artifacts if  
 11 they are disturbed;

12 (C) coordinate with the Colorado River In-  
 13 dian Tribes Tribal Historic Preservation Office  
 14 to identify artifacts of cultural and historic sig-  
 15 nificance; and

16 (D) allow Tribal representatives to rebury  
 17 unearthed artifacts at or near where they were  
 18 discovered.

19 (5) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—The map shall be on  
 21 file and available for public inspection in the  
 22 appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land Man-  
 23 agement.

24 (B) CORRECTIONS.—The Secretary and  
 25 the County may, by mutual agreement—

1 (i) make minor boundary adjustments  
2 to the Federal land to be conveyed under  
3 paragraph (1); and

4 (ii) correct any minor errors in the  
5 map, an acreage estimate, or the descrip-  
6 tion of the Federal land.

7 (6) WITHDRAWAL.—The Federal land is with-  
8 drawn from the operation of the mining and mineral  
9 leasing laws of the United States.

10 (7) COSTS.—As a condition of the conveyance  
11 of the Federal land under paragraph (1), the County  
12 shall pay—

13 (A) an amount equal to the appraised  
14 value determined in accordance with paragraph  
15 (3)(B); and

16 (B) all costs related to the conveyance, in-  
17 cluding all surveys, appraisals, and other ad-  
18 ministrative costs associated with the convey-  
19 ance of the Federal land to the County under  
20 paragraph (1).

21 (8) PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF LAND.—The  
22 proceeds from the sale of land under this subsection  
23 shall be—

24 (A) deposited in the Federal Land Dis-  
25 posal Account established by section 206(a) of

1           the Federal Land Transaction Facilitation Act  
 2           (43 U.S.C. 2305(a)); and  
 3           (B) used in accordance with that Act (43  
 4           U.S.C. 2301 et seq.).

5 **SEC. 1009. LAKE BISTINEAU LAND TITLE STABILITY.**

6       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7           (1) CLAIMANT.—The term “claimant” means  
 8           any individual, group, or corporation authorized to  
 9           hold title to land or mineral interests in land in the  
 10          State of Louisiana with a valid claim to the omitted  
 11          land, including any mineral interests.

12          (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
 13          titled “Lands as Delineated by Original Survey De-  
 14          cember 18, 1842 showing the 1969 Meander Line at  
 15          the 148.6 Elevation Line” and dated January 30,  
 16          2018.

17          (3) OMITTED LAND.—

18               (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “omitted  
 19               land” means the land in lots 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
 20               12, and 13 of sec. 30, T. 16 N., R. 10 W., Lou-  
 21               isiana Meridian, comprising a total of approxi-  
 22               mately 229.72 acres, as depicted on the Map,  
 23               that—

24                       (i) was in place during the Original  
 25                       Survey; but

1 (ii) was not included in the Original  
2 Survey.

3 (B) INCLUSION.—The term “omitted land”  
4 includes—

5 (i) Peggy’s Island in lot 1 of sec. 17,  
6 T. 16 N., R. 10 W., Louisiana Meridian;  
7 and

8 (ii) Hog Island in lot 1 of sec. 29, T.  
9 16 N., R. 10 W., Louisiana Meridian.

10 (4) ORIGINAL SURVEY.—The term “Original  
11 Survey” means the survey of land surrounding Lake  
12 Bistineau, Louisiana, conducted by the General  
13 Land Office in 1838 and approved by the Surveyor  
14 General on December 8, 1842.

15 (b) CONVEYANCES.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with the first sec-  
17 tion of the Act of December 22, 1928 (commonly  
18 known as the “Color of Title Act”) (45 Stat. 1069,  
19 chapter 47; 43 U.S.C. 1068), except as provided by  
20 this section, the Secretary shall convey to the claim-  
21 ant the omitted land, including any mineral inter-  
22 ests, that has been held in good faith and in peace-  
23 ful, adverse possession by a claimant or an ancestor  
24 or grantor of the claimant, under claim or color of  
25 title, based on the Original Survey.

1           (2) CONFIRMATION OF TITLE.—The conveyance  
 2           or patent of omitted land to a claimant under para-  
 3           graph (1) shall have the effect of confirming title to  
 4           the surface and minerals in the claimant and shall  
 5           not serve as any admission by a claimant.

6           (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
 8           graph (2), the conveyance required under subsection  
 9           (b) shall be without consideration.

10          (2) CONDITION.—As a condition of the convey-  
 11          ance of the omitted land under subsection (b), before  
 12          making the conveyance, the Secretary shall recover  
 13          from the State of Louisiana any costs incurred by  
 14          the Secretary relating to any survey, platting, legal  
 15          description, or associated activities required to pre-  
 16          pare and issue a patent under that subsection.

17          (d) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—As soon as  
 18          practicable after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
 19          Secretary shall file, and make available for public inspec-  
 20          tion in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land and  
 21          Management, the Map and legal descriptions of the omit-  
 22          ted land to be conveyed under subsection (b).

23       **SEC. 1010. LAKE FANNIN LAND CONVEYANCE.**

24          (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:



1           (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
2 Fannin County, Texas.

3           (2) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
4 titled “Lake Fannin Conveyance” and dated Novem-  
5 ber 21, 2013.

6           (3) NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LAND.—The  
7 term “National Forest System land” means the ap-  
8 proximately 2,025 acres of National Forest System  
9 land generally depicted on the map.

10          (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
11 the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the  
12 Chief of the Forest Service.

13          (b) LAND CONVEYANCE.—

14           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the terms and  
15 conditions described in paragraph (2), if the County  
16 submits to the Secretary an offer to acquire the Na-  
17 tional Forest System land for the fair market value,  
18 as determined by the appraisal under paragraph (3),  
19 the Secretary shall convey the National Forest Sys-  
20 tem land to the County.

21           (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyance  
22 under paragraph (1) shall be—

23                   (A) subject to valid existing rights;

24                   (B) made by quitclaim deed; and

1 (C) subject to any other terms and condi-  
2 tions as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
3 protect the interests of the United States.

4 (3) APPRAISAL.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
6 days after the date of enactment of this Act,  
7 the Secretary shall complete an appraisal to de-  
8 termine the fair market value of the National  
9 Forest System land.

10 (B) STANDARDS.—The appraisal under  
11 subparagraph (A) shall be conducted in accord-  
12 ance with—

13 (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
14 for Federal Land Acquisitions; and

15 (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
16 sional Appraisal Practice.

17 (4) MAP.—

18 (A) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map  
19 shall be kept on file and available for public in-  
20 spection in the appropriate office of the Forest  
21 Service.

22 (B) CORRECTION OF ERRORS.—The Sec-  
23 retary may correct minor errors in the map.

24 (5) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the  
25 conveyance under paragraph (1), the County shall

1 pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the fair  
 2 market value of the National Forest System land, as  
 3 determined by the appraisal under paragraph (3).

4 (6) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and legal de-  
 5 scription of the National Forest System land to be  
 6 conveyed under paragraph (1) shall be determined  
 7 by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary and the  
 8 County.

9 (7) USE.—As a condition of the conveyance  
 10 under paragraph (1), the County shall agree to man-  
 11 age the land conveyed under that subsection for pub-  
 12 lic recreational purposes.

13 (8) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condition on  
 14 the conveyance under paragraph (1), the County  
 15 shall pay to the Secretary all costs associated with  
 16 the conveyance, including the cost of—

17 (A) the appraisal under paragraph (3); and

18 (B) the survey under paragraph (6).

19 **SEC. 1011. LAND CONVEYANCE AND UTILITY RIGHT-OF-**  
 20 **WAY, HENRY'S LAKE WILDERNESS STUDY**  
 21 **AREA, IDAHO.**

22 (a) CONVEYANCE AND RIGHT-OF-WAY AUTHOR-  
 23 IZED.—Notwithstanding section 603(c) of the Federal  
 24 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
 25 1782(c)), the Secretary may—

1           (1) convey to the owner of a private residence  
2       located at 3787 Valhalla Road in Island Park, Idaho  
3       (in this section referred to as the “owner”), all  
4       right, title, and interest of the United States in and  
5       to the approximately 0.5 acres of Federal land in the  
6       Henry’s Lake Wilderness Study Area described as  
7       lot 14, section 33, Township 16 North, Range 43  
8       East, Boise Meridian, Fremont County, Idaho; and

9           (2) grant Fall River Electric in Ashton, Idaho,  
10      the right to operate, maintain, and rehabilitate a  
11      right-of-way encumbering approximately 0.4 acres of  
12      Federal land in the Henry’s Lake Wilderness Study  
13      Area described as lot 15, section 33, Township 16  
14      North, Range 43 East, Boise Meridian, Fremont  
15      County, Idaho, which includes an electric distribu-  
16      tion line and access road, 850’ in length, 20’ in  
17      width.

18      (b) CONSIDERATION; CONDITIONS.—

19           (1) LAND DISPOSAL.—The Secretary shall con-  
20      vey the land under subsection (a)(1) in accordance  
21      with section 203 of the Federal Land Policy and  
22      Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1713) and part  
23      2711.3–3 of title 43, Code of Federal Regulations.  
24      As consideration for the conveyance the owner shall  
25      pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the fair

1 market value as valued by a qualified land appraisal  
2 and approved by the Appraisal and Valuation Serv-  
3 ices Office.

4 (2) RIGHT-OF-WAY.—The Secretary shall grant  
5 the right-of-way granted under subsection (a)(2) in  
6 accordance with section 205 of the Federal Land  
7 Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
8 1715), and part 2800 of title 43, Code of Federal  
9 Regulations.

10 (c) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
11 Secretary may require such additional terms and condi-  
12 tions in connection with the conveyance of the land and  
13 the grant of the right-of-way under this section as the Sec-  
14 retary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the  
15 United States.

16 **SEC. 1012. CONVEYANCE TO UKPEAGVIK INUPIAT COR-**  
17 **PORATION.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the  
19 date of enactment of this Act, subject to valid existing  
20 rights, the Secretary shall convey to the Ukpeagvik  
21 Inupiat Corporation all right, title, and interest held by  
22 the United States in and to sand and gravel deposits un-  
23 derlying the surface estate owned by the Ukpeagvik  
24 Inupiat Corporation within and contiguous to the Barrow  
25 gas fields, and more particularly described as follows:

1           (1) T. 21 N. R. 16 W., secs. 7, 17–18, 19–21,  
2           and 28–29, of the Umiat Meridian.

3           (2) T. 21 N. R. 17 W., secs. 1–2 and 11–14,  
4           of the Umiat Meridian.

5           (3) T. 22 N. R. 18 W., secs. 4, 9, and 29–32,  
6           of the Umiat Meridian.

7           (4) T. 22 N. R. 19 W., secs. 25 and 36, of the  
8           Umiat Meridian.

9           (b) ENTITLEMENT FULFILLED.—The conveyance  
10          under this section shall fulfill the entitlement granted to  
11          the Ukpeagvik Inupiat Corporation under section 12(a) of  
12          the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
13          1611(a)).

14          (c) COMPLIANCE WITH ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT  
15          OF 1973.—Nothing in this section affects any require-  
16          ment, prohibition, or exception under the Endangered  
17          Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

18       **SEC. 1013. PUBLIC PURPOSE CONVEYANCE TO CITY OF**  
19       **HYDE PARK, UTAH.**

20          (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the land use  
21          planning requirement of sections 202 and 203 of the Fed-  
22          eral Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
23          1712, 1713), on written request by the City of Hyde Park,  
24          Utah (referred to in this section as the “City”), the Sec-  
25          retary shall convey, without consideration, to the City the

1 parcel of public land described in subsection (b)(1) for  
 2 public recreation or other public purposes consistent with  
 3 uses allowed under the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly  
 4 known as the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (43  
 5 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

6 (b) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The parcel of public land re-  
 8 ferred to in subsection (a) is the approximately 80-  
 9 acre parcel identified on the map entitled “Hyde  
 10 Park Land Conveyance Act” and dated October 23,  
 11 2017.

12 (2) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map referred  
 13 to in paragraph (1) shall be on file and available for  
 14 public inspection in appropriate offices of the Bu-  
 15 reau of Land Management.

16 (c) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and legal descrip-  
 17 tion of the land to be conveyed under this section shall  
 18 be determined by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary.

19 (d) CONVEYANCE COSTS.—As a condition for the  
 20 conveyance under this section, all costs associated with the  
 21 conveyance shall be paid by the City.

22 **SEC. 1014. JUAB COUNTY CONVEYANCE.**

23 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24 (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means Juab  
 25 County, Utah.

1           (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
2       the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the  
3       Chief of the Forest Service.

4           (3) NEPHI WORK CENTER CONVEYANCE PAR-  
5       CEL.—The term “Nephi Work Center conveyance  
6       parcel” means the parcel of approximately 2.17  
7       acres of National Forest System land in the County,  
8       located at 740 South Main Street, Nephi, Utah, as  
9       depicted as Tax Lot Numbers #XA00–0545–1111  
10      and #XA00–0545–2 on the map entitled “Nephi  
11      Plat B” and dated May 6, 1981.

12      (b) CONVEYANCE OF NEPHI WORK CENTER CON-  
13      VEYANCE PARCEL, JUAB COUNTY, UTAH.—

14           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
15      the date on which the Secretary receives a request  
16      from the County and subject to valid existing rights  
17      and such terms and conditions as are mutually satis-  
18      factory to the Secretary and the County, including  
19      such additional terms as the Secretary determines to  
20      be necessary, the Secretary shall convey to the  
21      County without consideration all right, title, and in-  
22      terest of the United States in and to the Nephi  
23      Work Center conveyance parcel.



1           (2) COSTS.—Any costs relating to the convey-  
 2           ance under paragraph (1), including processing and  
 3           transaction costs, shall be paid by the County.

4           (3) USE OF LAND.—The land conveyed to the  
 5           County under paragraph (1) shall be used by the  
 6           County—

7                   (A) to house fire suppression and fuels  
 8                   mitigation personnel;

9                   (B) to facilitate fire suppression and fuels  
 10                  mitigation activities; and

11                  (C) for infrastructure and equipment nec-  
 12                  essary to carry out subparagraphs (A) and (B).

13 **SEC. 1015. BLACK MOUNTAIN RANGE AND BULLHEAD CITY**  
 14 **LAND EXCHANGE.**

15           (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16                   (1) CITY.—The term “City” means Bullhead  
 17                   City, Arizona.

18                   (2) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
 19                   eral Land” means the approximately 1,100 acres of  
 20                   land owned by Bullhead City in the Black Mountain  
 21                   Range generally depicted as “Bullhead City Land to  
 22                   be Exchanged to BLM” on the Map.

23                   (3) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
 24                   titled “Bullhead City Land Exchange” and dated  
 25                   August 24, 2018.

1           (4) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
2 means the approximately 345.2 acres of land in  
3 Bullhead City, Arizona, generally depicted as “Fed-  
4 eral Land to be exchanged to Bullhead City” on the  
5 Map.

6           (b) LAND EXCHANGE.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—If after December 15, 2020,  
8 the City offers to convey to the Secretary all right,  
9 title, and interest of the City in and to the non-Fed-  
10 eral land, the Secretary shall accept the offer and si-  
11 multaneously convey to the City all right, title, and  
12 interest of the United States in and to the Federal  
13 land.

14           (2) LAND TITLE.—Title to the non-Federal  
15 land conveyed to the Secretary under this section  
16 shall be in a form acceptable to the Secretary and  
17 shall conform to the title approval standards of the  
18 Attorney General of the United States applicable to  
19 land acquisitions by the Federal Government.

20           (3) EXCHANGE COSTS.—The City shall pay for  
21 all land survey, appraisal, and other costs to the  
22 Secretary as may be necessary to process and con-  
23 summate the exchange under this section.

24           (c) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE AND APPRAISALS.—

1           (1) APPRAISALS.—The values of the lands to be  
2           exchanged under this section shall be determined by  
3           the Secretary through appraisals performed—

4                   (A) in accordance with—

5                           (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
6                           for Federal Land Acquisitions;

7                           (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
8                           sional Appraisal Practice; and

9                           (iii) appraisal instructions issued by  
10                          the Secretary; and

11                  (B) by an appraiser mutually agreed to by  
12                  the Secretary and the City.

13           (2) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—The values of  
14           the Federal and non-Federal land parcels exchanged  
15           shall be equal, or if they are not equal, shall be  
16           equalized as follows:

17                   (A) SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND  
18                   VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
19                   Federal land exceeds the final appraised value  
20                   of the non-Federal land, the City shall reduce  
21                   the amount of land it is requesting from the  
22                   Federal Government in order to create an equal  
23                   value in accordance with section 206(b) of the  
24                   Federal Land Policy and Management Act of  
25                   1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)). Land that is not ex-

1 changed because of equalization under this sub-  
2 paragraph shall remain subject to lease under  
3 the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known as  
4 the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (44  
5 Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

6 (B) USE OF FUNDS.—Any cash equali-  
7 zation moneys received by the Secretary under  
8 subparagraph (A) shall be—

9 (i) deposited in the Federal Land Dis-  
10 posal Account established by section  
11 206(a) of the Federal Land Transaction  
12 Facilitation Act (43 U.S.C. 2305(a)); and

13 (ii) used in accordance with that Act  
14 (43 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.).

15 (C) SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND  
16 VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
17 non-Federal land exceeds the final appraised  
18 value of the Federal land, the United States  
19 shall not make a cash equalization payment to  
20 the City, and surplus value of the non-Federal  
21 land shall be considered a donation by the City  
22 to the United States for all purposes of law.

23 (d) WITHDRAWAL PROVISIONS.—Lands acquired by  
24 the Secretary under this section are, upon such acqui-  
25 sition, automatically and permanently withdrawn from all

1 forms of appropriation and disposal under the public land  
 2 laws (including the mining and mineral leasing laws) and  
 3 the Geothermal Steam Act of 1930 (30 U.S.C. 1001 et  
 4 seq.).

5 (e) MAPS, ESTIMATES, AND DESCRIPTIONS.—

6 (1) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary and the  
 7 City may, by mutual agreement—

8 (A) make minor boundary adjustments to  
 9 the Federal and non-Federal lands involved in  
 10 the exchange; and

11 (B) correct any minor errors in any map,  
 12 acreage estimate, or description of any land to  
 13 be exchanged.

14 (2) CONFLICT.—If there is a conflict between a  
 15 map, an acreage estimate, or a description of land  
 16 under this section, the map shall control unless the  
 17 Secretary and the City mutually agree otherwise.

18 (3) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall file  
 19 and make available for public inspection in the Ari-  
 20 zona headquarters of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
 21 ment a copy of all maps referred to in this section.

22 **SEC. 1016. COTTONWOOD LAND EXCHANGE.**

23 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24 (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
 25 Yavapai County, Arizona.

1           (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
 2       means all right, title, and interest of the United  
 3       States in and to approximately 80 acres of land  
 4       within the Coconino National Forest, in Yavapai  
 5       County, Arizona, generally depicted as “Coconino  
 6       National Forest Parcels ‘Federal Land’” on the  
 7       map.

8           (3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
 9       titled “Cottonwood Land Exchange”, with the revi-  
 10      sion date July 5, 2018\Version 1.

11          (4) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
 12      eral land” means the approximately 369 acres of  
 13      land in Yavapai County, Arizona, generally depicted  
 14      as “Yavapai County Parcels ‘Non-Federal Land’”  
 15      on the map.

16          (5) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 17      the Secretary of Agriculture, unless otherwise speci-  
 18      fied.

19      (b) LAND EXCHANGE.—

20          (1) IN GENERAL.—If the County offers to con-  
 21      vey to the Secretary all right, title, and interest of  
 22      the County in and to the non-Federal land, the Sec-  
 23      retary shall accept the offer and simultaneously con-  
 24      vey to the County all right, title, and interest of the  
 25      United States to the Federal land.

1           (2) LAND TITLE.—Title to the non-Federal  
 2 land conveyed to the Secretary under this section  
 3 shall be acceptable to the Secretary and shall con-  
 4 form to the title approval standards of the Attorney  
 5 General of the United States applicable to land ac-  
 6 quisitions by the Federal Government.

7           (3) EXCHANGE COSTS.—The County shall pay  
 8 for all land survey, appraisal, and other costs to the  
 9 Secretary as may be necessary to process and con-  
 10 summate the exchange under this section, including  
 11 reimbursement to the Secretary, if the Secretary so  
 12 requests, for staff time spent in such processing and  
 13 consummation.

14       (c) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE AND APPRAISALS.—

15           (1) APPRAISALS.—The values of the lands to be  
 16 exchanged under this section shall be determined by  
 17 the Secretary through appraisals performed—

18               (A) in accordance with—

19                   (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
 20 for Federal Land Acquisitions;

21                   (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
 22 sional Appraisal Practice; and

23                   (iii) appraisal instructions issued by  
 24 the Secretary; and

1 (B) by an appraiser mutually agreed to by  
2 the Secretary and the County.

3 (2) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—The values of  
4 the Federal and non-Federal land parcels exchanged  
5 shall be equal, or if they are not equal, shall be  
6 equalized as follows:

7 (A) SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND  
8 VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
9 Federal land exceeds the final appraised value  
10 of the non-Federal land, the County shall make  
11 a cash equalization payment to the United  
12 States as necessary to achieve equal value, in-  
13 cluding, if necessary, an amount in excess of  
14 that authorized pursuant to section 206(b) of  
15 the Federal Land Policy and Management Act  
16 of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)).

17 (B) USE OF FUNDS.—Any cash equali-  
18 zation moneys received by the Secretary under  
19 subparagraph (A) shall be—

20 (i) deposited in the fund established  
21 under Public Law 90–171 (commonly  
22 known as the “Sisk Act”; 16 U.S.C. 484a);  
23 and



1 (ii) made available to the Secretary  
2 for the acquisition of land or interests in  
3 land in Region 3 of the Forest Service.

4 (C) SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND  
5 VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
6 non-Federal land exceeds the final appraised  
7 value of the Federal land, the United States  
8 shall not make a cash equalization payment to  
9 the County, and surplus value of the non-Fed-  
10 eral land shall be considered a donation by the  
11 County to the United States for all purposes of  
12 law.

13 (d) WITHDRAWAL PROVISIONS.—Lands acquired by  
14 the Secretary under this section are, upon such acqui-  
15 sition, automatically and permanently withdrawn from all  
16 forms of appropriation and disposal under the public land  
17 laws (including the mining and mineral leasing laws) and  
18 the Geothermal Steam Act of 1930 (30 U.S.C. 1001 et  
19 seq.).

20 (e) MANAGEMENT OF LAND.—Land acquired by the  
21 Secretary under this section shall become part of the  
22 Coconino National Forest and be managed in accordance  
23 with the laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the Na-  
24 tional Forest System.

25 (f) MAPS, ESTIMATES, AND DESCRIPTIONS.—

1           (1) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary and the  
2       County may, by mutual agreement—

3                   (A) make minor boundary adjustments to  
4       the Federal and non-Federal lands involved in  
5       the exchange; and

6                   (B) correct any minor errors in any map,  
7       acreage estimate, or description of any land to  
8       be exchanged.

9           (2) CONFLICT.—If there is a conflict between a  
10      map, an acreage estimate, or a description of land  
11      under this section, the map shall control unless the  
12      Secretary and the County mutually agree otherwise.

13          (3) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall file  
14      and make available for public inspection in the head-  
15      quarters of the Coconino National Forest a copy of  
16      all maps referred to in this section.

17   **SEC. 1017. EMBRY-RIDDLE TRI-CITY LAND EXCHANGE.**

18          (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

19                  (1) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
20      eral land” means the approximately 16-acre parcel  
21      of University land identified in section 3(a) of Public  
22      Law 105–363 (112 Stat. 3297).

23                  (2) UNIVERSITY.—The term “University”  
24      means Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Flor-  
25      ida.

1 (b) CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL REVERSIONARY IN-  
2 TEREST IN LAND LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF YAVAPAI,  
3 ARIZONA.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other  
5 provision of law, if after the completion of the ap-  
6 praisal required under subsection (c), the University  
7 submits to the Secretary an offer to acquire the re-  
8 versionary interests of the United States in and to  
9 the non-Federal land, the Secretary shall convey to  
10 the University the reversionary interests of the  
11 United States in and to the non-Federal land for the  
12 purpose of unencumbering the title to the non-Fed-  
13 eral land to enable economic development of the non-  
14 Federal land.

15 (2) LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—As soon as prac-  
16 ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
17 exact legal description of the non-Federal land shall  
18 be determined in a manner satisfactory to the Sec-  
19 retary.

20 (3) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—  
21 The Secretary may require such additional terms  
22 and conditions to the conveyance under paragraph  
23 (1), consistent with this section, as the Secretary  
24 considers appropriate to protect the interests of the  
25 United States.

1           (4) COSTS.—The University shall pay all costs  
2 associated with the conveyance under paragraph (1),  
3 including the costs of the appraisal required under  
4 subsection (c), the costs of any surveys, recording  
5 costs, and other reasonable costs.

6           (c) APPRAISAL.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
8 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
9 retary shall complete an appraisal of the rever-  
10 sionary interests of the United States in and to the  
11 non-Federal land.

12           (2) APPLICABLE LAW.—The appraisal shall be  
13 completed in accordance with—

14                   (A) the Uniform Appraisal Standards for  
15 Federal Land Acquisitions; and

16                   (B) the Uniform Standards of Professional  
17 Appraisal Practice.

18           (d) CONSIDERATION.—

19           (1) IN GENERAL.—As consideration for the con-  
20 veyance of the reversionary interests of the United  
21 States in and to the non-Federal land under this  
22 section, the University shall pay to the Secretary an  
23 amount equal to the appraised value of the interests  
24 of the United States, as determined under sub-  
25 section (c).

1           (2) DEPOSIT; USE.—Amounts received under  
2       paragraph (1) shall be—

3           (A) deposited in the Federal Land Dis-  
4       positional Account established by section 206(a) of  
5       the Federal Land Transaction Facilitation Act  
6       (43 U.S.C. 2305(a)); and

7           (B) used in accordance with that Act (43  
8       U.S.C. 2301 et seq.).

9       **Subtitle B—Public Land and Na-**  
10       **tional Forest System Manage-**  
11       **ment**

12       **SEC. 1101. BOLTS DITCH ACCESS.**

13       (a) ACCESS GRANTED.—The Secretary of Agriculture  
14       shall permit by special use authorization nonmotorized ac-  
15       cess and use, in accordance with section 293.6 of title 36,  
16       Code of Federal Regulations, of the Bolts Ditch Headgate  
17       and the Bolts Ditch within the Holy Cross Wilderness,  
18       Colorado, as designated by Public Law 96–560 (94 Stat.  
19       3265), for the purposes of the diversion of water and use,  
20       maintenance, and repair of such ditch and headgate by  
21       the Town of Minturn, Colorado, a Colorado Home Rule  
22       Municipality.

23       (b) LOCATION OF FACILITIES.—The Bolts Ditch  
24       headgate and ditch segment referenced in subsection (a)

1 are as generally depicted on the map entitled “Bolts Ditch  
2 headgate and Ditch Segment” and dated November 2015.

3 **SEC. 1102. CLARIFICATION RELATING TO A CERTAIN LAND**  
4 **DESCRIPTION UNDER THE NORTHERN ARI-**  
5 **ZONA LAND EXCHANGE AND VERDE RIVER**  
6 **BASIN PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 2005.**

7 Section 104(a)(5) of the Northern Arizona Land Ex-  
8 change and Verde River Basin Partnership Act of 2005  
9 (Public Law 109–110; 119 Stat. 2356) is amended by in-  
10 serting before the period at the end “, which, notwith-  
11 standing section 102(a)(4)(B), includes the N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
12 SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, the N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, and the N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
13 SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, sec. 34, Township 22 North, Range 2 East,  
14 Gila and Salt River Meridian, Coconino County, Arizona,  
15 comprising approximately 25 acres”.

16 **SEC. 1103. FRANK AND JEANNE MOORE WILD STEELHEAD**  
17 **SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.**

18 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

19 (1) Frank Moore has committed his life to fam-  
20 ily, friends, his country, and fly fishing;

21 (2) Frank Moore is a World War II veteran  
22 who stormed the beaches of Normandy along with  
23 150,000 troops during the D-Day Allied invasion  
24 and was awarded the Chevalier of the French Legion  
25 of Honor for his bravery;

1           (3) Frank Moore returned home after the war,  
2           started a family, and pursued his passion of fishing  
3           on the winding rivers in Oregon;

4           (4) as the proprietor of the Steamboat Inn  
5           along the North Umpqua River in Oregon for nearly  
6           20 years, Frank Moore, along with his wife Jeanne,  
7           shared his love of fishing, the flowing river, and the  
8           great outdoors, with visitors from all over the United  
9           States and the world;

10          (5) Frank Moore has spent most of his life fish-  
11          ing the vast rivers of Oregon, during which time he  
12          has contributed significantly to efforts to conserve  
13          fish habitats and protect river health, including serv-  
14          ing on the State of Oregon Fish and Wildlife Com-  
15          mission;

16          (6) Frank Moore has been recognized for his  
17          conservation work with the National Wildlife Fed-  
18          eration Conservationist of the Year award, the Wild  
19          Steelhead Coalition Conservation Award, and his  
20          2010 induction into the Fresh Water Fishing Hall  
21          of Fame; and

22          (7) in honor of the many accomplishments of  
23          Frank Moore, both on and off the river, approxi-  
24          mately 99,653 acres of Forest Service land in the  
25          State of Oregon should be designated as the “Frank

1 and Jeanne Moore Wild Steelhead Special Manage-  
2 ment Area”.

3 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
5 titled “Frank Moore Wild Steelhead Special Man-  
6 agement Area Designation Act” and dated June 23,  
7 2016.

8 (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
9 the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the  
10 Chief of the Forest Service.

11 (3) SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.—The term  
12 “Special Management Area” means the Frank and  
13 Jeanne Moore Wild Steelhead Special Management  
14 Area designated by subsection (c)(1).

15 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
16 of Oregon.

17 (c) FRANK AND JEANNE MOORE WILD STEELHEAD  
18 SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA, OREGON.—

19 (1) DESIGNATION.—The approximately 99,653  
20 acres of Forest Service land in the State, as gen-  
21 erally depicted on the Map, is designated as the  
22 “Frank and Jeanne Moore Wild Steelhead Special  
23 Management Area”.

24 (2) MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—



1           (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
2           after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3           retary shall prepare a map and legal description  
4           of the Special Management Area.

5           (B) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal  
6           description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
7           shall have the same force and effect as if in-  
8           cluded in this section, except that the Secretary  
9           may correct clerical and typographical errors in  
10          the map and legal description.

11          (C) AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
12          description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
13          shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
14          tion in the appropriate offices of the Forest  
15          Service.

16          (3) ADMINISTRATION.—Subject to valid existing  
17          rights, the Special Management Area shall be ad-  
18          ministered by the Secretary—

19                (A) in accordance with all laws (including  
20                regulations) applicable to the National Forest  
21                System; and

22                (B) in a manner that—

23                    (i) conserves and enhances the natural  
24                    character, scientific use, and the botanical,  
25                    recreational, ecological, fish and wildlife,

1 scenic, drinking water, and cultural values  
 2 of the Special Management Area;

3 (ii) maintains and seeks to enhance  
 4 the wild salmonid habitat of the Special  
 5 Management Area;

6 (iii) maintains or enhances the water-  
 7 shed as a thermal refuge for wild  
 8 salmonids; and

9 (iv) preserves opportunities for recre-  
 10 ation, including primitive recreation.

11 (4) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this sec-  
 12 tion affects the jurisdiction or responsibilities of the  
 13 State with respect to fish and wildlife in the State.

14 (5) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this  
 15 section—

16 (A) creates any protective perimeter or  
 17 buffer zone around the Special Management  
 18 Area; or

19 (B) modifies the applicable travel manage-  
 20 ment plan for the Special Management Area.

21 (6) WILDFIRE MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this  
 22 section prohibits the Secretary, in cooperation with  
 23 other Federal, State, and local agencies, as appro-  
 24 priate, from conducting wildland fire operations in  
 25 the Special Management Area, consistent with the

1 purposes of this section, including the use of air-  
2 craft, machinery, mechanized equipment, fire breaks,  
3 backfires, and retardant.

4 (7) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in  
5 this section prohibits the Secretary from conducting  
6 vegetation management projects within the Special  
7 Management Area in a manner consistent with—

8 (A) the purposes described in paragraph  
9 (3); and

10 (B) the applicable forest plan.

11 (8) PROTECTION OF TRIBAL RIGHTS.—Nothing  
12 in this section diminishes any treaty rights of an In-  
13 dian Tribe.

14 (9) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
15 rights, the Federal land within the boundaries of the  
16 Special Management Area river segments designated  
17 by paragraph (1) is withdrawn from all forms of—

18 (A) entry, appropriation, or disposal under  
19 the public land laws;

20 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
21 mining laws; and

22 (C) disposition under all laws relating to  
23 mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-  
24 terials.

1 **SEC. 1104. MAINTENANCE OR REPLACEMENT OF FACILI-**  
2 **TIES AND STRUCTURES AT SMITH GULCH.**

3 The authorization of the Secretary of Agriculture to  
4 maintain or replace facilities or structures for commercial  
5 recreation services at Smith Gulch under section  
6 3(a)(24)(D) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
7 1274(a)(24)(D))—

8 (1) may include improvements or replacements  
9 that the Secretary of Agriculture determines—

10 (A) are consistent with section 9(b) of the  
11 Central Idaho Wilderness Act of 1980 (16  
12 U.S.C. 1281 note; Public Law 96–312); and

13 (B) would reduce the impact of the com-  
14 mercial recreation facilities or services on wil-  
15 derness or wild and scenic river resources and  
16 values; and

17 (2) authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to  
18 consider including, as appropriate—

19 (A) hydroelectric generators and associated  
20 electrical transmission facilities;

21 (B) water pumps for fire suppression;

22 (C) transitions from propane to electrical  
23 lighting;

24 (D) solar energy systems;

25 (E) 6-volt or 12-volt battery banks for  
26 power storage; and

1           (F) other improvements or replacements  
 2           which are consistent with this section that the  
 3           Secretary of Agriculture determines appro-  
 4           priate.

5 **SEC. 1105. REPEAL OF PROVISION LIMITING THE EXPORT**  
 6 **OF TIMBER HARVESTED FROM CERTAIN**  
 7 **KAKE TRIBAL CORPORATION LAND.**

8           Section 42 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement  
 9 Act (43 U.S.C. 1629h) is amended—

- 10           (1) by striking subsection (h);  
 11           (2) by redesignating subsection (i) as subsection  
 12           (h); and  
 13           (3) in subsection (h) (as so redesignated), in  
 14           the first sentence, by striking “and to provide” and  
 15           all that follows through “subsection (h)”.

16 **SEC. 1106. DESIGNATION OF FOWLER AND BOSKOFF PEAKS.**

17           (a) DESIGNATION OF FOWLER PEAK.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—The 13,498-foot mountain  
 19 peak, located at 37.8569° N, by −108.0117° W, in  
 20 the Uncompahgre National Forest in the State of  
 21 Colorado, shall be known and designated as “Fowler  
 22 Peak”.

23           (2) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law,  
 24 map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of  
 25 the United States to the peak described in para-

1 graph (1) shall be deemed to be a reference to  
2 “Fowler Peak”.

3 (b) DESIGNATION OF BOSKOFF PEAK.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The 13,123-foot mountain  
5 peak, located at 37.85549° N, by −108.03112° W,  
6 in the Uncompahgre National Forest in the State of  
7 Colorado, shall be known and designated as  
8 “Boskoff Peak”.

9 (2) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law,  
10 map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of  
11 the United States to the peak described in para-  
12 graph (1) shall be deemed to be a reference to  
13 “Boskoff Peak”.

14 **SEC. 1107. CORONADO NATIONAL FOREST LAND CONVEY-**  
15 **ANCE.**

16 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 (1) PERMITTEE.—

18 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “permittee”  
19 means a person who, on the date of enactment  
20 of this Act, holds a valid permit for use of a  
21 property.

22 (B) INCLUSIONS.—The term “permittee”  
23 includes any heirs, executors, and assigns of the  
24 permittee or interest of the permittee.

25 (2) PROPERTY.—The term “property” means—

1           (A) the approximately 1.1 acres of Na-  
2           tional Forest System land in sec. 8, T. 10 S.,  
3           R. 16 E., Gila and Salt River Meridian, as gen-  
4           erally depicted on the map entitled “Coronado  
5           National Forest Land Conveyance Act of  
6           2017”, special use permit numbered SAN5005–  
7           03, and dated October 2017;

8           (B) the approximately 4.5 acres of Na-  
9           tional Forest System land in sec. 8, T. 10 S.,  
10          R. 16 E., Gila and Salt River Meridian, as gen-  
11          erally depicted on the map entitled “Coronado  
12          National Forest Land Conveyance Act of  
13          2017”, special use permit numbered SAN5116–  
14          03, and dated October 2017; and

15          (C) the approximately 3.9 acres of Na-  
16          tional Forest System land in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, sec. 1, T.  
17          10 S., R. 15 E., Gila and Salt River Meridian,  
18          as generally depicted on the map entitled  
19          “Coronado National Forest Land Conveyance  
20          Act of 2017”, special use permit numbered  
21          SAN5039–02, and dated October 2017.

22          (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
23          the Secretary of Agriculture.

24          (b) SALE.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
2       rights, during the period described in paragraph (2),  
3       not later than 90 days after the date on which a  
4       permittee submits a request to the Secretary, the  
5       Secretary shall—

6           (A) accept tender of consideration from  
7       that permittee; and

8           (B) sell and quitclaim to that permittee all  
9       right, title, and interest of the United States in  
10      and to the property for which the permittee  
11      holds a permit.

12          (2) PERIOD DESCRIBED.—The period referred  
13      to in paragraph (1) is the period beginning on the  
14      date of enactment of this Act and ending on the  
15      date of expiration of the applicable permit.

16          (c) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may  
17      establish such terms and conditions on the sales of the  
18      properties under this section as the Secretary determines  
19      to be in the public interest.

20          (d) CONSIDERATION.—A sale of a property under  
21      this section shall be for cash consideration equal to the  
22      market value of the property, as determined by the ap-  
23      praisal described in subsection (e).

24          (e) APPRAISAL.—



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall complete  
2       an appraisal of each property, which shall—

3           (A) include the value of any appurtenant  
4       easements; and

5           (B) exclude the value of any private im-  
6       provements made by a permittee of the property  
7       before the date of appraisal.

8           (2) STANDARDS.—An appraisal under para-  
9       graph (1) shall be conducted in accordance with—

10          (A) the Uniform Appraisal Standards for  
11       Federal Land Acquisitions, established in ac-  
12       cordance with the Uniform Relocation Assist-  
13       ance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act  
14       of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.); and

15          (B) the Uniform Standards of Professional  
16       Appraisal Practice.

17       (f) COSTS.—The Secretary shall pay—

18           (1) the cost of a conveyance of a property under  
19       this section; and

20           (2) the cost of an appraisal under subsection  
21       (e).

22       (g) PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF LAND.—Any  
23       payment received by the Secretary from the sale of prop-  
24       erty under this section shall be deposited in the fund es-  
25       tablished under Public Law 90–171 (commonly known as

1 the “Sisk Act”) (16 U.S.C. 484a) and shall be available  
 2 to the Secretary until expended for the acquisition of  
 3 inholdings in national forests in the State of Arizona.

4 (h) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
 6 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
 7 shall file maps and legal descriptions of each prop-  
 8 erty.

9 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal de-  
 10 scriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall have the  
 11 same force and effect as if included in this section,  
 12 except that the Secretary may correct typographical  
 13 errors in the maps and legal descriptions.

14 (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps and  
 15 legal descriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
 16 on file and available for public inspection in the of-  
 17 fice of the Supervisor of the Coronado National For-  
 18 est.

19 **SEC. 1108. DESCHUTES CANYON-STEELHEAD FALLS WIL-**  
 20 **DERNESS STUDY AREA BOUNDARY ADJUST-**  
 21 **MENT, OREGON.**

22 (a) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—The boundary of the  
 23 Deschutes Canyon-Steelhead Falls Wilderness Study Area  
 24 is modified to exclude approximately 688 acres of public  
 25 land, as depicted on the map entitled “Deschutes Canyon-

1 Steelhead Falls Wilderness Study Area (WSA) Proposed  
2 Boundary Adjustment” and dated September 26, 2018.

3 (b) EFFECT OF EXCLUSION.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The public land excluded  
5 from the Deschutes Canyon-Steelhead Falls Wilder-  
6 ness Study Area under subsection (a)—

7 (A) is no longer subject to section 603(c)  
8 of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
9 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

10 (B) shall be managed in accordance with—

11 (i) this section;

12 (ii) the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
13 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et  
14 seq.); and

15 (iii) any applicable resource manage-  
16 ment plan.

17 (2) MANAGEMENT.—The Secretary shall man-  
18 age the land excluded from the Deschutes Canyon-  
19 Steelhead Falls Wilderness Study Area under sub-  
20 section (a) to improve fire resiliency and forest  
21 health, including the conduct of wildfire prevention  
22 and response activities, as appropriate.

23 (3) OFF-ROAD RECREATIONAL MOTORIZED  
24 USE.—The Secretary shall not permit off-road rec-  
25 reational motorized use on the public land excluded

1 from the Deschutes Canyon-Steelhead Falls Wilder-  
 2 ness Study Area under subsection (a).

3 **SEC. 1109. MAINTENANCE OF FEDERAL MINERAL LEASES**  
 4 **BASED ON EXTRACTION OF HELIUM.**

5 The first section of the Mineral Leasing Act (30  
 6 U.S.C. 181) is amended in the fifth paragraph by insert-  
 7 ing after “purchaser thereof” the following: “, and that  
 8 extraction of helium from gas produced from such lands  
 9 shall maintain the lease as if the extracted helium were  
 10 oil and gas”.

11 **SEC. 1110. SMALL MINER WAIVERS TO CLAIM MAINTENANCE FEES.**

13 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14 (1) COVERED CLAIMHOLDER.—The term “cov-  
 15 ered claimholder” means—

16 (A) the claimholder of the claims in the  
 17 State numbered AA023149, AA023163,  
 18 AA047913, AA047914, AA047915, AA047916,  
 19 AA047917, AA047918, and AA047919 (as of  
 20 December 29, 2004);

21 (B) the claimholder of the claim in the  
 22 State numbered FF-059315 (as of December  
 23 29, 2004);

24 (C) the claimholder of the claims in the  
 25 State numbered FF-58607, FF-58608, FF-

1           58609, FF-58610, FF-58611, FF-58613,  
 2           FF-58615, FF-58616, FF-58617, and FF-  
 3           58618 (as of December 31, 2003); and

4           (D) the claimholder of the claims in the  
 5           State numbered FF-53988, FF-53989, and  
 6           FF-53990 (as of December 31, 1987).

7           (2) DEFECT.—The term “defect” includes a  
 8           failure—

9           (A) to timely file—

10           (i) a small miner maintenance fee  
 11           waiver application;

12           (ii) an affidavit of annual labor associ-  
 13           ated with a small miner maintenance fee  
 14           waiver application; or

15           (iii) an instrument required under sec-  
 16           tion 314(a) of the Federal Land Policy  
 17           and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
 18           1744(a)); and

19           (B) to pay the required application fee for  
 20           a small maintenance fee waiver application.

21           (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 22           of Alaska.

23           (b) TREATMENT OF COVERED CLAIMHOLDERS.—  
 24           Notwithstanding section 10101(d) of the Omnibus Budget  
 25           Reconciliation Act of 1993 (30 U.S.C. 28f(d)) and section

1 314(c) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act  
 2 of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1744(c)), each covered claimholder  
 3 shall, during the 60-day period beginning on the date on  
 4 which the covered claimholder receives written notification  
 5 from the Bureau of Land Management by registered mail  
 6 of the opportunity, have the opportunity—

7 (1)(A) to cure any defect in a small miner  
 8 maintenance fee waiver application (including the  
 9 failure to timely file a small miner maintenance fee  
 10 waiver application) for any prior period during which  
 11 the defect existed; or

12 (B) to pay any claim maintenance fees due for  
 13 any prior period during which the defect existed; and

14 (2) to cure any defect in the filing of any in-  
 15 strument required under section 314(a) of the Fed-  
 16 eral Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
 17 U.S.C. 1744(a)) (including the failure to timely file  
 18 any required instrument) for any prior period during  
 19 which the defect existed.

20 (c) REINSTATEMENT OF CLAIMS DEEMED FOR-  
 21 FEITED.—The Secretary shall reinstate any claim of a  
 22 covered claimholder as of the date declared forfeited and  
 23 void—

24 (1) under section 10104 of the Omnibus Budg-  
 25 et Reconciliation Act of 1993 (30 U.S.C. 28i) for

1 failure to pay the claim maintenance fee or obtain  
 2 a valid waiver under section 10101 of the Omnibus  
 3 Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993 (30 U.S.C. 28f);  
 4 or

5 (2) under section 314(c) of the Federal Land  
 6 Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
 7 1744(c)) for failure to file any instrument required  
 8 under section 314(a) of that Act (43 U.S.C.  
 9 1744(a)) for any prior period during which the de-  
 10 fect existed if the covered claimholder—

11 (A) cures the defect; or

12 (B) pays the claim maintenance fee under  
 13 subsection (b)(1)(B).

14 **SEC. 1111. SAINT FRANCIS DAM DISASTER NATIONAL ME-**  
 15 **MEMORIAL AND NATIONAL MONUMENT.**

16 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 (1) MEMORIAL.—The term “Memorial” means  
 18 the Saint Francis Dam Disaster National Memorial  
 19 authorized under subsection (b)(1).

20 (2) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
 21 means the Saint Francis Dam Disaster National  
 22 Monument established by subsection (d)(1).

23 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 24 the Secretary of Agriculture.

1           (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
2       of California.

3           (b) SAINT FRANCIS DAM DISASTER NATIONAL ME-  
4       MORIAL.—

5           (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary may es-  
6       tablish a memorial at the Saint Francis Dam site in  
7       the county of Los Angeles, California, for the pur-  
8       pose of honoring the victims of the Saint Francis  
9       Dam disaster of March 12, 1928.

10          (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The Memorial shall be—

11               (A) known as the “Saint Francis Dam  
12       Disaster National Memorial”; and

13               (B) managed by the Forest Service.

14          (3) DONATIONS.—The Secretary may accept,  
15       hold, administer, invest, and spend any gift, devise,  
16       or bequest of real or personal property made to the  
17       Secretary for purposes of developing, designing, con-  
18       structing, and managing the Memorial.

19          (c) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MEMORIAL.—

20               (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
21       the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
22       shall submit to Congress recommendations regard-  
23       ing—

24                       (A) the planning, design, construction, and  
25       long-term management of the Memorial;



1 (B) the proposed boundaries of the Memo-  
2 rial;

3 (C) a visitor center and educational facili-  
4 ties at the Memorial; and

5 (D) ensuring public access to the Memo-  
6 rial.

7 (2) CONSULTATION.—In preparing the rec-  
8 ommendations required under paragraph (1), the  
9 Secretary shall consult with—

10 (A) appropriate Federal agencies;

11 (B) State, Tribal, and local governments,  
12 including the Santa Clarita City Council; and

13 (C) the public.

14 (d) ESTABLISHMENT OF SAINT FRANCIS DAM DIS-  
15 ASTER NATIONAL MONUMENT.—

16 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established as  
17 a national monument in the State certain National  
18 Forest System land administered by the Secretary in  
19 the county of Los Angeles, California, comprising  
20 approximately 353 acres, as generally depicted on  
21 the map entitled “Proposed Saint Francis Dam Dis-  
22 aster National Monument” and dated September 12,  
23 2018, to be known as the “Saint Francis Dam Dis-  
24 aster National Monument”.

1           (2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Monument  
2       is to conserve and enhance for the benefit and enjoy-  
3       ment of the public the cultural, archaeological, his-  
4       torical, watershed, educational, and recreational re-  
5       sources and values of the Monument.

6       (e) DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY WITH RESPECT TO  
7       MONUMENT.—

8           (1) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

9               (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 4 years  
10       after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
11       retary shall develop a management plan for the  
12       Monument.

13            (B) CONSULTATION.—The management  
14       plan shall be developed in consultation with—

- 15                   (i) appropriate Federal agencies;  
16                   (ii) State, Tribal, and local govern-  
17       ments; and  
18                   (iii) the public.

19            (C) CONSIDERATIONS.—In developing and  
20       implementing the management plan, the Sec-  
21       retary shall, with respect to methods of pro-  
22       tecting and providing access to the Monument,  
23       consider the recommendations of the Saint  
24       Francis Disaster National Memorial Founda-  
25       tion, the Santa Clarita Valley Historical Soci-

1           ety, and the Community Hiking Club of Santa  
2           Clarita.

3           (2) MANAGEMENT.—The Secretary shall man-  
4           age the Monument—

5                   (A) in a manner that conserves and en-  
6                   hances the cultural and historic resources of the  
7                   Monument; and

8                   (B) in accordance with—

9                           (i) the Forest and Rangeland Renew-  
10                          able Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16  
11                          U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);

12                           (ii) the laws generally applicable to  
13                          the National Forest System;

14                           (iii) this section; and

15                           (iv) any other applicable laws.

16           (3) USES.—

17                   (A) USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—The  
18                   use of motorized vehicles within the Monument  
19                   may be permitted only—

20                           (i) on roads designated for use by mo-  
21                          torized vehicles in the management plan  
22                          required under paragraph (1);

23                           (ii) for administrative purposes; or

24                           (iii) for emergency responses.

1 (B) GRAZING.—The Secretary shall permit  
2 grazing within the Monument, where estab-  
3 lished before the date of enactment of this  
4 Act—

5 (i) subject to all applicable laws (in-  
6 cluding regulations and Executive orders);  
7 and

8 (ii) consistent with the purpose de-  
9 scribed in subsection (d)(2).

10 (4) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
12 creates a protective perimeter or buffer zone  
13 around the Monument.

14 (B) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE NATIONAL MONU-  
15 MENT.—The fact that an activity or use on  
16 land outside the Monument can be seen or  
17 heard within the Monument shall not preclude  
18 the activity or use outside the boundary of the  
19 Monument.

20 (f) CLARIFICATION ON FUNDING.—

21 (1) USE OF EXISTING FUNDS.—This section  
22 shall be carried out using amounts otherwise made  
23 available to the Secretary.

1           (2) NO ADDITIONAL FUNDS.—No additional  
2 funds are authorized to be appropriated to carry out  
3 this section.

4           (g) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section affects the op-  
5 eration, maintenance, replacement, or modification of ex-  
6 isting water resource, flood control, utility, pipeline, or  
7 telecommunications facilities that are located outside the  
8 boundary of the Monument, subject to the special use au-  
9 thorities of the Secretary of Agriculture and other applica-  
10 ble laws.

11 **SEC. 1112. OWYHEE WILDERNESS AREAS BOUNDARY MODI-**  
12 **FICATIONS.**

13           (a) BOUNDARY MODIFICATIONS.—

14           (1) NORTH FORK OWYHEE WILDERNESS.—The  
15 boundary of the North Fork Owyhee Wilderness es-  
16 tablished by section 1503(a)(1)(D) of the Omnibus  
17 Public Land Management Act of 2009 (Public Law  
18 111–11; 123 Stat. 1033) is modified to exclude cer-  
19 tain land, as depicted on—

20                   (A) the Bureau of Land Management map  
21 entitled “North Fork Owyhee and Pole Creek  
22 Wilderness Aerial” and dated July 19, 2016;  
23 and

24                   (B) the Bureau of Land Management map  
25 entitled “North Fork Owyhee River Wilderness

1 Big Springs Camp Zoom Aerial” and dated  
2 July 19, 2016.

3 (2) OWYHEE RIVER WILDERNESS.—The bound-  
4 ary of the Owyhee River Wilderness established by  
5 section 1503(a)(1)(E) of the Omnibus Public Land  
6 Management Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–11; 123  
7 Stat. 1033) is modified to exclude certain land, as  
8 depicted on—

9 (A) the Bureau of Land Management map  
10 entitled “North Fork Owyhee, Pole Creek, and  
11 Owyhee River Wilderness Aerial” and dated  
12 July 19, 2016;

13 (B) the Bureau of Land Management map  
14 entitled “Owyhee River Wilderness Kincaid  
15 Reservoir Zoom Aerial” and dated July 19,  
16 2016; and

17 (C) the Bureau of Land Management map  
18 entitled “Owyhee River Wilderness Dickshooter  
19 Road Zoom Aerial” and dated July 19, 2016.

20 (3) POLE CREEK WILDERNESS.—The boundary  
21 of the Pole Creek Wilderness established by section  
22 1503(a)(1)(F) of the Omnibus Public Land Manage-  
23 ment Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat.  
24 1033) is modified to exclude certain land, as de-  
25 picted on—

1 (A) the Bureau of Land Management map  
 2 entitled “North Fork Owyhee, Pole Creek, and  
 3 Owyhee River Wilderness Aerial” and dated  
 4 July 19, 2016; and

5 (B) the Bureau of Land Management map  
 6 entitled “Pole Creek Wilderness Pullout Zoom  
 7 Aerial” and dated July 19, 2016.

8 (b) MAPS.—

9 (1) EFFECT.—The maps referred to in sub-  
 10 section (a) shall have the same force and effect as  
 11 if included in this Act, except that the Secretary  
 12 may correct minor errors in the maps.

13 (2) AVAILABILITY.—The maps referred to in  
 14 subsection (a) shall be available in the appropriate  
 15 offices of the Bureau of Land Management.

16 **SEC. 1113. CHUGACH REGION LAND STUDY.**

17 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 (1) CAC.—The term “CAC” means the Chu-  
 19 gach Alaska Corporation.

20 (2) CAC LAND.—The term “CAC land” means  
 21 land conveyed to CAC pursuant to the Alaska Native  
 22 Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.)  
 23 under which—

24 (A) both the surface estate and the sub-  
 25 surface estate were conveyed to CAC; or

1 (B)(i) the subsurface estate was conveyed  
2 to CAC; and

3 (ii) the surface estate or a conservation  
4 easement in the surface estate was acquired by  
5 the State or by the United States as part of the  
6 program.

7 (3) PROGRAM.—The term “program” means  
8 the Habitat Protection and Acquisition Program of  
9 the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council.

10 (4) REGION.—The term “Region” means the  
11 Chugach Region, Alaska.

12 (5) STUDY.—The term “study” means the  
13 study conducted under subsection (b)(1).

14 (b) CHUGACH REGION LAND EXCHANGE STUDY.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
16 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in  
17 coordination with the Secretary of Agriculture and  
18 in consultation with CAC, shall conduct a study of  
19 land ownership and use patterns in the Region.

20 (2) STUDY REQUIREMENTS.—The study shall—

21 (A) assess the social and economic impacts  
22 of the program, including impacts caused by  
23 split estate ownership patterns created by Fed-  
24 eral acquisitions under the program, on—

25 (i) the Region; and



1 (ii) CAC and CAC land;

2 (B) identify sufficient acres of accessible  
3 and economically viable Federal land that can  
4 be offered in exchange for CAC land identified  
5 by CAC as available for exchange; and

6 (C) provide recommendations for land ex-  
7 change options with CAC that would—

8 (i) consolidate ownership of the sur-  
9 face and mineral estate of Federal land  
10 under the program; and

11 (ii) convey to CAC Federal land iden-  
12 tified under subparagraph (B).

13 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the  
14 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
15 to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
16 the Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources of  
17 the House of Representatives a report describing the re-  
18 sults of the study, including—

19 (1) a recommendation on options for 1 or more  
20 land exchanges; and

21 (2) detailed information on—

22 (A) the acres of Federal land identified for  
23 exchange; and

24 (B) any other recommendations provided  
25 by the Secretary.

1 **SEC. 1114. WILDFIRE TECHNOLOGY MODERNIZATION.**

2 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to pro-  
3 mote the use of the best available technology to enhance  
4 the effective and cost-efficient response to wildfires—

5 (1) to meet applicable protection objectives; and

6 (2) to increase the safety of—

7 (A) firefighters; and

8 (B) the public.

9 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) SECRETARIES.—The term “Secretaries”  
11 means—

12 (A) the Secretary of Agriculture; and

13 (B) the Secretary.

14 (2) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term “Sec-  
15 retary concerned” means—

16 (A) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
17 spect to activities under the Department of Ag-  
18 riculture; and

19 (B) the Secretary, with respect to activities  
20 under the Department of the Interior.

21 (c) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS.—

22 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the  
23 terms “unmanned aircraft” and “unmanned aircraft  
24 system” have the meanings given those terms in sec-  
25 tion 44801 of title 49, United States Code.

1           (2) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM.—Not later  
2       than 180 days after the date of enactment of this  
3       Act, the Secretary, in consultation with the Sec-  
4       retary of Agriculture, shall establish a research, de-  
5       velopment, and testing program, or expand an appli-  
6       cable existing program, to assess unmanned aircraft  
7       system technologies, including optionally piloted air-  
8       craft, across the full range of wildland fire manage-  
9       ment operations in order to accelerate the deploy-  
10      ment and integration of those technologies into the  
11      operations of the Secretaries.

12           (3) EXPANDING USE OF UNMANNED AIRCRAFT  
13      SYSTEMS ON WILDFIRES.—In carrying out the pro-  
14      gram established under paragraph (2), the Secre-  
15      taries, in coordination with the Federal Aviation Ad-  
16      ministration, State wildland firefighting agencies,  
17      and other relevant Federal agencies, shall enter into  
18      an agreement under which the Secretaries shall de-  
19      velop consistent protocols and plans for the use on  
20      wildland fires of unmanned aircraft system tech-  
21      nologies, including for the development of real-time  
22      maps of the location of wildland fires.

23           (d) LOCATION SYSTEMS FOR WILDLAND FIRE-  
24      FIGHTERS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after  
2     the date of enactment of this Act, subject to the  
3     availability of appropriations, the Secretaries, in co-  
4     ordination with State wildland firefighting agencies,  
5     shall jointly develop and operate a tracking system  
6     (referred to in this subsection as the “system”) to  
7     remotely locate the positions of fire resources for use  
8     by wildland firefighters, including, at a minimum,  
9     any fire resources assigned to Federal type 1  
10    wildland fire incident management teams.

11           (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The system shall—

12           (A) use the most practical and effective  
13           technology available to the Secretaries to re-  
14           motely track the location of an active resource,  
15           such as a Global Positioning System;

16           (B) depict the location of each fire re-  
17           source on the applicable maps developed under  
18           subsection (c)(3);

19           (C) operate continuously during the period  
20           for which any firefighting personnel are as-  
21           signed to the applicable Federal wildland fire;  
22           and

23           (D) be subject to such terms and condi-  
24           tions as the Secretary concerned determines

1           necessary for the effective implementation of  
2           the system.

3           (3) OPERATION.—The Secretary concerned  
4           shall—

5                   (A) before commencing operation of the  
6           system—

7                           (i) conduct not fewer than 2 pilot  
8                           projects relating to the operation, manage-  
9                           ment, and effectiveness of the system; and  
10                          (ii) review the results of those pilot  
11                          projects;

12                   (B) conduct training, and maintain a cul-  
13           ture, such that an employee, officer, or con-  
14           tractor shall not rely on the system for safety;  
15           and

16                   (C) establish procedures for the collection,  
17           storage, and transfer of data collected under  
18           this subsection to ensure—

19                           (i) data security; and  
20                           (ii) the privacy of wildland fire per-  
21           sonnel.

22           (e) WILDLAND FIRE DECISION SUPPORT.—

23                   (1) PROTOCOL.—To the maximum extent prac-  
24           ticable, the Secretaries shall ensure that wildland  
25           fire management activities conducted by the Secre-

1       taries, or conducted jointly by the Secretaries and  
 2       State wildland firefighting agencies, achieve compli-  
 3       ance with applicable incident management objectives  
 4       in a manner that—

5               (A) minimizes firefighter exposure to the  
 6               lowest level necessary; and

7               (B) reduces overall costs of wildfire inci-  
 8               dents.

9       (2) WILDFIRE DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM.—

10           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries, in co-  
 11           ordination with State wildland firefighting  
 12           agencies, shall establish a system or expand an  
 13           existing system to track and monitor decisions  
 14           made by the Secretaries or State wildland fire-  
 15           fighting agencies in managing wildfires.

16           (B) COMPONENTS.—The system estab-  
 17           lished or expanded under subparagraph (A)  
 18           shall be able to alert the Secretaries if—

19                   (i) unusual costs are incurred;

20                   (ii) an action to be carried out would  
 21           likely—

22                   (I) endanger the safety of a fire-  
 23           fighter; or

1 (II) be ineffective in meeting an  
 2 applicable suppression or protection  
 3 goal; or

4 (iii) a decision regarding the manage-  
 5 ment of a wildfire deviates from—

6 (I) an applicable protocol estab-  
 7 lished by the Secretaries, including  
 8 the requirement under paragraph (1);  
 9 or

10 (II) an applicable spatial fire  
 11 management plan or fire management  
 12 plan of the Secretary concerned.

13 (f) SMOKE PROJECTIONS FROM ACTIVE WILDLAND  
 14 FIRES.—The Secretaries shall establish a program, to be  
 15 known as the “Interagency Wildland Fire Air Quality Re-  
 16 sponse Program”, under which the Secretary concerned—

17 (1) to the maximum extent practicable, shall as-  
 18 sign 1 or more air resource advisors to a type 1 inci-  
 19 dent management team managing a Federal  
 20 wildland fire; and

21 (2) may assign 1 or more air resource advisors  
 22 to a type 2 incident management team managing a  
 23 wildland fire.

24 (g) FIREFIGHTER INJURIES DATABASE.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 9(a) of the Federal  
2       Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 (15 U.S.C.  
3       2208(a)) is amended—

4           (A) in paragraph (2), by inserting “, cat-  
5       egorized by the type of fire” after “such inju-  
6       ries and deaths”; and

7           (B) in paragraph (3), by striking “activi-  
8       ties;” and inserting the following: “activities, in-  
9       cluding—

10          “(A) all injuries sustained by a firefighter  
11       and treated by a doctor, categorized by the type  
12       of firefighter;

13          “(B) all deaths sustained while undergoing  
14       a pack test or preparing for a work capacity;

15          “(C) all injuries or deaths resulting from  
16       vehicle accidents; and

17          “(D) all injuries or deaths resulting from  
18       aircraft crashes;”.

19       (2) USE OF EXISTING DATA GATHERING AND  
20       ANALYSIS ORGANIZATIONS.—Section 9(b)(3) of the  
21       Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974  
22       (15 U.S.C. 2208(b)(3)) is amended by inserting “,  
23       including the Center for Firefighter Injury Research  
24       and Safety Trends” after “public and private”.



1           (3) MEDICAL PRIVACY OF FIREFIGHTERS.—  
 2       Section 9 of the Federal Fire Prevention and Con-  
 3       trol Act of 1974 (15 U.S.C. 2208) is amended by  
 4       adding at the end the following:

5       “(e) MEDICAL PRIVACY OF FIREFIGHTERS.—The  
 6       collection, storage, and transfer of any medical data col-  
 7       lected under this section shall be conducted in accordance  
 8       with—

9           “(1) the privacy regulations promulgated under  
 10       section 264(c) of the Health Insurance Portability  
 11       and Accountability Act of 1996 (42 U.S.C. 1320d–  
 12       2 note; Public Law 104–191); and

13          “(2) other applicable regulations, including  
 14       parts 160, 162, and 164 of title 45, Code of Federal  
 15       Regulations (as in effect on the date of enactment  
 16       of this subsection).”.

17       (h) RAPID RESPONSE EROSION DATABASE.—

18          (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries, in consulta-  
 19       tion with the Administrator of the National Aero-  
 20       nautics and Space Administration and the Secretary  
 21       of Commerce, shall establish and maintain a data-  
 22       base, to be known as the “Rapid Response Erosion  
 23       Database” (referred to in this subsection as the  
 24       “Database”).

25          (2) OPEN-SOURCE DATABASE.—

1 (A) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretaries shall  
2 make the Database (including the original  
3 source code)—

- 4 (i) web-based; and  
5 (ii) available without charge.

6 (B) COMPONENTS.—To the maximum ex-  
7 tent practicable, the Database shall provide  
8 for—

9 (i) the automatic incorporation of spa-  
10 tial data relating to vegetation, soils, and  
11 elevation into an applicable map created by  
12 the Secretary concerned that depicts the  
13 changes in land-cover and soil properties  
14 caused by a wildland fire; and

15 (ii) the generation of a composite map  
16 that can be used by the Secretary con-  
17 cerned to model the effectiveness of treat-  
18 ments in the burned area to prevent flood-  
19 ing, erosion, and landslides under a range  
20 of weather scenarios.

21 (3) USE.—The Secretary concerned shall use  
22 the Database, as applicable, in developing rec-  
23 ommendations for emergency stabilization treat-  
24 ments or modifications to drainage structures to  
25 protect values-at-risk following a wildland fire.

1           (4) COORDINATION.—The Secretaries may  
2       share the Database, and any results generated in  
3       using the Database, with any State or unit of local  
4       government.

5       (i) PREDICTING WHERE WILDFIRES WILL START.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries, in consulta-  
7       tion with the Administrator of the National Aero-  
8       nautics and Space Administration, the Secretary of  
9       Energy, and the Secretary of Commerce, through  
10      the capabilities and assets located at the National  
11      Laboratories, shall establish and maintain a system  
12      to predict the locations of future wildfires for fire-  
13      prone areas of the United States.

14          (2) COOPERATION; COMPONENTS.—The system  
15      established under paragraph (1) shall be based on,  
16      and seek to enhance, similar systems in existence on  
17      the date of enactment of this Act, including the Fire  
18      Danger Assessment System.

19          (3) USE IN FORECASTS.—Not later than 1 year  
20      after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secre-  
21      taries shall use the system established under para-  
22      graph (1), to the maximum extent practicable, for  
23      purposes of developing any wildland fire potential  
24      forecasts.

1           (4) COORDINATION.—The Secretaries may  
 2       share the system established under paragraph (1),  
 3       and any results generated in using the system, with  
 4       any State or unit of local government.

5           (j) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority  
 6       provided by this section terminates on the date that is 10  
 7       years after the date of enactment of this Act.

8           (k) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section—

9               (1) requires the Secretary concerned to estab-  
 10       lish a new program, system, or database to replace  
 11       an existing program, system, or database that meets  
 12       the objectives of this section; or

13               (2) precludes the Secretary concerned from  
 14       using existing or future technology that—

15                       (A) is more efficient, safer, or better meets  
 16       the needs of firefighters, other personnel, or the  
 17       public; and

18                       (B) meets the objectives of this section.

19 **SEC. 1115. MCCOY FLATS TRAIL SYSTEM.**

20       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

21               (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
 22       Uintah County, Utah.

23               (2) DECISION RECORD.—The term “Decision  
 24       Record” means the Decision Record prepared by the  
 25       Bureau of Land Management for the Environmental

1     Assessment for the McCoy Flats Trail System num-  
2     bered DOI-BLM-G010-2012-0057 and dated Octo-  
3     ber 2012.

4           (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
5     of Utah.

6           (4) TRAIL SYSTEM.—The term “Trail System”  
7     means the McCoy Flats Trail System established by  
8     subsection (b)(1).

9     (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
11     rights, there is established the McCoy Flats Trail  
12     System in the State.

13           (2) AREA INCLUDED.—The Trail System shall  
14     include public land administered by the Bureau of  
15     Land Management in the County, as described in  
16     the Decision Record.

17     (c) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
19     the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
20     shall prepare a map and legal description of the  
21     Trail System.

22           (2) AVAILABILITY; TRANSMITTAL TO CON-  
23     GRESS.—The map and legal description prepared  
24     under paragraph (1) shall be—

1 (A) available in appropriate offices of the  
2 Bureau of Land Management; and

3 (B) transmitted by the Secretary to—

4 (i) the Committee on Natural Re-  
5 sources of the House of Representatives;  
6 and

7 (ii) the Committee on Energy and  
8 Natural Resources of the Senate.

9 (3) FORCE AND EFFECT.—The map and legal  
10 description prepared under paragraph (1) shall have  
11 the same force and effect as if included in this sec-  
12 tion, except that the Secretary may correct any cler-  
13 ical or typographical errors in the map and legal de-  
14 scription.

15 (d) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall admin-  
16 ister the Trail System in accordance with—

17 (1) the Federal Land Policy and Management  
18 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);

19 (2) this section; and

20 (3) other applicable law.

21 (e) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after  
23 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in  
24 consultation and coordination with the County and

1 affected Indian Tribes, shall prepare a management  
2 plan for the Trail System.

3 (2) PUBLIC COMMENT.—The management plan  
4 shall be developed with opportunities for public com-  
5 ment.

6 (3) INTERIM MANAGEMENT.—Until the comple-  
7 tion of the management plan, the Trail System shall  
8 be administered in accordance with the Decision  
9 Record.

10 (4) RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES.—In devel-  
11 oping the management plan, the Secretary shall seek  
12 to provide for new mountain bike route and trail  
13 construction to increase recreational opportunities  
14 within the Trail System, consistent with this section.

15 (f) USES.—The Trail System shall be used for non-  
16 motorized mountain bike recreation, as described in the  
17 Decision Record.

18 (g) ACQUISITION.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—On the request of the State,  
20 the Secretary shall seek to acquire State land, or in-  
21 terests in State land, located within the Trail Sys-  
22 tem by purchase from a willing seller or exchange.

23 (2) ADMINISTRATION OF ACQUIRED LAND.—  
24 Any land acquired under this subsection shall be ad-  
25 ministered as part of the Trail System.

1 (h) FEES.—No fees shall be charged for access to,  
 2 or use of, the Trail System and associated parking areas.

3 **SEC. 1116. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO CERTAIN LAWS**  
 4 **RELATING TO FEDERAL LAND IN THE STATE**  
 5 **OF NEVADA.**

6 (a) AMENDMENT TO CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL  
 7 LAND IN STOREY COUNTY, NEVADA.—Section 3009(d) of  
 8 the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National  
 9 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public  
 10 Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3751) is amended—

11 (1) in paragraph (1)—

12 (A) by striking subparagraphs (B) through  
 13 (D) and redesignating subparagraph (E) as  
 14 subparagraph (D); and

15 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (A)  
 16 the following:

17 “(B) FEDERAL LAND.—The term ‘Federal  
 18 land’ means the land generally depicted as  
 19 ‘Federal land’ on the map.

20 “(C) MAP.—The term ‘map’ means the  
 21 map entitled ‘Storey County Land Conveyance’  
 22 and dated June 6, 2018.”.

23 (2) in paragraph (3)—

24 (A) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking  
 25 “after completing the mining claim validity re-



view under paragraph (2)(B), if requested by  
the County,”; and

(B) in subparagraph (B)—

(i) in clause (i)—

(I) in the matter preceding sub-  
clause (I), by striking “each parcel of  
land located in a mining townsite”  
and inserting “any Federal land”;

(II) in subclause (I), by striking  
“mining townsite” and inserting  
“Federal land”; and

(III) in subclause (II), by strik-  
ing “mining townsite (including im-  
provements to the mining townsite),  
as identified for conveyance on the  
map” and inserting “Federal land (in-  
cluding improvements)”;

(ii) by striking clause (ii);

(iii) by striking the subparagraph des-  
ignation and heading and all that follows  
through “With respect” in the matter pre-  
ceding subclause (I) of clause (i) and in-  
serting the following:

“(B) VALID MINING CLAIMS.—With re-  
spect”; and

1 (iv) by redesignating subclauses (I)  
 2 and (II) as clauses (i) and (ii), respec-  
 3 tively, and indenting appropriately;

4 (3) in paragraph (4)(A), by striking “a mining  
 5 townsite conveyed under paragraph (3)(B)(i)(II)”  
 6 and inserting “Federal land conveyed under para-  
 7 graph (2)(B)(ii)”;

8 (4) in paragraph (5), by striking “a mining  
 9 townsite under paragraph (3)” and inserting “Fed-  
 10 eral land under paragraph (2)”;

11 (5) in paragraph (6), in the matter preceding  
 12 subparagraph (A), by striking “mining townsite”  
 13 and inserting “Federal land”;

14 (6) in paragraph (7), by striking “A mining  
 15 townsite to be conveyed by the United States under  
 16 paragraph (3)” and inserting “The exterior bound-  
 17 ary of the Federal land to be conveyed by the United  
 18 States under paragraph (2)”;

19 (7) in paragraph (9)—

20 (A) by striking “a mining townsite under  
 21 paragraph (3)” and inserting “the Federal land  
 22 under paragraph (2)”;

23 (B) by striking “the mining townsite” and  
 24 inserting “the Federal land”;

1           (8) in paragraph (10), by striking “the exam-  
 2           ination” and all that follows through the period at  
 3           the end and inserting “the conveyance under para-  
 4           graph (2) should be completed by not later than 18  
 5           months after the date of enactment of the Natural  
 6           Resources Management Act.”;

7           (9) by striking paragraphs (2) and (8);

8           (10) by redesignating paragraphs (3) through  
 9           (7) and (9) and (10) as paragraphs (2) through (6)  
 10          and (7) and (8) respectively; and

11          (11) by adding at the end the following:

12          “(9) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be  
 13          on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
 14          propriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
 15          ment.”.

16          (b) MODIFICATION OF UTILITY CORRIDOR.—The  
 17          Secretary shall realign the utility corridor established by  
 18          section 301(a) of the Lincoln County Conservation, Recre-  
 19          ation, and Development Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–  
 20          424; 118 Stat. 2412) to be aligned as generally depicted  
 21          on the map entitled “Proposed LCCRDA Utility Corridor  
 22          Realignment” and dated March 14, 2017, by modifying  
 23          the map entitled “Lincoln County Conservation, Recre-  
 24          ation, and Development Act” (referred to in this sub-  
 25          section as the “Map”) and dated October 1, 2004, by—

1           (1) removing the utility corridor from sections  
2       5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, and 15, T. 7 N., R. 68  
3       E., of the Map; and

4           (2) redesignating the utility corridor so as to  
5       appear on the Map in—

6           (A) sections 31, 32, and 33, T. 8 N., R.  
7       68 E.;

8           (B) sections 4, 5, 6, and 7, T. 7 N., R. 68  
9       E.; and

10          (C) sections 1 and 12, T. 7 N., 67 E.

11       (c) FINAL CORRECTIVE PATENT IN CLARK COUNTY,  
12       NEVADA.—

13           (1) VALIDATION OF PATENT.—Patent number  
14       27–2005–0081, issued by the Bureau of Land Man-  
15       agement on February 18, 2005, is affirmed and vali-  
16       dated as having been issued pursuant to, and in  
17       compliance with, the Nevada-Florida Land Ex-  
18       change Authorization Act of 1988 (Public Law 100–  
19       275; 102 Stat. 52), the National Environmental Pol-  
20       icy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), and the  
21       Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976  
22       (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) for the benefit of the desert  
23       tortoise, other species, and the habitat of the desert  
24       tortoise and other species to increase the likelihood

1 of the recovery of the desert tortoise and other spe-  
2 cies.

3 (2) RATIFICATION OF RECONFIGURATION.—The  
4 process used by the United States Fish and Wildlife  
5 Service and the Bureau of Land Management in re-  
6 configuring the land described in paragraph (1), as  
7 depicted on Exhibit 1–4 of the Final Environmental  
8 Impact Statement for the Planned Development  
9 Project MSHCP, Lincoln County, NV (FWS–R8–  
10 ES–2008–N0136), and the reconfiguration provided  
11 for in special condition 10 of the Corps of Engineers  
12 Permit No. 000005042, are ratified.

13 (d) ISSUANCE OF CORRECTIVE PATENT IN LINCOLN  
14 COUNTY, NEVADA.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting  
16 through the Director of the Bureau of Land Man-  
17 agement, may issue a corrective patent for the 7,548  
18 acres of land in Lincoln County, Nevada, depicted  
19 on the map prepared by the Bureau of Land Man-  
20 agement entitled “Proposed Lincoln County Land  
21 Reconfiguration” and dated January 28, 2016.

22 (2) APPLICABLE LAW.—A corrective patent  
23 issued under paragraph (1) shall be treated as  
24 issued pursuant to, and in compliance with, the Ne-

1 vada-Florida Land Exchange Authorization Act of  
2 1988 (Public Law 100–275; 102 Stat. 52).

3 (e) CONVEYANCE TO LINCOLN COUNTY, NEVADA, TO  
4 SUPPORT A LANDFILL.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
6 the date of enactment of this Act, and subject to  
7 valid existing rights, at the request of Lincoln Coun-  
8 ty, Nevada, the Secretary shall convey without con-  
9 sideration under the Act of June 14, 1926 (com-  
10 monly known as the “Recreation and Public Pur-  
11 poses Act”) (44 Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C.  
12 869 et seq.), to Lincoln County all right, title and  
13 interest of the United States in and to approxi-  
14 mately 400 acres of land in Lincoln County, Nevada,  
15 more particularly described as follows: T. 11 S., R.  
16 62, E., Section 25 E  $\frac{1}{2}$  of W  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and W  $\frac{1}{2}$  of E  
17  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and E  $\frac{1}{2}$  of SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

18 (2) RESERVATION.—The Secretary shall reserve  
19 to the United States the mineral estate in any land  
20 conveyed under paragraph (1).

21 (3) USE OF CONVEYED LAND.—The land con-  
22 veyed under paragraph (1) shall be used by Lincoln  
23 County, Nevada, to provide a suitable location for  
24 the establishment of a centralized landfill and to  
25 provide a designated area and authorized facilities to

1 discourage unauthorized dumping and trash disposal  
 2 on environmentally-sensitive public land. Lincoln  
 3 County may not dispose of the land conveyed under  
 4 paragraph (1).

5 (4) REVERSION.—If Lincoln County, Nevada,  
 6 ceases to use any parcel of land conveyed under  
 7 paragraph (1) for the purposes described in para-  
 8 graph (3)—

9 (A) title to the parcel shall revert to the  
 10 Secretary, at the option of the Secretary; and

11 (B) Lincoln County shall be responsible for  
 12 any reclamation necessary to restore the parcel  
 13 to a condition acceptable to the Secretary.

14 (f) MT. MORIAH WILDERNESS, HIGH SCHELLS WIL-  
 15 DERNES, AND ARC DOME WILDERNESS BOUNDARY AD-  
 16 JUSTMENTS.—

17 (1) AMENDMENTS TO THE PAM WHITE WILDER-  
 18 NESS ACT OF 2006.—Section 323 of the Pam White  
 19 Wilderness Act of 2006 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 120  
 20 Stat. 3031) is amended by striking subsection (e)  
 21 and inserting the following:

22 “(e) MT. MORIAH WILDERNESS ADJUSTMENT.—The  
 23 boundary of the Mt. Moriah Wilderness established under  
 24 section 2(13) of the Nevada Wilderness Protection Act of  
 25 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note) is adjusted to include—

1           “(1) the land identified as the ‘Mount Moriah  
2       Wilderness Area’ and ‘Mount Moriah Additions’ on  
3       the map entitled ‘Eastern White Pine County’ and  
4       dated November 29, 2006; and

5           “(2) the land identified as ‘NFS Lands’ on the  
6       map entitled ‘Proposed Wilderness Boundary Ad-  
7       justment Mt. Moriah Wilderness Area’ and dated  
8       January 19, 2017.

9       “(f) HIGH SCHELLS WILDERNESS ADJUSTMENT.—  
10   The boundary of the High Schells Wilderness established  
11   under subsection (a)(11) is adjusted—

12           “(1) to include the land identified as ‘Include  
13       as Wilderness’ on the map entitled ‘McCoy Creek  
14       Adjustment’ and dated November 3, 2014; and

15           “(2) to exclude the land identified as ‘NFS  
16       Lands’ on the map entitled ‘Proposed Wilderness  
17       Boundary Adjustment High Schells Wilderness  
18       Area’ and dated January 19, 2017.”.

19       (2) AMENDMENTS TO THE NEVADA WILDER-  
20   NESS PROTECTION ACT OF 1989.—The Nevada Wil-  
21   derness Protection Act of 1989 (Public Law 101–  
22   195; 16 U.S.C. 1132 note) is amended by adding at  
23   the end the following:



1 **“SEC. 12. ARC DOME BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.**

2 “The boundary of the Arc Dome Wilderness estab-  
 3 lished under section 2(2) is adjusted to exclude the land  
 4 identified as ‘Exclude from Wilderness’ on the map enti-  
 5 tled ‘Arc Dome Adjustment’ and dated November 3,  
 6 2014.’”.

7 **SEC. 1117. ASHLEY KARST NATIONAL RECREATION AND**  
 8 **GEOLOGIC AREA.**

9 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term “Manage-  
 11 ment Plan” means the management plan for the  
 12 Recreation Area prepared under subsection  
 13 (e)(2)(A).

14 (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
 15 titled “Northern Utah Lands Management Act-Over-  
 16 view” and dated February 4, 2019.

17 (3) RECREATION AREA.—The term “Recreation  
 18 Area” means the Ashley Karst National Recreation  
 19 and Geologic Area established by subsection (b)(1).

20 (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 21 the Secretary of Agriculture.

22 (5) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 23 of Utah.

24 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
2       rights, there is established the Ashley Karst Na-  
3       tional Recreation and Geologic Area in the State.

4           (2) AREA INCLUDED.—The Recreation Area  
5       shall consist of approximately 173,475 acres of land  
6       in the Ashley National Forest, as generally depicted  
7       on the Map.

8           (c) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Recreation Area  
9       are to conserve and protect the watershed, geological, rec-  
10      reational, wildlife, scenic, natural, cultural, and historic  
11      resources of the Recreation Area.

12          (d) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
14      the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
15      shall prepare and submit to the Committee on Nat-  
16      ural Resources and the Committee on Agriculture of  
17      the House of Representatives and the Committee on  
18      Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a map  
19      and legal description of the Recreation Area.

20           (2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
21      prepared under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
22      force and effect as if included in this section, except  
23      that the Secretary may correct minor errors in the  
24      map or legal description.

1           (3) AVAILABILITY.—A copy of the map and  
2       legal description prepared under paragraph (1) shall  
3       be on file and available for public inspection in the  
4       appropriate offices of the Forest Service.

5       (e) ADMINISTRATION.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
7       ister the Recreation Area in accordance with—

8           (A) the laws generally applicable to the  
9       National Forest System, including the Forest  
10      and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning  
11      Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);

12          (B) this section; and

13          (C) any other applicable law.

14       (2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

15           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years  
16      after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
17      retary shall prepare a management plan for the  
18      Recreation Area.

19           (B) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary  
20      shall—

21           (i) prepare the management plan in  
22      consultation and coordination with Uintah  
23      County, Utah, and affected Indian Tribes;  
24      and

1 (ii) provide for public input in the  
2 preparation of the management plan.

3 (f) USES.—The Secretary shall only allow such uses  
4 of the Recreation Area that would—

5 (1) further the purposes for which the Recre-  
6 ation Area is established; and

7 (2) promote the long-term protection and man-  
8 agement of the watershed and underground karst  
9 system of the Recreation Area.

10 (g) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as needed for emer-  
12 gency response or administrative purposes, the use  
13 of motorized vehicles in the Recreation Area shall be  
14 permitted only on roads and motorized routes des-  
15 ignated in the Management Plan for the use of mo-  
16 torized vehicles.

17 (2) NEW ROADS.—No new permanent or tem-  
18 porary roads or other motorized vehicle routes shall  
19 be constructed within the Recreation Area after the  
20 date of enactment of this Act.

21 (3) EXISTING ROADS.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—Necessary maintenance  
23 or repairs to existing roads designated in the  
24 Management Plan for the use of motorized ve-  
25 hicles, including necessary repairs to keep exist-

1       ing roads free of debris or other safety hazards,  
2       shall be permitted after the date of enactment  
3       of this Act, consistent with the requirements of  
4       this section.

5               (B) REROUTING.—Nothing in this sub-  
6       section prevents the Secretary from rerouting  
7       an existing road or trail to protect Recreation  
8       Area resources from degradation, or to protect  
9       public safety, as determined to be appropriate  
10      by the Secretary.

11      (4) OVER SNOW VEHICLES.—

12              (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
13      prohibits the use of snowmobiles and other over  
14      snow vehicles within the Recreation Area.

15              (B) WINTER RECREATION USE PLAN.—  
16      Not later than 2 years after the date of enact-  
17      ment of this Act, the Secretary shall undertake  
18      a winter recreation use planning process, which  
19      shall include opportunities for use by snowmo-  
20      biles or other over snow vehicles in appropriate  
21      areas of the Recreation Area.

22      (5) APPLICABLE LAW.—Activities authorized  
23      under this subsection shall be consistent with the ap-  
24      plicable forest plan and travel management plan for,

1 and any law (including regulations) applicable to,  
2 the Ashley National Forest.

3 (h) WATER INFRASTRUCTURE.—

4 (1) EXISTING ACCESS.—The designation of the  
5 Recreation Area shall not affect the ability of au-  
6 thorized users to access, operate, and maintain  
7 water infrastructure facilities within the Recreation  
8 Area in accordance with applicable authorizations  
9 and permits.

10 (2) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
12 offer to enter into a cooperative agreement with  
13 authorized users and local governmental entities  
14 to provide, in accordance with any applicable  
15 law (including regulations)—

16 (i) access, including motorized access,  
17 for repair and maintenance to water infra-  
18 structure facilities within the Recreation  
19 Area, including Whiterocks Reservoir, sub-  
20 ject to such terms and conditions as the  
21 Secretary determines to be necessary; and

22 (ii) access and maintenance by au-  
23 thorized users and local governmental enti-  
24 ties for the continued delivery of water to  
25 the Ashley Valley if water flows cease or

1           become diminished due to impairment of  
2           the karst system, subject to such terms  
3           and conditions as the Secretary determines  
4           to be necessary.

5       (i) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in the Recre-  
6   ation Area, where established before the date of enactment  
7   of this Act, shall be allowed to continue, subject to such  
8   reasonable regulations, policies, and practices as the Sec-  
9   retary considers to be necessary in accordance with—

- 10           (1) applicable law (including regulations);  
11           (2) the purposes of the Recreation Area; and  
12           (3) the guidelines set forth in the report of the  
13   Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the  
14   House of Representatives accompanying H.R. 5487  
15   of the 96th Congress (H. Rept. 96–617).

16       (j) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this section af-  
17   fects the jurisdiction of the State with respect to the man-  
18   agement of fish and wildlife on Federal land in the State.

19       (k) WILDLIFE WATER PROJECTS.—The Secretary, in  
20   consultation with the State, may authorize wildlife water  
21   projects (including guzzlers) within the Recreation Area.

22       (l) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this section—

- 23           (1) constitutes an express or implied reservation  
24       by the United States of any water rights with re-  
25       spect to the Recreation Area;

1           (2) affects any water rights in the State;

2           (3) affects the use or allocation, in existence on  
3       the date of enactment of this Act, of any water,  
4       water right, or interest in water;

5           (4) affects any vested absolute or decreed condi-  
6       tional water right in existence on the date of enact-  
7       ment of this Act, including any water right held by  
8       the United States;

9           (5) affects any interstate water compact in ex-  
10      istence on the date of enactment of this Act; or

11          (6) shall be considered to be a relinquishment  
12      or reduction of any water rights reserved or appro-  
13      priated by the United States in the State on or be-  
14      fore the date of enactment of this Act.

15      (m) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
16      all Federal land in the Recreation Area is withdrawn  
17      from—

18          (1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-  
19      posal under the public land laws;

20          (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
21      laws; and

22          (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral  
23      materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

24      (n) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this  
25      section prevents the Secretary from conducting vegetation



1 management projects, including fuels reduction activities,  
2 within the Recreation Area for the purposes of improving  
3 water quality and reducing risks from wildfire.

4 (o) WILDLAND FIRE OPERATIONS.—Nothing in this  
5 section prohibits the Secretary, in consultation with other  
6 Federal, State, local, and Tribal agencies, as appropriate,  
7 from conducting wildland fire treatment operations or res-  
8 toration operations in the Recreation Area, consistent with  
9 the purposes of this section.

10 (p) RECREATION FEES.—Except for fees for im-  
11 proved campgrounds, the Secretary is prohibited from col-  
12 lecting recreation entrance or recreation use fees within  
13 the Recreation Area.

14 (q) COMMUNICATION INFRASTRUCTURE.—Nothing in  
15 this section affects the continued use of, and access to,  
16 communication infrastructure (including necessary up-  
17 grades) within the Recreation Area, in accordance with ap-  
18 plicable authorizations and permits.

19 (r) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
21 fects non-Federal land or interests in non-Federal  
22 land within the Recreation Area.

23 (2) ACCESS.—The Secretary shall provide rea-  
24 sonable access to non-Federal land or interests in  
25 non-Federal land within the Recreation Area.

1 (s) OUTFITTING AND GUIDE ACTIVITIES.—Outfitting  
2 and guide services within the Recreation Area, including  
3 commercial outfitting and guide services, are authorized  
4 in accordance with this section and other applicable law  
5 (including regulations).

6 **SEC. 1118. JOHN WESLEY POWELL NATIONAL CONSERVA-**  
7 **TION AREA.**

8 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9 (1) MAP.—The term “Map” means the Bureau  
10 of Land Management map entitled “Proposed John  
11 Wesley Powell National Conservation Area” and  
12 dated December 10, 2018.

13 (2) NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA.—The  
14 term “National Conservation Area” means the John  
15 Wesley Powell National Conservation Area estab-  
16 lished by subsection (b)(1).

17 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
19 rights, there is established the John Wesley Powell  
20 National Conservation Area in the State of Utah.

21 (2) AREA INCLUDED.—The National Conserva-  
22 tion Area shall consist of approximately 29,868  
23 acres of public land administered by the Bureau of  
24 Land Management as generally depicted on the  
25 Map.

1       (c) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the National Con-  
2       servation Area are to conserve, protect, and enhance for  
3       the benefit of present and future generations the nation-  
4       ally significant historic, cultural, natural, scientific, scenic,  
5       recreational, archaeological, educational, and wildlife re-  
6       sources of the National Conservation Area.

7       (d) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
9       the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
10      shall prepare and file a map and legal description of  
11      the National Conservation Area with the Committee  
12      on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and  
13      the Committee on Natural Resources of the House  
14      of Representatives.

15          (2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
16      prepared under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
17      force and effect as if included in this section, except  
18      that the Secretary may correct minor errors in the  
19      map or legal description.

20          (3) AVAILABILITY.—A copy of the map and  
21      legal description shall be on file and available for  
22      public inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
23      Bureau of Land Management.

24      (e) MANAGEMENT.—The Secretary shall manage the  
25      National Conservation Area—

1           (1) in a manner that conserves, protects, and  
2       enhances the resources of the National Conservation  
3       Area;

4           (2) in accordance with—

5               (A) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
6       ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);

7               (B) this section; and

8               (C) any other applicable law; and

9           (3) as a component of the National Landscape  
10      Conservation System.

11          (4) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

12               (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years  
13       after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
14       retary shall develop a management plan for the  
15       National Conservation Area.

16               (B) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall  
17       prepare the management plan—

18                   (i) in consultation and coordination  
19               with the State of Utah, Uintah County,  
20               and affected Indian Tribes; and

21                   (ii) after providing for public input.

22          (f) USES.—The Secretary shall only allow such uses  
23       of the National Conservation Area as the Secretary deter-  
24       mines would further the purposes for which the National  
25       Conservation is established.

1 (g) ACQUISITION.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may acquire  
3 land or interests in land within the boundaries of the  
4 National Conservation Area by purchase from a will-  
5 ing seller, donation, or exchange.

6 (2) INCORPORATION IN NATIONAL CONSERVA-  
7 TION AREA.—Any land or interest in land located in-  
8 side the boundary of the National Conservation Area  
9 that is acquired by the United States after the date  
10 of enactment of this Act shall be added to and ad-  
11 ministered as part of the National Conservation  
12 Area.

13 (3) STATE LAND.—On request of the Utah  
14 School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration  
15 and, if practicable, not later than 5 years after the  
16 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall  
17 seek to acquire all State-owned land within the  
18 boundaries of the National Conservation Area by ex-  
19 change or purchase, subject to the appropriation of  
20 necessary funds.

21 (h) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
23 except in cases in which motorized vehicles are need-  
24 ed for administrative purposes or to respond to an  
25 emergency, the use of motorized vehicles in the Na-

1 tional Conservation Area shall be permitted only on  
2 roads designated in the management plan.

3 (2) USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLES PRIOR TO  
4 COMPLETION OF MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Prior to  
5 completion of the management plan, the use of mo-  
6 torized vehicles within the National Conservation  
7 Area shall be permitted in accordance with the appli-  
8 cable Bureau of Land Management resource man-  
9 agement plan.

10 (i) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in the Na-  
11 tional Conservation Area, where established before the  
12 date of enactment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue,  
13 subject to such reasonable regulations, policies, and prac-  
14 tices as the Secretary considers to be necessary in accord-  
15 ance with—

16 (1) applicable law (including regulations);

17 (2) the purposes of the National Conservation  
18 Area; and

19 (3) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A of  
20 the report of the Committee on Interior and Insular  
21 Affairs of the House of Representatives accom-  
22 panying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress (House  
23 Report 101–405).

24 (j) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this section af-  
25 fects the jurisdiction of the State of Utah with respect

1 to the management of fish and wildlife on Federal land  
2 in the State.

3 (k) WILDLIFE WATER PROJECTS.—The Secretary, in  
4 consultation with the State of Utah, may authorize wildlife  
5 water projects (including guzzlers) within the National  
6 Conservation Area.

7 (l) GREATER SAGE-GROUSE CONSERVATION  
8 PROJECTS.—Nothing in this section affects the authority  
9 of the Secretary to undertake Greater sage-grouse  
10 (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) conservation projects to  
11 maintain and improve Greater sage-grouse habitat, includ-  
12 ing the management of vegetation through mechanical  
13 means, to further the purposes of the National Conserva-  
14 tion Area.

15 (m) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this section—

16 (1) constitutes an express or implied reservation  
17 by the United States of any water rights with re-  
18 spect to the National Conservation Area;

19 (2) affects any water rights in the State;

20 (3) affects the use or allocation, in existence on  
21 the date of enactment of this Act, of any water,  
22 water right, or interest in water;

23 (4) affects any vested absolute or decreed condi-  
24 tional water right in existence on the date of enact-

1       ment of this Act, including any water right held by  
2       the United States;

3           (5) affects any interstate water compact in ex-  
4       istence on the date of enactment of this Act; or

5           (6) shall be considered to be a relinquishment  
6       or reduction of any water rights reserved or appro-  
7       priated by the United States in the State on or be-  
8       fore the date of enactment of this Act.

9       (n) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section cre-  
11       ates a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
12       National Conservation Area.

13           (2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE NATIONAL CONSERVA-  
14       TION AREA.—The fact that an authorized activity or  
15       use on land outside the National Conservation Area  
16       can be seen or heard within the National Conserva-  
17       tion Area shall not preclude the activity or use out-  
18       side the boundary of the Area.

19       (o) WITHDRAWAL.—

20           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
21       rights, all Federal land in the National Conservation  
22       Area (including any land acquired after the date of  
23       enactment of this Act) is withdrawn from—

24           (A) all forms of entry, appropriation, and  
25       disposal under the public land laws;



1 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
2 mining laws; and

3 (C) operation of the mineral leasing, min-  
4 eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

5 (p) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this  
6 section prevents the Secretary from conducting vegetation  
7 management projects, including fuels reduction activities,  
8 within the National Conservation Area that are consistent  
9 with this section and that further the purposes of the Na-  
10 tional Conservation Area.

11 (q) WILDLAND FIRE OPERATIONS.—Nothing in this  
12 section prohibits the Secretary, in consultation with other  
13 Federal, State, local, and Tribal agencies, as appropriate,  
14 from conducting wildland fire prevention and restoration  
15 operations in the National Conservation Area, consistent  
16 with the purposes of this section.

17 (r) RECREATION FEES.—Except for improved camp-  
18 grounds, the Secretary is prohibited from collecting recre-  
19 ation entrance or use fees within the National Conserva-  
20 tion Area.

21 (s) OUTFITTING AND GUIDE ACTIVITIES.—Outfitting  
22 and guide services within the National Conservation Area,  
23 including commercial outfitting and guide services, are au-  
24 thorized in accordance with this section and other applica-  
25 ble law (including regulations).

1 (t) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
3 fects non-Federal land or interests in non-Federal  
4 land within the National Conservation Area.

5 (2) REASONABLE ACCESS.—The Secretary shall  
6 provide reasonable access to non-Federal land or in-  
7 terests in non-Federal land within the National Con-  
8 servation Area.

9 (u) RESEARCH AND INTERPRETIVE MANAGEMENT.—  
10 The Secretary may establish programs and projects for  
11 the conduct of scientific, historical, cultural, archeological,  
12 and natural studies through the use of public and private  
13 partnerships that further the purposes of the National  
14 Conservation Area.

15 **SEC. 1119. ALASKA NATIVE VIETNAM ERA VETERANS LAND**  
16 **ALLOTMENT.**

17 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 (1) AVAILABLE FEDERAL LAND.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “available  
20 Federal land” means Federal land in the State  
21 that—

22 (i) is vacant, unappropriated, and un-  
23 reserved and is identified as available for  
24 selection under subsection (b)(5); or

1 (ii) has been selected by, but not yet  
2 conveyed to—

3 (I) the State, if the State agrees  
4 to voluntarily relinquish the selection  
5 of the Federal land for selection by an  
6 eligible individual; or

7 (II) a Regional Corporation or a  
8 Village Corporation, if the Regional  
9 Corporation or Village Corporation  
10 agrees to voluntarily relinquish the se-  
11 lection of the Federal land for selec-  
12 tion by an eligible individual.

13 (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The term “available  
14 Federal land” does not include any Federal  
15 land in the State that is—

16 (i)(I) a right-of-way of the  
17 TransAlaska Pipeline; or

18 (II) an inner or outer corridor of such  
19 a right-of-way;

20 (ii) withdrawn or acquired for pur-  
21 poses of the Armed Forces;

22 (iii) under review for a pending right-  
23 of-way for a natural gas corridor;

24 (iv) within the Arctic National Wild-  
25 life Refuge;

1 (v) within a unit of the National For-  
 2 est System;

3 (vi) designated as wilderness by Con-  
 4 gress;

5 (vii) within a unit of the National  
 6 Park System, a National Preserve, or a  
 7 National Monument;

8 (viii) within a component of the Na-  
 9 tional Trails System;

10 (ix) within a component of the Na-  
 11 tional Wild and Scenic Rivers System; or

12 (x) within the National Petroleum Re-  
 13 serve—Alaska.

14 (2) ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL.—The term “eligible  
 15 individual” means an individual who, as determined  
 16 by the Secretary in accordance with subsection  
 17 (c)(1), is—

18 (A) a Native veteran—

19 (i) who served in the Armed Forces  
 20 during the period between August 5, 1964,  
 21 and December 31, 1971; and

22 (ii) has not received an allotment  
 23 made pursuant to—

1 (I) the Act of May 17, 1906 (34  
2 Stat. 197, chapter 2469) (as in effect  
3 on December 17, 1971);

4 (II) section 14(h)(5) of the Alas-  
5 ka Native Claims Settlement Act (43  
6 U.S.C. 1613(h)(5)); or

7 (III) section 41 of the Alaska  
8 Native Claims Settlement Act (43  
9 U.S.C. 1629g); or

10 (B) is the personal representative of the  
11 estate of a deceased eligible individual described  
12 in subparagraph (A), who has been duly ap-  
13 pointed in the appropriate Alaska State court  
14 or a registrar has qualified, acting for the ben-  
15 efit of the heirs of the estate of a deceased eligi-  
16 ble individual described in subparagraph (A).

17 (3) NATIVE; REGIONAL CORPORATION; VILLAGE  
18 CORPORATION.—The terms “Native”, “Regional  
19 Corporation”, and “Village Corporation” have the  
20 meanings given those terms in section 3 of the Alas-  
21 ka Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1602).

22 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
23 of Alaska.

1           (5) VETERAN.—The term “veteran” has the  
2       meaning given the term in section 101 of title 38,  
3       United States Code.

4       (b) ALLOTMENTS FOR ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS.—

5           (1) INFORMATION TO DETERMINE ELIGI-  
6       BILITY.—

7           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
8       days after the date of enactment of this Act,  
9       the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with  
10      the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, shall provide  
11      to the Secretary a list of all members of the  
12      Armed Forces who served during the period be-  
13      tween August 5, 1964, and December 31, 1971.

14          (B) USE.—The Secretary shall use the in-  
15      formation provided under subparagraph (A) to  
16      determine whether an individual meets the mili-  
17      tary service requirements under subsection  
18      (a)(2)(A)(i).

19          (C) OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE.—The  
20      Secretary, in coordination with the Secretary of  
21      Veterans Affairs, shall conduct outreach, and  
22      provide assistance in applying for allotments, to  
23      eligible individuals.

24          (2) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 18 months  
25      after the date of enactment of this section, the Sec-

1       retary shall promulgate regulations to carry out this  
2       subsection.

3               (3) SELECTION BY ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS.—

4                   (A) IN GENERAL.—An eligible individual—

5                       (i) may select 1 parcel of not less than  
6                       2.5 acres and not more than 160 acres of  
7                       available Federal land; and

8                       (ii) on making a selection pursuant to  
9                       clause (i), shall submit to the Secretary an  
10                      allotment selection application for the ap-  
11                      plicable parcel of available Federal land.

12                  (B) SELECTION PERIOD.—An eligible indi-  
13                  vidual may apply for an allotment during the 5-  
14                  year period beginning on the effective date of  
15                  the final regulations issued under paragraph  
16                  (2).

17               (4) CONFLICTING SELECTIONS.—If 2 or more  
18       eligible individuals submit to the Secretary an allot-  
19       ment selection application under paragraph  
20       (3)(A)(ii) for the same parcel of available Federal  
21       land, the Secretary shall—

22                   (A) give preference to the selection applica-  
23                   tion received on the earliest date; and

24                   (B) provide to each eligible individual the  
25                   selection application of whom is rejected under

1           subparagraph (A) an opportunity to select a  
2           substitute parcel of available Federal land.

3           (5) IDENTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FEDERAL  
4           LAND ADMINISTERED BY THE BUREAU OF LAND  
5           MANAGEMENT.—

6                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year  
7           after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
8           retary, in consultation with the State, Regional  
9           Corporations, and Village Corporations, shall  
10          identify Federal land administered by the Bu-  
11          reau of Land Management as available Federal  
12          land for allotment selection in the State by eli-  
13          gible individuals.

14                  (B) CERTIFICATION; SURVEY.—The Sec-  
15          retary shall—

16                   (i) certify that the available Federal  
17          land identified under subparagraph (A) is  
18          free of known contamination; and

19                   (ii) survey the available Federal land  
20          identified under subparagraph (A) into ali-  
21          quot parts and lots, segregating all navi-  
22          gable and meanderable waters and land  
23          not available for allotment selection.

24                  (C) MAPS.—As soon as practicable after  
25          the date on which available Federal land is



1 identified under subparagraph (A), the Sec-  
2 retary shall submit to Congress, and publish in  
3 the Federal Register, 1 or more maps depicting  
4 the identified available Federal land.

5 (D) CONVEYANCES.—Any available Fed-  
6 eral land conveyed to an eligible individual  
7 under this paragraph shall be subject to—

8 (i) valid existing rights; and

9 (ii) the reservation of minerals to the  
10 United States.

11 (E) INTENT OF CONGRESS.—It is the in-  
12 tent of Congress that not later than 1 year  
13 after the date on which an eligible individual  
14 submits an allotment selection application for  
15 available Federal land that meets the require-  
16 ments of this section, as determined by the Sec-  
17 retary, the Secretary shall issue to the eligible  
18 individual a certificate of allotment with respect  
19 to the available Federal land covered by the al-  
20 lotment selection application, subject to the re-  
21 quirements of subparagraph (D).

22 (c) IDENTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FEDERAL LAND  
23 IN UNITS OF THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYS-  
24 TEM.—

1           (1) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the  
2       date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall—

3           (A) conduct a study to determine whether  
4           any additional Federal lands within units of the  
5           National Wildlife Refuge System in the State  
6           should be made available for allotment selec-  
7           tion; and

8           (B) report the findings and conclusions of  
9           the study to Congress.

10          (2) CONTENT OF THE REPORT.—The Secretary  
11       shall include in the report required under paragraph  
12       (1)—

13           (A) the Secretary’s determination whether  
14           Federal lands within units of the National  
15           Wildlife Refuge System in the State should be  
16           made available for allotment selection by eligi-  
17           ble individuals; and

18           (B) identification of the specific areas (in-  
19           cluding maps) within units of the National  
20           Wildlife Refuge System in the State that the  
21           Secretary determines should be made available,  
22           consistent with the mission of the National  
23           Wildlife Refuge System and the specific pur-  
24           poses for which the unit was established, and  
25           this subsection.

1           (3) FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED.—In deter-  
2       mining whether Federal lands within units of the  
3       National Wildlife Refuge System in the State should  
4       be made available under paragraph (1)(A), the Sec-  
5       retary shall take into account—

6           (A) the proximity of the Federal land  
7       made available for allotment selection under  
8       subsection (b)(5) to eligible individuals;

9           (B) the proximity of the units of the Na-  
10      tional Wildlife Refuge System in the State to el-  
11      igible individuals; and

12          (C) the amount of additional Federal land  
13      within units of the National Wildlife Refuge  
14      System in the State that the Secretary esti-  
15      mates would be necessary to make allotments  
16      available for selection by eligible individuals.

17          (4) IDENTIFYING FEDERAL LAND IN UNITS OF  
18      THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM.—In  
19      identifying whether Federal lands within units of the  
20      National Wildlife Refuge System in the State should  
21      be made available for allotment under paragraph  
22      (2)(B), the Secretary shall not identify any Federal  
23      land in a unit of the National Wildlife Refuge Sys-  
24      tem—

1 (A) the conveyance of which, independently  
2 or as part of a group of allotments—

3 (i) could significantly interfere with  
4 biological, physical, cultural, scenic, rec-  
5 reational, natural quiet, or subsistence val-  
6 ues of the unit of the National Wildlife  
7 Refuge System;

8 (ii) could obstruct access by the public  
9 or the Fish and Wildlife Service to the re-  
10 source values of the unit;

11 (iii) could trigger development or fu-  
12 ture uses in an area that would adversely  
13 affect resource values of the surrounding  
14 National Wildlife Refuge System land;

15 (iv) could open an area of a unit to  
16 new access and uses that adversely affect  
17 resources values of the unit; or

18 (v) could interfere with the manage-  
19 ment plan of the unit;

20 (B) that is located within 300 feet from  
21 the shore of a navigable water body;

22 (C) that is not consistent with the pur-  
23 poses for which the unit of the National Wild-  
24 life Refuge System was established;

1 (D) that is designated as wilderness by  
2 Congress; or

3 (E) that is within the Arctic National  
4 Wildlife Refuge.

5 (d) LIMITATION.—No Federal land may be identified  
6 for selection or made available for allotment within a unit  
7 of the National Wildlife Refuge System unless it has been  
8 authorized by an Act of Congress subsequent to the date  
9 of enactment of this Act. Further, any proposed convey-  
10 ance of land within a unit of the National Wildlife Refuge  
11 System must have been identified by the Secretary in ac-  
12 cordance with subsection (c)(4) in the report to Congress  
13 required by subsection (c) and include patent provisions  
14 that the land remains subject to the laws and regulations  
15 governing the use and development of the Refuge.

16 **SEC. 1120. RED RIVER GRADIENT BOUNDARY SURVEY.**

17 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 (1) AFFECTED AREA.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “affected  
20 area” means land along the approximately 116-  
21 mile stretch of the Red River, from its con-  
22 fluence with the north fork of the Red River on  
23 the west to the 98th meridian on the east.

24 (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The term “affected  
25 area” does not include the portion of the Red

1 River within the boundary depicted on the sur-  
2 vey prepared by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
3 ment entitled “Township 5 South, Range 14  
4 West, of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, De-  
5 pendent Resurvey and Survey” and dated Feb-  
6 ruary 28, 2006.

7 (2) GRADIENT BOUNDARY SURVEY METHOD.—

8 The term “gradient boundary survey method”  
9 means the measurement technique used to locate the  
10 South Bank boundary line in accordance with the  
11 methodology established in *Oklahoma v. Texas*, 261  
12 U.S. 340 (1923) (recognizing that the boundary line  
13 along the Red River is subject to change due to ero-  
14 sion and accretion).

15 (3) LANDOWNER.—The term “landowner”

16 means any individual, group, association, corpora-  
17 tion, federally recognized Indian tribe or member of  
18 such an Indian tribe, or other private or govern-  
19 mental legal entity that owns an interest in land in  
20 the affected area.

21 (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means

22 the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
23 Bureau of Land Management.

24 (5) SOUTH BANK.—The term “South Bank”

25 means the water-washed and relatively permanent

elevation or acclivity (commonly known as a “cut bank”) along the southerly or right side of the Red River that—

(A) separates the bed of that river from the adjacent upland, whether valley or hill; and

(B) usually serves, as specified in the fifth paragraph of *Oklahoma v. Texas*, 261 U.S. 340 (1923)—

(i) to confine the waters within the bed; and

(ii) to preserve the course of the river.

(6) SOUTH BANK BOUNDARY LINE.—The term “South Bank boundary line” means the boundary, with respect to title and ownership, between the States of Oklahoma and Texas identified through the gradient boundary survey method that does not impact or alter the permanent political boundary line between the States along the Red River, as outlined under article II, section B of the Red River Boundary Compact enacted by the States and consented to by Congress pursuant to Public Law 106–288 (114 Stat. 919).

(b) SURVEY OF SOUTH BANK BOUNDARY LINE.—

(1) SURVEY REQUIRED.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
2       commission a survey to identify the South Bank  
3       boundary line in the affected area.

4           (B) REQUIREMENTS.—The survey shall—

5               (i) adhere to the gradient boundary  
6       survey method;

7               (ii) span the length of the affected  
8       area;

9               (iii) be conducted by 1 or more inde-  
10      pendent third-party surveyors that are—

11                   (I) licensed and qualified to con-  
12      duct official gradient boundary sur-  
13      veys; and

14                   (II) selected by the Secretary, in  
15      consultation with—

16                       (aa) the Texas General  
17      Land Office;

18                       (bb) the Oklahoma Commis-  
19      sioners of the Land Office, in  
20      consultation with the attorney  
21      general of the State of Okla-  
22      homa; and

23                       (cc) each affected federally  
24      recognized Indian Tribe; and



1           (iv) subject to the availability of ap-  
2           propriations, be completed not later than 2  
3           years after the date of enactment of this  
4           Act.

5           (2) APPROVAL OF THE BOUNDARY SURVEY.—

6           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days  
7           after the date on which the survey or a portion  
8           of the survey under paragraph (1)(A) is com-  
9           pleted, the Secretary shall submit the survey for  
10          approval to—

11           (i) the Texas General Land Office;

12           (ii) the Oklahoma Commissioners of  
13          the Land Office, in consultation with the  
14          attorney general of the State of Oklahoma;  
15          and

16           (iii) each affected federally recognized  
17          Indian Tribe.

18          (B) TIMING OF APPROVAL.—Not later  
19          than 60 days after the date on which each of  
20          the Texas General Land Office, the Oklahoma  
21          Commissioners of the Land Office, in consulta-  
22          tion with the attorney general of the State of  
23          Oklahoma, and each affected federally recog-  
24          nized Indian Tribe notify the Secretary of the  
25          approval of the boundary survey or a portion of

1 the survey by the applicable office or federally  
2 recognized Indian Tribe, the Secretary shall de-  
3 termine whether to approve the survey or por-  
4 tion of the survey, subject to subparagraph (D).

5 (C) SUBMISSION OF PORTIONS OF SURVEY  
6 FOR APPROVAL.—As portions of the survey are  
7 completed, the Secretary may submit the com-  
8 pleted portions of the survey for approval under  
9 subparagraph (A).

10 (D) WRITTEN APPROVAL.—The Secretary  
11 shall only approve the survey, or a portion of  
12 the survey, that has the written approval of  
13 each of—

14 (i) the Texas General Land Office;

15 (ii) the Oklahoma Commissioners of  
16 the Land Office, in consultation with the  
17 attorney general of the State of Oklahoma;  
18 and

19 (iii) each affected federally recognized  
20 Indian Tribe.

21 (c) SURVEY OF INDIVIDUAL PARCELS.—Surveys of  
22 individual parcels in the affected area shall be conducted  
23 in accordance with the boundary survey approved under  
24 subsection (b)(2).

1 (d) NOTICE AND AVAILABILITY OF SURVEY.—Not  
2 later than 60 days after the date on which the boundary  
3 survey is approved under subsection (b)(2), the Secretary  
4 shall—

5 (1) publish notice of the approval of the survey  
6 in—

7 (A) the Federal Register; and

8 (B) 1 or more local newspapers; and

9 (2) on request, furnish to any landowner a copy  
10 of—

11 (A) the survey; and

12 (B) any field notes relating to—

13 (i) the individual parcel of the land-  
14 owner; or

15 (ii) any individual parcel adjacent to  
16 the individual parcel of the landowner.

17 (e) EFFECT OF SECTION.—Nothing in this section—

18 (1) modifies any interest of the State of Okla-  
19 homa or Texas, or the sovereignty, property, or trust  
20 rights of any federally recognized Indian Tribe, re-  
21 lating to land located north of the South Bank  
22 boundary line, as established by the survey;

23 (2) modifies any land patented under the Act of  
24 December 22, 1928 (45 Stat. 1069, chapter 47; 43

1 U.S.C. 1068) (commonly known as the “Color of  
2 Title Act”), before the date of enactment of this Act;

3 (3) modifies or supersedes the Red River  
4 Boundary Compact enacted by the States of Okla-  
5 homa and Texas and consented to by Congress pur-  
6 suant to Public Law 106–288 (114 Stat. 919);

7 (4) creates or reinstates any Indian reservation  
8 or any portion of such a reservation;

9 (5) modifies any interest or any property or  
10 trust rights of any individual Indian allottee; or

11 (6) alters any valid right of the State of Okla-  
12 homa or the Kiowa, Comanche, or Apache Indian  
13 tribes to the mineral interest trust fund established  
14 under the Act of June 12, 1926 (44 Stat. 740, chap-  
15 ter 572).

16 (f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is  
17 authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary to carry  
18 out this section \$1,000,000.

19 **SEC. 1121. SAN JUAN COUNTY SETTLEMENT IMPLEMENTA-**  
20 **TION.**

21 (a) EXCHANGE OF COAL PREFERENCE RIGHT LEASE  
22 APPLICATIONS.—

23 (1) DEFINITION OF BIDDING RIGHT.—In this  
24 subsection, the term “bidding right” means an ap-  
25 propriate legal instrument or other written docu-

1       mentation, including an entry in an account man-  
 2       aged by the Secretary, issued or created under sub-  
 3       part 3435 of title 43, Code of Federal Regulations,  
 4       that may be used—

5               (A) in lieu of a monetary payment for 50  
 6       percent of a bonus bid for a coal lease sale  
 7       under the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 181  
 8       et seq.); or

9               (B) as a monetary credit against 50 per-  
 10      cent of any rental or royalty payments due  
 11      under any Federal coal lease.

12      (2) USE OF BIDDING RIGHT.—

13             (A) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary retires  
 14      a coal preference right lease application under  
 15      the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 181 et  
 16      seq.) by issuing a bidding right in exchange for  
 17      the relinquishment of the coal preference right  
 18      lease application, the bidding right subsequently  
 19      may be used in lieu of 50 percent of the  
 20      amount owed for any monetary payment of—

21               (i) a bonus in a coal lease sale; or

22               (ii) rental or royalty under a Federal  
 23      coal lease.

24      (B) PAYMENT CALCULATION.—

1 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
2 calculate a payment of amounts owed to a  
3 relevant State under section 35(a) of the  
4 Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191(a))  
5 based on the combined value of the bidding  
6 rights and amounts received.

7 (ii) AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—Except as  
8 provided in this paragraph, for purposes of  
9 calculating the payment of amounts owed  
10 to a relevant State under clause (i) only, a  
11 bidding right shall be considered amounts  
12 received.

13 (C) REQUIREMENT.—The total number of  
14 bidding rights issued by the Secretary under  
15 subparagraph (A) before October 1, 2029, shall  
16 not exceed the number of bidding rights that  
17 reflect a value equivalent to \$67,000,000.

18 (3) SOURCE OF PAYMENTS.—The Secretary  
19 shall make payments to the relevant State under  
20 paragraph (2) from monetary payments received by  
21 the Secretary when bidding rights are exercised  
22 under this section.

23 (4) TREATMENT OF PAYMENTS.—A payment to  
24 a State under this subsection shall be treated as a

1 payment under section 35(a) of the Mineral Leasing  
2 Act (30 U.S.C. 191(a)).

3 (5) TRANSFERABILITY; LIMITATION.—

4 (A) TRANSFERABILITY.—A bidding right  
5 issued for a coal preference right lease applica-  
6 tion under the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C.  
7 181 et seq.) shall be fully transferable to any  
8 other person.

9 (B) NOTIFICATION OF SECRETARY.—A  
10 person who transfers a bidding right shall no-  
11 tify the Secretary of the transfer by any method  
12 determined to be appropriate by the Secretary.

13 (C) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—

14 (i) IN GENERAL.—A bidding right  
15 issued under the Mineral Leasing Act (30  
16 U.S.C. 181 et seq.) shall terminate on the  
17 expiration of the 7-year period beginning  
18 on the date the bidding right is issued.

19 (ii) TOLLING OF PERIOD.—The 7-year  
20 period described in clause (i) shall be tolled  
21 during any period in which exercise of the  
22 bidding right is precluded by temporary in-  
23 junctive relief granted under, or adminis-  
24 trative, legislative, or judicial suspension  
25 of, the Federal coal leasing program.

1 (6) DEADLINE.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—If an existing settle-  
3 ment of a coal preference right lease application  
4 has not been implemented as of the date of en-  
5 actment of this Act, not later than 180 days  
6 after that date of enactment, the Secretary  
7 shall complete the bidding rights valuation  
8 process in accordance with the terms of the set-  
9 tlement.

10 (B) DATE OF VALUATION.—For purposes  
11 of the valuation process under subparagraph  
12 (A), the market price of coal shall be deter-  
13 mined as of the date of the settlement.

14 (b) CERTAIN LAND SELECTIONS OF THE NAVAJO  
15 NATION.—

16 (1) CANCELLATION OF CERTAIN SELECTIONS.—  
17 The land selections made by the Navajo Nation pur-  
18 suant to Public Law 93–531 (commonly known as  
19 the “Navajo-Hopi Land Settlement Act of 1974”)  
20 (88 Stat. 1712) that are depicted on the map enti-  
21 tled “Navajo-Hopi Land Settlement Act Selected  
22 Lands” and dated April 2, 2015, are cancelled.

23 (2) AUTHORIZATION FOR NEW SELECTION.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
25 graphs (B), (C), and (D) and paragraph (3),



1 the Navajo Nation may make new land selec-  
2 tions in accordance with the Act referred to in  
3 paragraph (1) to replace the land selections  
4 cancelled under that paragraph.

5 (B) ACREAGE CAP.—The total acreage of  
6 land selected under subparagraph (A) shall not  
7 exceed 15,000 acres of land.

8 (C) EXCLUSIONS.—The following land  
9 shall not be eligible for selection under subpara-  
10 graph (A):

11 (i) Land within a unit of the National  
12 Landscape Conservation System.

13 (ii) Land within—

14 (I) the Glade Run Recreation  
15 Area;

16 (II) the Fossil Forest Research  
17 Natural Area; or

18 (III) a special management area  
19 or area of critical environmental con-  
20 cern identified in a land use plan de-  
21 veloped under section 202 of the Fed-  
22 eral Land Policy and Management  
23 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712) that is  
24 in effect on the date of enactment of  
25 this Act.

1 (iii) Any land subject to a lease or  
2 contract under the Mineral Leasing Act  
3 (30 U.S.C. 181 et seq.) or the Act of July  
4 31, 1947 (commonly known as the “Mate-  
5 rials Act of 1947”) (30 U.S.C. 601 et seq.)  
6 as of the date of the selection.

7 (iv) Land not under the jurisdiction of  
8 the Bureau of Land Management.

9 (v) Land identified as “Parcels Ex-  
10 cluded from Selection” on the map entitled  
11 “Parcels excluded for selection under the  
12 San Juan County Settlement Implementa-  
13 tion Act” and dated December 14, 2018.

14 (D) DEADLINE.—Not later than 7 years  
15 after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
16 Navajo Nation shall make all selections under  
17 subparagraph (A).

18 (E) WITHDRAWAL.—Any land selected by  
19 the Navajo Nation under subparagraph (A)  
20 shall be withdrawn from disposal, leasing, and  
21 development until the date on which the se-  
22 lected land is placed into trust for the Navajo  
23 Nation.

24 (3) EQUAL VALUE.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the  
 2 acreage limitation in the second proviso of sec-  
 3 tion 11(c) of Public Law 93–531 (commonly  
 4 known as the “Navajo-Hopi Land Settlement  
 5 Act of 1974”) (25 U.S.C. 640d–10(c)) and sub-  
 6 ject to paragraph (2)(B), the value of the land  
 7 selected under paragraph (2)(A) and the land  
 8 subject to selections cancellation under para-  
 9 graph (1) shall be equal, based on appraisals  
 10 conducted under subparagraph (B).

11 (B) APPRAISALS.—

12 (i) IN GENERAL.—The value of the  
 13 land selected under paragraph (2)(A) and  
 14 the land subject to selections cancelled  
 15 under paragraph (1) shall be determined  
 16 by appraisals conducted in accordance  
 17 with—

18 (I) the Uniform Appraisal Stand-  
 19 ards for Federal Land Acquisitions;  
 20 and

21 (II) the Uniform Standards of  
 22 Professional Appraisal Practice.

23 (ii) TIMING.—

24 (I) LAND SUBJECT TO SELEC-  
 25 TIONS CANCELLED.—Not later than

1 18 months after the date of enact-  
2 ment of this Act, the appraisal under  
3 clause (i) of the land subject to selec-  
4 tions cancelled under paragraph (1)  
5 shall be completed.

6 (II) NEW SELECTIONS.—The ap-  
7 praisals under clause (i) of the land  
8 selected under paragraph (2)(A) shall  
9 be completed as the Navajo Nation fi-  
10 nalizes those land selections.

11 (4) BOUNDARY.—For purposes of this sub-  
12 section and the Act referred to in paragraph (1), the  
13 present boundary of the Navajo Reservation is de-  
14 picted on the map entitled “Navajo Nation Bound-  
15 ary” and dated November 16, 2015.

16 (c) DESIGNATION OF AH-SHI-SLE-PAH WILDER-  
17 NESS.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the Wil-  
19 derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the approxi-  
20 mately 7,242 acres of land as generally depicted on  
21 the map entitled “San Juan County Wilderness Des-  
22 ignations” and dated April 2, 2015, is designated as  
23 wilderness and as a component of the National Wil-  
24 derness Preservation System, which shall be known

1 as the “Ah-shi-sle-pah Wilderness” (referred to in  
2 this subsection as the “Wilderness”).

3 (2) MANAGEMENT.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
5 ing rights, the Wilderness shall be administered  
6 by the Director of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
7 ment in accordance with this subsection and the  
8 Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except  
9 that any reference in that Act to the effective  
10 date of that Act shall be considered to be a ref-  
11 erence to the date of enactment of this Act.

12 (B) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

13 (i) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not  
14 intend for the designation of the Wilder-  
15 ness to create a protective perimeter or  
16 buffer zone around the Wilderness.

17 (ii) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—

18 The fact that nonwilderness activities or  
19 uses can be seen or heard from areas with-  
20 in the Wilderness shall not preclude the  
21 conduct of the activities or uses outside the  
22 boundary of the Wilderness.

23 (C) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND  
24 AND INTERESTS IN LAND.—Any land or inter-  
25 est in land that is within the boundary of the

1 Wilderness that is acquired by the United  
2 States shall—

3 (i) become part of the Wilderness; and

4 (ii) be managed in accordance with—

5 (I) the Wilderness Act (16  
6 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.);

7 (II) this subsection; and

8 (III) any other applicable laws.

9 (D) GRAZING.—Grazing of livestock in the  
10 Wilderness, where established before the date of  
11 enactment of this Act, shall be allowed to con-  
12 tinue in accordance with—

13 (i) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness  
14 Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

15 (ii) the guidelines set forth in the re-  
16 port of the Committee on Interior and In-  
17 sular Affairs of the House of Representa-  
18 tives accompanying H.R. 5487 of the 96th  
19 Congress (H. Rept. 96–617).

20 (3) RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.—  
21 Congress finds that, for the purposes of section  
22 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
23 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the land within  
24 the Ah-shi-sle-pah Wilderness Study Area not des-  
25 ignated as wilderness by this subsection has been

1 adequately studied for wilderness designation and is  
2 no longer subject to section 603(c) of the Federal  
3 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
4 U.S.C. 1782(c)).

5 (d) EXPANSION OF BISTI/DE-NA-ZIN WILDER-  
6 NESS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—There is designated as wil-  
8 derness and as a component of the National Wilder-  
9 ness Preservation System certain Federal land com-  
10 prising approximately 2,250 acres, as generally de-  
11 picted on the map entitled “San Juan County Wil-  
12 derness Designations” and dated April 2, 2015,  
13 which is incorporated in and shall be considered to  
14 be a part of the Bisti/De-Na-Zin Wilderness.

15 (2) ADMINISTRATION.—Subject to valid existing  
16 rights, the land designated as wilderness by para-  
17 graph (1) shall be administered by the Director of  
18 the Bureau of Land Management (referred to in this  
19 subsection as the “Director”), in accordance with—

20 (A) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
21 seq.), except that any reference in that Act to  
22 the effective date of that Act shall be consid-  
23 ered to be a reference to the date of enactment  
24 of this Act; and

1 (B) the San Juan Basin Wilderness Pro-  
 2 tection Act of 1984 (Public Law 98–603; 98  
 3 Stat. 3155; 110 Stat. 4211).

4 (3) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not in-  
 6 tend for the designation of the land as wilder-  
 7 ness by paragraph (1) to create a protective pe-  
 8 rimeter or buffer zone around that land.

9 (B) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The  
 10 fact that nonwilderness activities or uses can be  
 11 seen or heard from areas within the land des-  
 12 ignated as wilderness by paragraph (1) shall  
 13 not preclude the conduct of the activities or  
 14 uses outside the boundary of that land.

15 (4) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND  
 16 INTERESTS IN LAND.—Any land or interest in land  
 17 that is within the boundary of the land designated  
 18 as wilderness by paragraph (1) that is acquired by  
 19 the United States shall—

20 (A) become part of the Bisti/De-Na-Zin  
 21 Wilderness; and

22 (B) be managed in accordance with—

23 (i) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
 24 1131 et seq.);



- 1 (ii) the San Juan Basin Wilderness  
2 Protection Act of 1984 (Public Law 98–  
3 603; 98 Stat. 3155; 110 Stat. 4211);  
4 (iii) this subsection; and  
5 (iv) any other applicable laws.

6 (5) GRAZING.—Grazing of livestock in the land  
7 designated as wilderness by paragraph (1), where es-  
8 tablished before the date of enactment of this Act,  
9 shall be allowed to continue in accordance with—

10 (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
11 (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

12 (B) the guidelines set forth in the report of  
13 the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs  
14 of the House of Representatives accompanying  
15 H.R. 5487 of the 96th Congress (H. Rept. 96–  
16 617).

17 (e) ROAD MAINTENANCE.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
19 the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
20 Bureau of Indian Affairs, shall ensure that L-54 be-  
21 tween I-40 and Alamo, New Mexico, is maintained  
22 in a condition that is safe for motorized use.

23 (2) USE OF FUNDS.—In carrying out para-  
24 graph (1), the Secretary and the Director of the Bu-

1 reau of Indian Affairs may not require any Indian  
 2 Tribe to use any funds—

3 (A) owned by the Indian Tribe; or

4 (B) provided to the Indian Tribe pursuant  
 5 to a contract under the Indian Self-Determina-  
 6 tion and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C.  
 7 5304 et seq.).

8 (3) ROAD UPGRADE.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this sub-  
 10 section requires the Secretary or any Indian  
 11 Tribe to upgrade the condition of L-54 as of  
 12 the date of enactment of this Act.

13 (B) WRITTEN AGREEMENT.—An upgrade  
 14 to L-54 may not be made without the written  
 15 agreement of the Pueblo of Laguna.

16 (4) INVENTORY.—Nothing in this subsection re-  
 17 quires L-54 to be placed on the National Tribal  
 18 Transportation Facility Inventory.

19 **SEC. 1122. RIO PUERCO WATERSHED MANAGEMENT PRO-**  
 20 **GRAM.**

21 (a) REAUTHORIZATION OF THE RIO PUERCO MAN-  
 22 AGEMENT COMMITTEE.—Section 401(b)(4) of division I of  
 23 the Omnibus Parks and Public Lands Management Act  
 24 of 1996 (Public Law 104-333; 110 Stat. 4147; 123 Stat.  
 25 1108) is amended by striking “Omnibus Public Land

1 Management Act of 2009” and inserting “Natural Re-  
2 sources Management Act”.

3 (b) REAUTHORIZATION OF THE RIO PUERCO WATER-  
4 SHED MANAGEMENT PROGRAM.—Section 401(e) of divi-  
5 sion I of the Omnibus Parks and Public Lands Manage-  
6 ment Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–333; 110 Stat. 4148;  
7 123 Stat. 1108) is amended by striking “Omnibus Public  
8 Land Management Act of 2009” and inserting “Natural  
9 Resources Management Act”.

10 **SEC. 1123. ASHLEY SPRINGS LAND CONVEYANCE.**

11 (a) CONVEYANCE.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
12 at the request of Uintah County, Utah (referred to in this  
13 section as the “County”), the Secretary shall convey to  
14 the County, without consideration, the approximately 791  
15 acres of public land administered by the Bureau of Land  
16 Management, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
17 “Ashley Springs Property” and dated February 4, 2019,  
18 subject to the following restrictions:

19 (1) The conveyed land shall be managed as  
20 open space to protect the watershed and under-  
21 ground karst system and aquifer.

22 (2) Mining or any form of mineral development  
23 on the conveyed land is prohibited.

24 (3) The County shall allow for non-motorized  
25 public recreation access on the conveyed land.

1           (4) No new roads may be constructed on the  
2       conveyed land.

3           (b) REVERSION.—A conveyance under subsection (a)  
4       shall include a reversionary clause to ensure that manage-  
5       ment of the land described in that subsection shall revert  
6       to the Secretary if the land is no longer being managed  
7       in accordance with that subsection.

## 8                   **Subtitle C—Wilderness** 9       **Designations and Withdrawals**

### 10           **PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### 11   **SEC. 1201. ORGAN MOUNTAINS-DESERT PEAKS CONSERVA-** 12           **TION.**

13       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14           (1) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
15       means the Organ Mountains-Desert Peaks National  
16       Monument established by Presidential Proclamation  
17       9131 (79 Fed. Reg. 30431).

18           (2) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
19       of New Mexico.

20           (3) WILDERNESS AREA.—The term “wilderness  
21       area” means a wilderness area designated by sub-  
22       section (b)(1).

23       (b) DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS AREAS.—

24           (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the Wil-  
25       derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following

1 areas in the State are designated as wilderness and  
2 as components of the National Wilderness Preserva-  
3 tion System:

4 (A) ADEN LAVA FLOW WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
5 tain land administered by the Bureau of Land  
6 Management in Doña Ana County comprising  
7 approximately 27,673 acres, as generally de-  
8 picted on the map entitled “Potrillo Mountains  
9 Complex” and dated September 27, 2018,  
10 which shall be known as the “Aden Lava Flow  
11 Wilderness”.

12 (B) BROAD CANYON WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
13 tain land administered by the Bureau of Land  
14 Management in Doña Ana County comprising  
15 approximately 13,902 acres, as generally de-  
16 picted on the map entitled “Desert Peaks Com-  
17 plex” and dated October 1, 2018, which shall  
18 be known as the “Broad Canyon Wilderness”.

19 (C) CINDER CONE WILDERNESS.—Certain  
20 land administered by the Bureau of Land Man-  
21 agement in Doña Ana County comprising ap-  
22 proximately 16,935 acres, as generally depicted  
23 on the map entitled “Potrillo Mountains Com-  
24 plex” and dated September 27, 2018, which

1 shall be known as the “Cinder Cone Wilder-  
2 ness”.

3 (D) EAST POTRILLO MOUNTAINS WILDER-  
4 NESS.—Certain land administered by the Bu-  
5 reau of Land Management in Doña Ana and  
6 Luna counties comprising approximately 12,155  
7 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
8 “Potrillo Mountains Complex” and dated Sep-  
9 tember 27, 2018, which shall be known as the  
10 “East Potrillo Mountains Wilderness”.

11 (E) MOUNT RILEY WILDERNESS.—Certain  
12 land administered by the Bureau of Land Man-  
13 agement in Doña Ana and Luna counties com-  
14 prising approximately 8,382 acres, as generally  
15 depicted on the map entitled “Potrillo Moun-  
16 tains Complex” and dated September 27, 2018,  
17 which shall be known as the “Mount Riley Wil-  
18 derness”.

19 (F) ORGAN MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—  
20 Certain land administered by the Bureau of  
21 Land Management in Doña Ana County com-  
22 prising approximately 19,916 acres, as gen-  
23 erally depicted on the map entitled “Organ  
24 Mountains Area” and dated September 21,  
25 2016, which shall be known as the “Organ

Mountains Wilderness”, the boundary of which shall be offset 400 feet from the centerline of Dripping Springs Road in T. 23 S., R. 04 E., sec. 7, New Mexico Principal Meridian.

(G) POTRILLO MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—Certain land administered by the Bureau of Land Management in Doña Ana and Luna counties comprising approximately 105,085 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled “Potrillo Mountains Complex” and dated September 27, 2018, which shall be known as the “Potrillo Mountains Wilderness”.

(H) ROBLEDO MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—Certain land administered by the Bureau of Land Management in Doña Ana County comprising approximately 16,776 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled “Desert Peaks Complex” and dated October 1, 2018, which shall be known as the “Robledo Mountains Wilderness”.

(I) SIERRA DE LAS UVAS WILDERNESS.—Certain land administered by the Bureau of Land Management in Doña Ana County comprising approximately 11,114 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled “Desert

1 Peaks Complex” and dated October 1, 2018,  
2 which shall be known as the “Sierra de las  
3 Uvas Wilderness”.

4 (J) WHITETHORN WILDERNESS.—Certain  
5 land administered by the Bureau of Land Man-  
6 agement in Doña Ana and Luna counties com-  
7 prising approximately 9,616 acres, as generally  
8 depicted on the map entitled “Potrillo Moun-  
9 tains Complex” and dated September 27, 2018,  
10 which shall be known as the “Whitethorn Wil-  
11 derness”.

12 (2) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

13 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
14 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
15 retary shall file maps and legal descriptions of  
16 the wilderness areas with—

17 (i) the Committee on Energy and  
18 Natural Resources of the Senate; and

19 (ii) the Committee on Natural Re-  
20 sources of the House of Representatives.

21 (B) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal  
22 descriptions filed under subparagraph (A) shall  
23 have the same force and effect as if included in  
24 this section, except that the Secretary may cor-  
25 rect errors in the maps and legal descriptions.



1 (C) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps  
2 and legal descriptions filed under subparagraph  
3 (A) shall be on file and available for public in-  
4 spection in the appropriate offices of the Bu-  
5 reau of Land Management.

6 (3) MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
7 rights, the wilderness areas shall be administered by  
8 the Secretary—

9 (A) as components of the National Land-  
10 scape Conservation System; and

11 (B) in accordance with—

12 (i) this section; and

13 (ii) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
14 1131 et seq.), except that—

15 (I) any reference in the Wilder-  
16 ness Act to the effective date of that  
17 Act shall be considered to be a ref-  
18 erence to the date of enactment of  
19 this Act; and

20 (II) any reference in the Wilder-  
21 ness Act to the Secretary of Agri-  
22 culture shall be considered to be a ref-  
23 erence to the Secretary.

24 (4) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND  
25 INTERESTS IN LAND.—Any land or interest in land

1 that is within the boundary of a wilderness area that  
2 is acquired by the United States shall—

3 (A) become part of the wilderness area  
4 within the boundaries of which the land is lo-  
5 cated; and

6 (B) be managed in accordance with—

7 (i) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
8 1131 et seq.);

9 (ii) this section; and

10 (iii) any other applicable laws.

11 (5) GRAZING.—Grazing of livestock in the wil-  
12 derness areas, where established before the date of  
13 enactment of this Act, shall be administered in ac-  
14 cordance with—

15 (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
16 (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

17 (B) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A  
18 of the Report of the Committee on Interior and  
19 Insular Affairs to accompany H.R. 2570 of the  
20 101st Congress (H. Rept. 101–405).

21 (6) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in this  
22 subsection restricts or precludes—

23 (A) low-level overflights of military aircraft  
24 over the wilderness areas, including military

1           overflights that can be seen or heard within the  
2           wilderness areas;

3                   (B) the designation of new units of special  
4           airspace over the wilderness areas; or

5                   (C) the use or establishment of military  
6           flight training routes over the wilderness areas.

7           (7) BUFFER ZONES.—

8                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this sub-  
9           section creates a protective perimeter or buffer  
10          zone around any wilderness area.

11                   (B) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WILDERNESS  
12          AREAS.—The fact that an activity or use on  
13          land outside any wilderness area can be seen or  
14          heard within the wilderness area shall not pre-  
15          clude the activity or use outside the boundary  
16          of the wilderness area.

17           (8) PARAGLIDING.—The use of paragliding  
18          within areas of the East Potrillo Mountains Wilder-  
19          ness designated by paragraph (1)(D) in which the  
20          use has been established before the date of enact-  
21          ment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue in ac-  
22          cordance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act  
23          (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), subject to any terms and  
24          conditions that the Secretary determines to be nec-  
25          essary.

1           (9) CLIMATOLOGIC DATA COLLECTION.—Sub-  
2       ject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary  
3       may prescribe, nothing in this section precludes the  
4       installation and maintenance of hydrologic, meteorolo-  
5       gic, or climatologic collection devices in wilderness  
6       areas if the facilities and access to the facilities are  
7       essential to flood warning, flood control, or water  
8       reservoir operation activities.

9           (10) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this  
10      section affects the jurisdiction of the State with re-  
11      spect to fish and wildlife located on public land in  
12      the State, except that the Secretary, after consulta-  
13      tion with the New Mexico Department of Game and  
14      Fish, may designate zones where, and establish peri-  
15      ods during which, no hunting or fishing shall be per-  
16      mitted for reasons of public safety, administration,  
17      or compliance with applicable law.

18           (11) WITHDRAWALS.—

19           (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
20      ing rights, the Federal land within the wilder-  
21      ness areas and any land or interest in land that  
22      is acquired by the United States in the wilder-  
23      ness areas after the date of enactment of this  
24      Act is withdrawn from—

- 1 (i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
2 under the public land laws;  
3 (ii) location, entry, and patent under  
4 the mining laws; and  
5 (iii) operation of the mineral leasing,  
6 mineral materials, and geothermal leasing  
7 laws.

8 (B) PARCEL B.—The approximately 6,498  
9 acres of land generally depicted as “Parcel B”  
10 on the map entitled “Organ Mountains Area”  
11 and dated September 21, 2016, is withdrawn in  
12 accordance with subparagraph (A), except that  
13 the land is not withdrawn for purposes of the  
14 issuance of oil and gas pipeline or road rights-  
15 of-way.

16 (C) PARCEL C.—The approximately 1,297  
17 acres of land generally depicted as “Parcel C”  
18 on the map entitled “Organ Mountains Area”  
19 and dated September 21, 2016, is withdrawn in  
20 accordance with subparagraph (A), except that  
21 the land is not withdrawn from disposal under  
22 the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known as  
23 the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (43  
24 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

25 (D) PARCEL D.—

1 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of  
2 the Army shall allow for the conduct of  
3 certain recreational activities on the ap-  
4 proximately 2,035 acres of land generally  
5 depicted as “Parcel D” on the map enti-  
6 tled “Organ Mountains Area” and dated  
7 September 21, 2016 (referred to in this  
8 paragraph as the “parcel”), which is a por-  
9 tion of the public land withdrawn and re-  
10 served for military purposes by Public  
11 Land Order 833 dated May 21, 1952 (17  
12 Fed. Reg. 4822).

13 (ii) OUTDOOR RECREATION PLAN.—

14 (I) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary  
15 of the Army shall develop a plan for  
16 public outdoor recreation on the par-  
17 cel that is consistent with the primary  
18 military mission of the parcel.

19 (II) REQUIREMENT.—In devel-  
20 oping the plan under subclause (I),  
21 the Secretary of the Army shall en-  
22 sure, to the maximum extent prac-  
23 ticable, that outdoor recreation activi-  
24 ties may be conducted on the parcel,

1 including hunting, hiking, wildlife  
2 viewing, and camping.

3 (iii) CLOSURES.—The Secretary of the  
4 Army may close the parcel or any portion  
5 of the parcel to the public as the Secretary  
6 of the Army determines to be necessary to  
7 protect—

8 (I) public safety; or

9 (II) the safety of the military  
10 members training on the parcel.

11 (iv) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE  
12 JURISDICTION; WITHDRAWAL.—

13 (I) IN GENERAL.—On a deter-  
14 mination by the Secretary of the  
15 Army that military training capabili-  
16 ties, personnel safety, and installation  
17 security would not be hindered as a  
18 result of the transfer to the Secretary  
19 of administrative jurisdiction over the  
20 parcel, the Secretary of the Army  
21 shall transfer to the Secretary admin-  
22 istrative jurisdiction over the parcel.

23 (II) WITHDRAWAL.—On transfer  
24 of the parcel under subclause (I), the  
25 parcel shall be—

(aa) under the jurisdiction  
of the Director of the Bureau of  
Land Management; and

(bb) withdrawn from—

(AA) entry, appropria-  
tion, or disposal under the  
public land laws;

(BB) location, entry,  
and patent under the mining  
laws; and

(CC) operation of the  
mineral leasing, mineral ma-  
terials, and geothermal leas-  
ing laws.

(III) RESERVATION.—On trans-  
fer under subclause (I), the parcel  
shall be reserved for management of  
the resources of, and military training  
conducted on, the parcel in accord-  
ance with a memorandum of under-  
standing entered into under clause  
(v).

(v) MEMORANDUM OF UNDER-  
STANDING RELATING TO MILITARY TRAIN-  
ING.—



1 (I) IN GENERAL.—If, after the  
2 transfer of the parcel under clause  
3 (iv)(I), the Secretary of the Army re-  
4 quests that the Secretary enter into a  
5 memorandum of understanding, the  
6 Secretary shall enter into a memo-  
7 randum of understanding with the  
8 Secretary of the Army providing for  
9 the conduct of military training on the  
10 parcel.

11 (II) REQUIREMENTS.—The  
12 memorandum of understanding en-  
13 tered into under subclause (I) shall—

14 (aa) address the location,  
15 frequency, and type of training  
16 activities to be conducted on the  
17 parcel;

18 (bb) provide to the Secretary  
19 of the Army access to the parcel  
20 for the conduct of military train-  
21 ing;

22 (cc) authorize the Secretary  
23 or the Secretary of the Army to  
24 close the parcel or a portion of  
25 the parcel to the public as the

Secretary or the Secretary of the  
Army determines to be necessary  
to protect—

(AA) public safety; or

(BB) the safety of the  
military members training;  
and

(dd) to the maximum extent  
practicable, provide for the pro-  
tection of natural, historic, and  
cultural resources in the area of  
the parcel.

(vi) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Noth-  
ing in this subparagraph restricts or pre-  
cludes—

(I) low-level overflights of mili-  
tary aircraft over the parcel, including  
military overflights that can be seen  
or heard within the parcel;

(II) the designation of new units  
of special airspace over the parcel; or

(III) the use or establishment of  
military flight training routes over the  
parcel.

(12) ROBLEDO MOUNTAINS.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
2           manage the Federal land described in subpara-  
3           graph (B) in a manner that preserves the char-  
4           acter of the land for the future inclusion of the  
5           land in the National Wilderness Preservation  
6           System.

7           (B) LAND DESCRIPTION.—The land re-  
8           ferred to in subparagraph (A) is certain land  
9           administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
10          ment, comprising approximately 100 acres as  
11          generally depicted as “Lookout Peak Commu-  
12          nication Site” on the map entitled “Desert  
13          Peaks Complex” and dated October 1, 2018.

14          (C) USES.—The Secretary shall permit  
15          only such uses on the land described in sub-  
16          paragraph (B) as were permitted on the date of  
17          enactment of this Act.

18          (13) RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY  
19          AREAS.—Congress finds that, for purposes of section  
20          603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
21          Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the public land in  
22          Doña Ana County administered by the Bureau of  
23          Land Management not designated as wilderness by  
24          paragraph (1) or described in paragraph (12)—

1 (A) has been adequately studied for wilder-  
2 ness designation;

3 (B) is no longer subject to section 603(c)  
4 of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
5 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

6 (C) shall be managed in accordance with—

7 (i) the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
8 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et  
9 seq.);

10 (ii) this section; and

11 (iii) any other applicable laws.

12 (14) PRIVATE LAND.—In accordance with sec-  
13 tion 5 of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1134), the  
14 Secretary shall ensure adequate access to non-Fed-  
15 eral land located within the boundary of a wilderness  
16 area.

17 (c) BORDER SECURITY.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section—

19 (A) prevents the Secretary of Homeland  
20 Security from undertaking law enforcement and  
21 border security activities, in accordance with  
22 section 4(c) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
23 1133(c)), within the wilderness areas, including  
24 the ability to use motorized access within a wil-  
25 derness area while in pursuit of a suspect;

1 (B) affects the 2006 Memorandum of Un-  
2 derstanding among the Department of Home-  
3 land Security, the Department of the Interior,  
4 and the Department of Agriculture regarding  
5 cooperative national security and counterter-  
6 rorism efforts on Federal land along the bor-  
7 ders of the United States; or

8 (C) prevents the Secretary of Homeland  
9 Security from conducting any low-level over-  
10 flights over the wilderness areas that may be  
11 necessary for law enforcement and border secu-  
12 rity purposes.

13 (2) WITHDRAWAL AND ADMINISTRATION OF  
14 CERTAIN AREA.—

15 (A) WITHDRAWAL.—The area identified as  
16 “Parcel A” on the map entitled “Potrillo Moun-  
17 tains Complex” and dated September 27, 2018,  
18 is withdrawn in accordance with subsection  
19 (b)(11)(A).

20 (B) ADMINISTRATION.—Except as pro-  
21 vided in subparagraphs (C) and (D), the Sec-  
22 retary shall administer the area described in  
23 subparagraph (A) in a manner that, to the  
24 maximum extent practicable, protects the wil-  
25 derness character of the area.

1 (C) USE OF MOTOR VEHICLES.—The use  
2 of motor vehicles, motorized equipment, and  
3 mechanical transport shall be prohibited in the  
4 area described in subparagraph (A) except as  
5 necessary for—

6 (i) the administration of the area (in-  
7 cluding the conduct of law enforcement  
8 and border security activities in the area);  
9 or

10 (ii) grazing uses by authorized permit-  
11 tees.

12 (D) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in  
13 this paragraph precludes the Secretary from al-  
14 lowing within the area described in subpara-  
15 graph (A) the installation and maintenance of  
16 communication or surveillance infrastructure  
17 necessary for law enforcement or border secu-  
18 rity activities.

19 (3) RESTRICTED ROUTE.—The route excluded  
20 from the Potrillo Mountains Wilderness identified as  
21 “Restricted—Administrative Access” on the map en-  
22 titled “Potrillo Mountains Complex” and dated Sep-  
23 tember 27, 2018, shall be—

24 (A) closed to public access; but

1 (B) available for administrative and law  
 2 enforcement uses, including border security ac-  
 3 tivities.

4 (d) ORGAN MOUNTAINS-DESERT PEAKS NATIONAL  
 5 MONUMENT.—

6 (1) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—In preparing and im-  
 7 plementing the management plan for the Monument,  
 8 the Secretary shall include a watershed health as-  
 9 sessment to identify opportunities for watershed res-  
 10 toration.

11 (2) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED STATE  
 12 TRUST LAND AND INTERESTS IN STATE TRUST  
 13 LAND.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—Any land or interest in  
 15 land that is within the State trust land de-  
 16 scribed in subparagraph (B) that is acquired by  
 17 the United States shall—

18 (i) become part of the Monument; and

19 (ii) be managed in accordance with—

20 (I) Presidential Proclamation

21 9131 (79 Fed. Reg. 30431);

22 (II) this section; and

23 (III) any other applicable laws.

24 (B) DESCRIPTION OF STATE TRUST  
 25 LAND.—The State trust land referred to in sub-

1 paragraph (A) is the State trust land in T. 22  
2 S., R. 01 W., New Mexico Principal Meridian  
3 and T. 22 S., R. 02 W., New Mexico Principal  
4 Meridian.

5 (3) LAND EXCHANGES.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
7 graphs (C) through (F), the Secretary shall at-  
8 tempt to enter into an agreement to initiate an  
9 exchange under section 2201.1 of title 43, Code  
10 of Federal Regulations (or successor regula-  
11 tions), with the Commissioner of Public Lands  
12 of New Mexico, by the date that is 18 months  
13 after the date of enactment of this Act, to pro-  
14 vide for a conveyance to the State of all right,  
15 title, and interest of the United States in and  
16 to Bureau of Land Management land in the  
17 State identified under subparagraph (B) in ex-  
18 change for the conveyance by the State to the  
19 Secretary of all right, title, and interest of the  
20 State in and to parcels of State trust land with-  
21 in the boundary of the Monument identified  
22 under that subparagraph or described in para-  
23 graph (2)(B).

24 (B) IDENTIFICATION OF LAND FOR EX-  
25 CHANGE.—The Secretary and the Commissioner



1 of Public Lands of New Mexico shall jointly  
2 identify the Bureau of Land Management land  
3 and State trust land eligible for exchange under  
4 this paragraph, the exact acreage and legal de-  
5 scription of which shall be determined by sur-  
6 veys approved by the Secretary and the New  
7 Mexico State Land Office.

8 (C) APPLICABLE LAW.—A land exchange  
9 under subparagraph (A) shall be carried out in  
10 accordance with section 206 of the Federal  
11 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
12 U.S.C. 1716).

13 (D) CONDITIONS.—A land exchange under  
14 subparagraph (A) shall be subject to—

15 (i) valid existing rights; and

16 (ii) such terms as the Secretary and  
17 the State shall establish.

18 (E) VALUATION, APPRAISALS, AND  
19 EQUALIZATION.—

20 (i) IN GENERAL.—The value of the  
21 Bureau of Land Management land and the  
22 State trust land to be conveyed in a land  
23 exchange under this paragraph—

1 (I) shall be equal, as determined  
 2 by appraisals conducted in accordance  
 3 with clause (ii); or

4 (II) if not equal, shall be equal-  
 5 ized in accordance with clause (iii).

6 (ii) APPRAISALS.—

7 (I) IN GENERAL.—The Bureau of  
 8 Land Management land and State  
 9 trust land to be exchanged under this  
 10 paragraph shall be appraised by an  
 11 independent, qualified appraiser that  
 12 is agreed to by the Secretary and the  
 13 State.

14 (II) REQUIREMENTS.—An ap-  
 15 praisal under subclause (I) shall be  
 16 conducted in accordance with—

17 (aa) the Uniform Appraisal  
 18 Standards for Federal Land Ac-  
 19 quisitions; and

20 (bb) the Uniform Standards  
 21 of Professional Appraisal Prac-  
 22 tice.

23 (iii) EQUALIZATION.—

24 (I) IN GENERAL.—If the value of  
 25 the Bureau of Land Management land

1 and the State trust land to be con-  
2 veyed in a land exchange under this  
3 paragraph is not equal, the value may  
4 be equalized by—

5 (aa) making a cash equali-  
6 zation payment to the Secretary  
7 or to the State, as appropriate, in  
8 accordance with section 206(b) of  
9 the Federal Land Policy and  
10 Management Act of 1976 (43  
11 U.S.C. 1716(b)); or

12 (bb) reducing the acreage of  
13 the Bureau of Land Management  
14 land or State trust land to be ex-  
15 changed, as appropriate.

16 (II) CASH EQUALIZATION PAY-  
17 MENTS.—Any cash equalization pay-  
18 ments received by the Secretary under  
19 subclause (I)(aa) shall be—

20 (aa) deposited in the Fed-  
21 eral Land Disposal Account es-  
22 tablished by section 206(a) of the  
23 Federal Land Transaction Facili-  
24 tation Act (43 U.S.C. 2305(a));  
25 and

1 (bb) used in accordance with  
2 that Act.

3 (F) LIMITATION.—No exchange of land  
4 shall be conducted under this paragraph unless  
5 mutually agreed to by the Secretary and the  
6 State.

7 **SEC. 1202. CERRO DEL YUTA AND RÍO SAN ANTONIO WIL-**  
8 **DERNESS AREAS.**

9 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
11 titled “Río Grande del Norte National Monument  
12 Proposed Wilderness Areas” and dated July 28,  
13 2015.

14 (2) WILDERNESS AREA.—The term “wilderness  
15 area” means a wilderness area designated by sub-  
16 section (b)(1).

17 (b) DESIGNATION OF CERRO DEL YUTA AND RÍO  
18 SAN ANTONIO WILDERNESS AREAS.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the Wil-  
20 derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following  
21 areas in the Río Grande del Norte National Monu-  
22 ment are designated as wilderness and as compo-  
23 nents of the National Wilderness Preservation Sys-  
24 tem:

1           (A) CERRO DEL YUTA WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
2           tain land administered by the Bureau of Land  
3           Management in Taos County, New Mexico,  
4           comprising approximately 13,420 acres as gen-  
5           erally depicted on the map, which shall be  
6           known as the “Cerro del Yuta Wilderness”.

7           (B) RÍO SAN ANTONIO WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
8           tain land administered by the Bureau of Land  
9           Management in Río Arriba County, New Mex-  
10          ico, comprising approximately 8,120 acres, as  
11          generally depicted on the map, which shall be  
12          known as the “Río San Antonio Wilderness”.

13          (2) MANAGEMENT OF WILDERNESS AREAS.—  
14          Subject to valid existing rights, the wilderness areas  
15          shall be administered in accordance with the Wilder-  
16          ness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) and this section,  
17          except that with respect to the wilderness areas des-  
18          ignated by this section—

19               (A) any reference to the effective date of  
20               the Wilderness Act shall be considered to be a  
21               reference to the date of enactment of this Act;  
22               and

23               (B) any reference in the Wilderness Act to  
24               the Secretary of Agriculture shall be considered  
25               to be a reference to the Secretary.

1           (3) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND  
 2 INTERESTS IN LAND.—Any land or interest in land  
 3 within the boundary of the wilderness areas that is  
 4 acquired by the United States shall—

5           (A) become part of the wilderness area in  
 6 which the land is located; and

7           (B) be managed in accordance with—

8           (i) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
 9 1131 et seq.);

10           (ii) this section; and

11           (iii) any other applicable laws.

12           (4) GRAZING.—Grazing of livestock in the wil-  
 13 derness areas, where established before the date of  
 14 enactment of this Act, shall be administered in ac-  
 15 cordance with—

16           (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
 17 (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

18           (B) the guidelines set forth in appendix A  
 19 of the Report of the Committee on Interior and  
 20 Insular Affairs to accompany H.R. 2570 of the  
 21 101st Congress (H. Rept. 101–405).

22           (5) BUFFER ZONES.—

23           (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
 24 creates a protective perimeter or buffer zone  
 25 around the wilderness areas.

1           (B) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WILDERNESS  
2           AREAS.—The fact that an activity or use on  
3           land outside a wilderness area can be seen or  
4           heard within the wilderness area shall not pre-  
5           clude the activity or use outside the boundary  
6           of the wilderness area.

7           (6) RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.—  
8           Congress finds that, for purposes of section 603(c)  
9           of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of  
10          1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the public land within the  
11          San Antonio Wilderness Study Area not designated  
12          as wilderness by this section—

13                (A) has been adequately studied for wilder-  
14                ness designation;

15                (B) is no longer subject to section 603(c)  
16                of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
17                Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

18                (C) shall be managed in accordance with  
19                this section.

20          (7) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

21                (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
22                after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23                retary shall file the map and legal descriptions  
24                of the wilderness areas with—

1 (i) the Committee on Energy and  
2 Natural Resources of the Senate; and

3 (ii) the Committee on Natural Re-  
4 sources of the House of Representatives.

5 (B) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal  
6 descriptions filed under subparagraph (A) shall  
7 have the same force and effect as if included in  
8 this section, except that the Secretary may cor-  
9 rect errors in the legal description and map.

10 (C) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map and  
11 legal descriptions filed under subparagraph (A)  
12 shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
13 tion in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of  
14 Land Management.

15 (8) NATIONAL LANDSCAPE CONSERVATION SYS-  
16 TEM.—The wilderness areas shall be administered as  
17 components of the National Landscape Conservation  
18 System.

19 (9) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this sec-  
20 tion affects the jurisdiction of the State of New  
21 Mexico with respect to fish and wildlife located on  
22 public land in the State.

23 (10) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid existing  
24 rights, any Federal land within the wilderness areas  
25 designated by paragraph (1), including any land or



1 interest in land that is acquired by the United  
2 States after the date of enactment of this Act, is  
3 withdrawn from—

4 (A) entry, appropriation, or disposal under  
5 the public land laws;

6 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
7 mining laws; and

8 (C) operation of the mineral leasing, min-  
9 eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

10 (11) TREATY RIGHTS.—Nothing in this section  
11 enlarges, diminishes, or otherwise modifies any trea-  
12 ty rights.

13 **SEC. 1203. METHOW VALLEY, WASHINGTON, FEDERAL LAND**  
14 **WITHDRAWAL.**

15 (a) DEFINITION OF MAP.—In this section, the term  
16 “Map” means the Forest Service map entitled “Methow  
17 Headwaters Withdrawal Proposal Legislative Map” and  
18 dated May 24, 2016.

19 (b) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
20 the approximately 340,079 acres of Federal land and in-  
21 terests in the land located in the Okanogan-Wenatchee  
22 National Forest within the area depicted on the Map as  
23 “Proposed Withdrawal” is withdrawn from all forms of—

24 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
25 public land laws;

1           (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
2       laws; and

3           (3) disposition under the mineral leasing and  
4       geothermal leasing laws.

5       (c) ACQUIRED LAND.—Any land or interest in land  
6       within the area depicted on the Map as “Proposed With-  
7       drawal” that is acquired by the United States after the  
8       date of enactment of this Act shall, on acquisition, be im-  
9       mediately withdrawn in accordance with this section.

10       (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The Map shall be kept  
11       on file and made available for public inspection in the ap-  
12       propriate offices of the Forest Service and the Bureau of  
13       Land Management.

14   **SEC. 1204. EMIGRANT CREVICE WITHDRAWAL.**

15       (a) DEFINITION OF MAP.—In this section, the term  
16       “map” means the map entitled “Emigrant Crevice Pro-  
17       posed Withdrawal Area” and dated November 10, 2016.

18       (b) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights  
19       in existence on the date of enactment of this Act, the Na-  
20       tional Forest System land and interests in the National  
21       Forest System land, as depicted on the map, is withdrawn  
22       from—

23           (1) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
24       laws; and

1           (2) disposition under all laws pertaining to min-  
2       eral and geothermal leasing.

3       (c) ACQUIRED LAND.—Any land or interest in land  
4       within the area depicted on the map that is acquired by  
5       the United States after the date of enactment of this Act  
6       shall, on acquisition, be immediately withdrawn in accord-  
7       ance with this section.

8       (d) MAP.—

9           (1) SUBMISSION OF MAP.—As soon as prac-  
10       ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
11       Secretary of Agriculture shall file the map with—

12           (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
13       Resources of the Senate; and

14           (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
15       of the House of Representatives.

16       (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The map filed under  
17       paragraph (1) shall have the same force and effect  
18       as if included in this section, except that the Sec-  
19       retary of Agriculture may correct clerical and typo-  
20       graphical errors in the map.

21       (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map filed  
22       under paragraph (1) shall be on file and available  
23       for public inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
24       Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Manage-  
25       ment.

1 (e) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section affects any rec-  
 2 reational use, including hunting or fishing, that is author-  
 3 ized on land within the area depicted on the map under  
 4 applicable law as of the date of enactment of this Act.

5 **SEC. 1205. OREGON WILDLANDS.**

6 (a) WILD AND SCENIC RIVER ADDITIONS, DESIGNA-  
 7 TIONS AND TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.—

8 (1) ADDITIONS TO ROGUE WILD AND SCENIC  
 9 RIVER.—

10 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the  
 11 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
 12 1274(a)) is amended by striking paragraph (5)  
 13 and inserting the following:

14 “(5) ROGUE, OREGON.—

15 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The segment of the  
 16 river extending from the mouth of the Apple-  
 17 gate River downstream to the Lobster Creek  
 18 Bridge, to be administered by the Secretary of  
 19 the Interior or the Secretary of Agriculture, as  
 20 agreed to by the Secretaries of the Interior and  
 21 Agriculture or as directed by the President.

22 “(B) ADDITIONS.—In addition to the seg-  
 23 ment described in subparagraph (A), there are  
 24 designated the following segments in the Rogue  
 25 River:

“(i) KELSEY CREEK.—The approximately 6.8-mile segment of Kelsey Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 32 S., R. 9 W., sec. 25, Willamette Meridian, to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(ii) EAST FORK KELSEY CREEK.—

“(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The approximately 0.2-mile segment of East Fork Kelsey Creek from headwaters downstream to the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec. 5, Willamette Meridian, as a scenic river.

“(II) WILD RIVER.—The approximately 4.6-mile segment of East Fork Kelsey Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec. 5, Willamette Meridian, to the confluence with Kelsey Creek, as a wild river.

“(iii) WHISKY CREEK.—

“(I) RECREATIONAL RIVER.—The approximately 1.6-mile segment of Whisky Creek from the confluence

of the East Fork and West Fork to the south boundary of the non-Federal land in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec. 17, Willamette Meridian, as a recreational river.

“(II) WILD RIVER.—The approximately 1.2-mile segment of Whisky Creek from road 33–8–23 to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(iv) EAST FORK WHISKY CREEK.—

“(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The approximately 0.9-mile segment of East Fork Whisky Creek from its headwaters to Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec. 11, Willamette Meridian, as a scenic river.

“(II) WILD RIVER.—The approximately 2.6-mile segment of East Fork Whisky Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec. 11, Willamette Meridian, downstream to road 33–8–26 crossing, as a wild river.

1 “(III) RECREATIONAL RIVER.—

2 The approximately 0.3-mile segment  
3 of East Fork Whisky Creek from road  
4 33–8–26 to the confluence with Whis-  
5 ky Creek, as a recreational river.

6 “(v) WEST FORK WHISKY CREEK.—

7 The approximately 4.8-mile segment of  
8 West Fork Whisky Creek from its head-  
9 waters to the confluence with the East  
10 Fork Whisky Creek, as a wild river.

11 “(vi) BIG WINDY CREEK.—

12 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
13 proximately 1.5-mile segment of Big  
14 Windy Creek from its headwaters to  
15 road 34–9–17.1, as a scenic river.

16 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
17 proximately 5.8-mile segment of Big  
18 Windy Creek from road 34–9–17.1 to  
19 the confluence with the Rogue River,  
20 as a wild river.

21 “(vii) EAST FORK BIG WINDY  
22 CREEK.—

23 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
24 proximately 0.2-mile segment of East  
25 Fork Big Windy Creek from its head-

1 waters to road 34–8–36, as a scenic  
2 river.

3 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
4 proximately 3.7-mile segment of East  
5 Fork Big Windy Creek from road 34–  
6 8–36 to the confluence with Big  
7 Windy Creek, as a wild river.

8 “(viii) LITTLE WINDY CREEK.—

9 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
10 proximately 1.2-mile segment of Little  
11 Windy Creek from its headwaters to  
12 the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary  
13 in T. 33 S., R. 9 W., sec. 33, Willam-  
14 ette Meridian, as a scenic river.

15 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
16 proximately 1.9-mile segment of Little  
17 Windy Creek from the Wild Rogue  
18 Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R.  
19 9 W., sec. 34, Willamette Meridian, to  
20 the confluence with the Rogue River,  
21 as a wild river.

22 “(ix) HOWARD CREEK.—

23 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
24 proximately 3.5-mile segment of How-



1           ard Creek from its headwaters to road  
2           34–9–34, as a scenic river.

3           “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
4           proximately 6.9-mile segment of How-  
5           ard Creek from 0.1 miles downstream  
6           of road 34–9–34 to the confluence  
7           with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

8           “(III) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
9           proximately 3.5-mile segment of Anna  
10          Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
11          fluence with Howard Creek, as a wild  
12          river.

13          “(x) MULE CREEK.—

14          “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
15          proximately 3.5-mile segment of Mule  
16          Creek from its headwaters down-  
17          stream to the Wild Rogue Wilderness  
18          boundary as a scenic river.

19          “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
20          proximately 7.8-mile segment of Mule  
21          Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilder-  
22          ness boundary in T. 32 S., R. 9 W.,  
23          sec. 29, Willamette Meridian, to the  
24          confluence with the Rogue River, as a  
25          wild river.

1 “(xi) MISSOURI CREEK.—

2 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
3 proximately 3.1-mile segment of Mis-  
4 souri Creek from its headwaters  
5 downstream to the Wild Rogue Wil-  
6 derness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 10  
7 W., sec. 24, Willamette Meridian, as a  
8 scenic river.

9 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
10 proximately 1.6-mile segment of Mis-  
11 souri Creek from the Wild Rogue Wil-  
12 derness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 10  
13 W., sec. 24, Willamette Meridian, to  
14 the confluence with the Rogue River,  
15 as a wild river.

16 “(xii) JENNY CREEK.—

17 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
18 proximately 3.1-mile segment of  
19 Jenny Creek from its headwaters  
20 downstream to the Wild Rogue Wil-  
21 derness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 9  
22 W., sec. 28, Willamette Meridian, as a  
23 scenic river.

24 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
25 proximately 1.8-mile segment of

1 Jenny Creek from the Wild Rogue  
 2 Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R.  
 3 9 W., sec. 28, Willamette Meridian, to  
 4 the confluence with the Rogue River,  
 5 as a wild river.

6 “(xiii) RUM CREEK.—

7 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 8 proximately 2.2-mile segment of Rum  
 9 Creek from its headwaters to the Wild  
 10 Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 34  
 11 S., R. 8 W., sec. 9, Willamette Merid-  
 12 ian, as a scenic river.

13 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 14 proximately 2.2-mile segment of Rum  
 15 Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilder-  
 16 ness boundary in T. 34 S., R. 8 W.,  
 17 sec. 9, Willamette Meridian, to the  
 18 confluence with the Rogue River, as a  
 19 wild river.

20 “(xiv) EAST FORK RUM CREEK.—

21 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 22 proximately 0.8-mile segment of East  
 23 Fork Rum Creek from its headwaters  
 24 to the Wild Rogue Wilderness bound-

1                   ary in T. 34 S., R. 8 W., sec. 10, Wil-  
2                   lamette Meridian, as a scenic river.

3                   “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
4                   proximately 1.3-mile segment of East  
5                   Fork Rum Creek from the Wild  
6                   Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 34  
7                   S., R. 8 W., sec. 10, Willamette Me-  
8                   ridian, to the confluence with Rum  
9                   Creek, as a wild river.

10                  “(xv) WILDCAT CREEK.—The approxi-  
11                  mately 1.7-mile segment of Wildcat Creek  
12                  from its headwaters downstream to the  
13                  confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
14                  river.

15                  “(xvi) MONTGOMERY CREEK.—The  
16                  approximately 1.8-mile segment of Mont-  
17                  gomery Creek from its headwaters down-  
18                  stream to the confluence with the Rogue  
19                  River, as a wild river.

20                  “(xvii) HEWITT CREEK.—

21                         “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
22                         proximately 1.4-mile segment of Hew-  
23                         itt Creek from its headwaters to the  
24                         Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in

1 T. 33 S., R. 9 W., sec. 19, Willamette  
2 Meridian, as a scenic river.

3 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
4 proximately 1.2-mile segment of Hew-  
5 itt Creek from the Wild Rogue Wil-  
6 derness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 9  
7 W., sec. 19, Willamette Meridian, to  
8 the confluence with the Rogue River,  
9 as a wild river.

10 “(xviii) BUNKER CREEK.—The ap-  
11 proximately 6.6-mile segment of Bunker  
12 Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
13 fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
14 river.

15 “(xix) DULOG CREEK.—

16 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
17 proximately 0.8-mile segment of  
18 Dulog Creek from its headwaters to  
19 0.1 miles downstream of road 34–8–  
20 36, as a scenic river.

21 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
22 proximately 1.0-mile segment of  
23 Dulog Creek from road 34–8–36 to  
24 the confluence with the Rogue River,  
25 as a wild river.

“(xx) QUAIL CREEK.—The approximately 1.7-mile segment of Quail Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 10 W., sec. 1, Willamette Meridian, to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xxi) MEADOW CREEK.—The approximately 4.1-mile segment of Meadow Creek from its headwaters to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xxii) RUSSIAN CREEK.—The approximately 2.5-mile segment of Russian Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec. 20, Willamette Meridian, to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xxiii) ALDER CREEK.—The approximately 1.2-mile segment of Alder Creek from its headwaters to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xxiv) BOOZE CREEK.—The approximately 1.5-mile segment of Booze Creek from its headwaters to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

1           “(xxv) BRONCO CREEK.—The ap-  
 2           proximately 1.8-mile segment of Bronco  
 3           Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 4           fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
 5           river.

6           “(xxvi) COPSEY CREEK.—The ap-  
 7           proximately 1.5-mile segment of Copsey  
 8           Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 9           fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
 10          river.

11          “(xxvii) CORRAL CREEK.—The ap-  
 12          proximately 0.5-mile segment of Corral  
 13          Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 14          fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
 15          river.

16          “(xxviii) COWLEY CREEK.—The ap-  
 17          proximately 0.9-mile segment of Cowley  
 18          Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 19          fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
 20          river.

21          “(xxix) DITCH CREEK.—The approxi-  
 22          mately 1.8-mile segment of Ditch Creek  
 23          from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary  
 24          in T. 33 S., R. 9 W., sec. 5, Willamette

1 Meridian, to its confluence with the Rogue  
2 River, as a wild river.

3 “(xxx) FRANCIS CREEK.—The ap-  
4 proximately 0.9-mile segment of Francis  
5 Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
6 fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
7 river.

8 “(xxxi) LONG GULCH.—

9 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
10 proximately 1.4-mile segment of Long  
11 Gulch from its headwaters to the Wild  
12 Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33  
13 S., R. 10 W., sec. 23, Willamette Me-  
14 ridian, as a scenic river.

15 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
16 proximately 1.1-mile segment of Long  
17 Gulch from the Wild Rogue Wilder-  
18 ness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 10 W.,  
19 sec. 23, Willamette Meridian, to the  
20 confluence with the Rogue River, as a  
21 wild river.

22 “(xxxii) BAILEY CREEK.—

23 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
24 proximately 1.4-mile segment of Bai-  
25 ley Creek from its headwaters to the



1 Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary on  
 2 the west section line of T. 34 S., R.  
 3 8 W., sec. 14, Willamette Meridian, as  
 4 a scenic river.

5 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 6 proximately 1.7-mile segment of Bai-  
 7 ley Creek from the west section line of  
 8 T. 34 S., R.8 W., sec. 14, Willamette  
 9 Meridian, to the confluence of the  
 10 Rogue River, as a wild river.

11 “(xxxiii) SHADY CREEK.—The ap-  
 12 proximately 0.7-mile segment of Shady  
 13 Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 14 fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
 15 river.

16 “(xxxiv) SLIDE CREEK.—

17 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 18 proximately 0.5-mile segment of Slide  
 19 Creek from its headwaters to road  
 20 33–9–6, as a scenic river.

21 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 22 proximately 0.7-mile section of Slide  
 23 Creek from road 33–9–6 to the con-  
 24 fluence with the Rogue River, as a  
 25 wild river.”.

1 (B) MANAGEMENT.—Each river segment  
2 designated by subparagraph (B) of section  
3 3(a)(5) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
4 U.S.C. 1274(a)(5)) (as added by subparagraph  
5 (A)) shall be managed as part of the Rogue  
6 Wild and Scenic River.

7 (C) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
8 ing rights, the Federal land within the bound-  
9 aries of the river segments designated by sub-  
10 paragraph (B) of section 3(a)(5) of the Wild  
11 and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(5))  
12 (as added by subparagraph (A)) is withdrawn  
13 from all forms of—

14 (i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
15 under the public land laws;

16 (ii) location, entry, and patent under  
17 the mining laws; and

18 (iii) disposition under all laws per-  
19 taining to mineral and geothermal leasing  
20 or mineral materials.

21 (D) ADDITIONAL PROTECTIONS FOR  
22 ROGUE RIVER TRIBUTARIES.—

23 (i) LICENSING BY COMMISSION.—The  
24 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission  
25 shall not license the construction of any

1 dam, water conduit, reservoir, powerhouse,  
2 transmission line, or other project works  
3 on or directly affecting any stream de-  
4 scribed in clause (iv).

5 (ii) OTHER AGENCIES.—

6 (I) IN GENERAL.—No depart-  
7 ment or agency of the United States  
8 shall assist by loan, grant, license, or  
9 otherwise in the construction of any  
10 water resources project on or directly  
11 affecting any stream segment that is  
12 described in clause (iv), except to  
13 maintain or repair water resources  
14 projects in existence on the date of  
15 enactment of this Act.

16 (II) EFFECT.—Nothing in this  
17 clause prohibits any department or  
18 agency of the United States in assist-  
19 ing by loan, grant, license, or other-  
20 wise, a water resources project—

21 (aa) the primary purpose of  
22 which is ecological or aquatic res-  
23 toration;

1 (bb) that provides a net ben-  
 2 efit to water quality and aquatic  
 3 resources; and

4 (cc) that is consistent with  
 5 protecting and enhancing the val-  
 6 ues for which the river was des-  
 7 ignated.

8 (iii) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid  
 9 existing rights, the Federal land located  
 10 within ¼ mile on either side of the stream  
 11 segments described in clause (iv) is with-  
 12 drawn from all forms of—

13 (I) entry, appropriation, or dis-  
 14 posal under the public land laws;

15 (II) location, entry, and patent  
 16 under the mining laws; and

17 (III) disposition under all laws  
 18 pertaining to mineral and geothermal  
 19 leasing or mineral materials.

20 (iv) DESCRIPTION OF STREAM SEG-  
 21 MENTS.—The following are the stream seg-  
 22 ments referred to in clause (i):

23 (I) KELSEY CREEK.—The ap-  
 24 proximately 2.5-mile segment of  
 25 Kelsey Creek from its headwaters to

1 the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary  
 2 in T. 32 S., R. 9 W., sec. 25, Willam-  
 3 ette Meridian.

4 (II) GRAVE CREEK.—The ap-  
 5 proximately 10.2-mile segment of  
 6 Grave Creek from the east boundary  
 7 of T. 34 S., R. 7 W., sec. 1, Willam-  
 8 ette Meridian, downstream to the con-  
 9 fluence with the Rogue River.

10 (III) CENTENNIAL GULCH.—The  
 11 approximately 2.2-mile segment of  
 12 Centennial Gulch from its headwaters  
 13 to its confluence with the Rogue River  
 14 in T. 34 S., R. 7, W., sec. 18, Willam-  
 15 ette Meridian.

16 (IV) QUAIL CREEK.—The ap-  
 17 proximately 0.8-mile segment of Quail  
 18 Creek from its headwaters to the Wild  
 19 Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33  
 20 S., R. 10 W., sec. 1, Willamette Me-  
 21 ridian.

22 (V) DITCH CREEK.—The ap-  
 23 proximately 0.7-mile segment of Ditch  
 24 Creek from its headwaters to the Wild  
 25 Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33

1 S., R. 9 W., sec. 5, Willamette Merid-  
 2 ian.

3 (VI) GALICE CREEK.—The ap-  
 4 proximately 2.2-mile segment of  
 5 Galice Creek from the confluence with  
 6 the North Fork Galice Creek down-  
 7 stream to the confluence with the  
 8 Rogue River in T. 34 S., R. 8 W., sec.  
 9 36, Willamette Meridian.

10 (VII) QUARTZ CREEK.—The ap-  
 11 proximately 3.3-mile segment of  
 12 Quartz Creek from its headwaters to  
 13 its confluence with the North Fork  
 14 Galice Creek in T. 35 S., R. 8 W.,  
 15 sec. 4, Willamette Meridian.

16 (VIII) NORTH FORK GALICE  
 17 CREEK.—The approximately 5.7-mile  
 18 segment of the North Fork Galice  
 19 Creek from its headwaters to its con-  
 20 fluence with the South Fork Galice  
 21 Creek in T. 35 S., R. 8 W., sec. 3,  
 22 Willamette Meridian.

23 (2) TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE WILD  
 24 AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT.—

1           (A) CHETCO, OREGON.—Section 3(a)(69)  
2 of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
3 1274(a)(69)) is amended—

4           (i) by redesignating subparagraphs  
5 (A), (B), and (C) as clauses (i), (ii), and  
6 (iii), respectively, and indenting appro-  
7 priately;

8           (ii) in the matter preceding clause (i)  
9 (as so redesignated), by striking “The  
10 44.5-mile” and inserting the following:

11 “(A) DESIGNATIONS.—The 44.5-mile”;

12           (iii) in clause (i) (as so redesign-  
13 ated)—

14           (I) by striking “25.5-mile” and  
15 inserting “27.5-mile”; and

16           (II) by striking “Boulder Creek  
17 at the Kalmiopsis Wilderness bound-  
18 ary” and inserting “Mislatah  
19 Creek”;

20           (iv) in clause (ii) (as so redesign-  
21 ated)—

22           (I) by striking “8-mile” and in-  
23 serting “7.5-mile”; and

(II) by striking “Boulder Creek to Steel Bridge” and inserting “Mislatah Creek to Eagle Creek”;  
 (v) in clause (iii) (as so redesignated)—

(I) by striking “11-mile” and inserting “9.5-mile”; and

(II) by striking “Steel Bridge” and inserting “Eagle Creek”; and

(vi) by adding at the end the following:

“(B) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid rights, the Federal land within the boundaries of the river segments designated by subparagraph (A) is withdrawn from all forms of—

“(i) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the public land laws;

“(ii) location, entry, and patent under the mining laws; and

“(iii) disposition under all laws pertaining to mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.”.

(B) WHYCHUS CREEK, OREGON.—Section 3(a)(102) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(102)) is amended—



1 (i) in the paragraph heading, by strik-  
 2 ing “SQUAW CREEK” and inserting  
 3 “WHYCHUS CREEK”;

4 (ii) by redesignating subparagraphs  
 5 (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respec-  
 6 tively, and indenting appropriately;

7 (iii) in the matter preceding clause (i)  
 8 (as so redesignated)—

9 (I) by striking “The 15.4-mile”  
 10 and inserting the following:

11 “(A) DESIGNATIONS.—The 15.4-mile”;

12 and

13 (II) by striking “McAllister  
 14 Ditch, including the Soap Fork Squaw  
 15 Creek, the North Fork, the South  
 16 Fork, the East and West Forks of  
 17 Park Creek, and Park Creek Fork”  
 18 and inserting “Plainview Ditch, in-  
 19 cluding the Soap Creek, the North  
 20 and South Forks of Whychus Creek,  
 21 the East and West Forks of Park  
 22 Creek, and Park Creek”;

23 (iv) in clause (ii) (as so redesignated),  
 24 by striking “McAllister Ditch” and insert-  
 25 ing “Plainview Ditch”; and

1 (v) by adding at the end the following:

2 “(B) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid ex-  
3 isting rights, the Federal land within the  
4 boundaries of the river segments designated by  
5 subparagraph (A) is withdrawn from all forms  
6 of—

7 “(i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
8 under the public land laws;

9 “(ii) location, entry, and patent under  
10 the mining laws; and

11 “(iii) disposition under all laws relat-  
12 ing to mineral and geothermal leasing or  
13 mineral materials.”.

14 (3) WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATIONS,  
15 WASSON CREEK AND FRANKLIN CREEK, OREGON.—  
16 Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
17 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at the end  
18 the following:

19 “(214) FRANKLIN CREEK, OREGON.—The 4.5-  
20 mile segment from its headwaters to the private land  
21 boundary in sec. 8, to be administered by the Sec-  
22 retary of Agriculture as a wild river.

23 “(215) WASSON CREEK, OREGON.—The 10.1-  
24 mile segment in the following classes:

“(A) The 4.2-mile segment from the eastern boundary of T. 21 S., R. 9 W., sec. 17, downstream to the western boundary of T. 21 S., R. 10 W., sec. 12, to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior as a wild river.

“(B) The 5.9-mile segment from the western boundary of T. 21 S., R. 10 W., sec. 12, downstream to the eastern boundary of the northwest quarter of T. 21 S., R. 10 W., sec. 22, to be administered by the Secretary of Agriculture as a wild river.”.

(4) WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATIONS, MOLALLA RIVER, OREGON.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by paragraph (3)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(216) MOLALLA RIVER, OREGON.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—The following segments in the State of Oregon, to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior as a recreational river:

“(i) MOLALLA RIVER.—The approximately 15.1-mile segment from the southern boundary line of T. 7 S., R. 4 E., sec. 19, downstream to the edge of the Bureau

1 of Land Management boundary in T. 6 S.,  
 2 R. 3 E., sec. 7.

3 “(ii) TABLE ROCK FORK MOLALLA  
 4 RIVER.—The approximately 6.2-mile seg-  
 5 ment from the easternmost Bureau of  
 6 Land Management boundary line in the  
 7 NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 4, T. 7 S., R. 4 E., downstream  
 8 to the confluence with the Molalla River.

9 “(B) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid ex-  
 10 isting rights, the Federal land within the  
 11 boundaries of the river segments designated by  
 12 subparagraph (A) is withdrawn from all forms  
 13 of—

14 “(i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
 15 under the public land laws;

16 “(ii) location, entry, and patent under  
 17 the mining laws; and

18 “(iii) disposition under all laws relat-  
 19 ing to mineral and geothermal leasing or  
 20 mineral materials.”.

21 (5) DESIGNATION OF ADDITIONAL WILD AND  
 22 SCENIC RIVERS.—

23 (A) ELK RIVER, OREGON.—

24 (i) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the  
 25 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.

1           1274(a)) is amended by striking paragraph  
2           (76) and inserting the following:

3           “(76) ELK, OREGON.—The 69.2-mile segment  
4           to be administered by the Secretary of Agriculture  
5           in the following classes:

6           “(A) MAINSTEM.—The 17-mile segment  
7           from the confluence of the North and South  
8           Forks of the Elk to Anvil Creek as a rec-  
9           reational river.

10          “(B) NORTH FORK.—

11           “(i) SCENIC RIVER.—The approxi-  
12           mately 0.6-mile segment of the North Fork  
13           Elk from its source in T. 33 S., R. 12 W.,  
14           sec. 21, Willamette Meridian, downstream  
15           to 0.01 miles below Forest Service Road  
16           3353, as a scenic river.

17           “(ii) WILD RIVER.—The approxi-  
18           mately 5.5-mile segment of the North Fork  
19           Elk from 0.01 miles below Forest Service  
20           Road 3353 to its confluence with the  
21           South Fork Elk, as a wild river.

22          “(C) SOUTH FORK.—

23           “(i) SCENIC RIVER.—The approxi-  
24           mately 0.9-mile segment of the South Fork  
25           Elk from its source in the southeast quar-

1           ter of T. 33 S., R. 12 W., sec. 32, Willam-  
 2           ette Meridian, Forest Service Road 3353,  
 3           as a scenic river.

4           “(ii) WILD RIVER.—The approxi-  
 5           mately 4.2-mile segment of the South Fork  
 6           Elk from 0.01 miles below Forest Service  
 7           Road 3353 to its confluence with the  
 8           North Fork Elk, as a wild river.

9           “(D) OTHER TRIBUTARIES.—

10          “(i) ROCK CREEK.—The approxi-  
 11          mately 1.7-mile segment of Rock Creek  
 12          from its headwaters to the west boundary  
 13          of T. 32 S., R. 14 W., sec. 30, Willamette  
 14          Meridian, as a wild river.

15          “(ii) BALD MOUNTAIN CREEK.—The  
 16          approximately 8-mile segment of Bald  
 17          Mountain Creek from its headwaters, in-  
 18          cluding Salal Spring to its confluence with  
 19          Elk River, as a recreational river.

20          “(iii) SOUTH FORK BALD MOUNTAIN  
 21          CREEK.—The approximately 3.5-mile seg-  
 22          ment of South Fork Bald Mountain Creek  
 23          from its headwaters to its confluence with  
 24          Bald Mountain Creek, as a scenic river.

“(iv) PLATINUM CREEK.—The approximately 1-mile segment of Platinum Creek from—

“(I) its headwaters to Forest Service Road 5325, as a wild river; and

“(II) Forest Service Road 5325 to its confluence with Elk River, as a scenic river.

“(v) PANTHER CREEK.—The approximately 5.0-mile segment of Panther Creek from—

“(I) its headwaters, including Mountain Well, to Forest Service Road 5325, as a wild river; and

“(II) Forest Service Road 5325 to its confluence with Elk River, as a scenic river.

“(vi) EAST FORK PANTHER CREEK.—The approximately 3.0-mile segment of East Fork Panther Creek from its headwaters, to the confluence with Panther Creek, as a wild river.

“(vii) WEST FORK PANTHER CREEK.—The approximately 3.0-mile seg-

1           ment of West Fork Panther Creek from its  
2           headwaters to the confluence with Panther  
3           Creek as a wild river.

4           “(viii) LOST CREEK.—The approxi-  
5           mately 1.0-mile segment of Lost Creek  
6           from—

7                   “(I) its headwaters to Forest  
8                   Service Road 5325, as a wild river;  
9                   and

10                   “(II) Forest Service Road 5325  
11                   to its confluence with the Elk River,  
12                   as a scenic river.

13           “(ix) MILBURY CREEK.—The approxi-  
14           mately 1.5-mile segment of Milbury Creek  
15           from—

16                   “(I) its headwaters to Forest  
17                   Service Road 5325, as a wild river;  
18                   and

19                   “(II) Forest Service Road 5325  
20                   to its confluence with the Elk River,  
21                   as a scenic river.

22           “(x) BLACKBERRY CREEK.—The ap-  
23           proximately 5.0-mile segment of Black-  
24           berry Creek from—



1 “(I) its headwaters to Forest  
 2 Service Road 5325, as a wild river;  
 3 and

4 “(II) Forest Service Road 5325  
 5 to its confluence with the Elk River,  
 6 as a scenic river.

7 “(xi) EAST FORK BLACKBERRY  
 8 CREEK.—The approximately 2.0-mile seg-  
 9 ment of the unnamed tributary locally  
 10 known as ‘East Fork Blackberry Creek’  
 11 from its headwaters in T. 33 S., R. 13 W.,  
 12 sec. 26, Willamette Meridian, to its con-  
 13 fluence with Blackberry Creek, as a wild  
 14 river.

15 “(xii) MCCURDY CREEK.—The ap-  
 16 proximately 1.0-mile segment of McCurdy  
 17 Creek from—

18 “(I) its headwaters to Forest  
 19 Service Road 5325, as a wild river;  
 20 and

21 “(II) Forest Service Road 5325  
 22 to its confluence with the Elk River,  
 23 as a scenic river.

24 “(xiii) BEAR CREEK.—The approxi-  
 25 mately 1.5-mile segment of Bear Creek

1 from headwaters to the confluence with  
 2 Bald Mountain Creek, as a recreational  
 3 river.

4 “(xiv) BUTLER CREEK.—The approxi-  
 5 mately 4-mile segment of Butler Creek  
 6 from—

7 “(I) its headwaters to the south  
 8 boundary of T. 33 S., R. 13 W., sec.  
 9 8, Willamette Meridian, as a wild  
 10 river; and

11 “(II) from the south boundary of  
 12 T. 33 S., R. 13 W., sec. 8, Willamette  
 13 Meridian, to its confluence with Elk  
 14 River, as a scenic river.

15 “(xv) EAST FORK BUTLER CREEK.—  
 16 The approximately 2.8-mile segment locally  
 17 known as the ‘East Fork of Butler Creek’  
 18 from its headwaters on Mount Butler in T.  
 19 32 S., R. 13 W., sec. 29, Willamette Me-  
 20 ridian, to its confluence with Butler Creek,  
 21 as a scenic river.

22 “(xvi) PURPLE MOUNTAIN CREEK.—  
 23 The approximately 2.0-mile segment locally  
 24 known as ‘Purple Mountain Creek’ from—

“(I) its headwaters in secs. 35 and 36, T. 33 S., R. 14 W., Willamette Meridian, to 0.01 miles above Forest Service Road 5325, as a wild river; and

“(II) 0.01 miles above Forest Service Road 5325 to its confluence with the Elk River, as a scenic river.”.

(ii) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights, the Federal land within the boundaries of the river segments designated by paragraph (76) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by clause (i)) is withdrawn from all forms of—

(I) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the public land laws;

(II) location, entry, and patent under the mining laws; and

(III) disposition under all laws relating to mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.

(B) DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVER SEGMENTS.—

1 (i) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the  
2 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
3 1274(a)) (as amended by paragraph (4)) is  
4 amended by adding at the end the fol-  
5 lowing:

6 “(217) NESTUCCA RIVER, OREGON.—The ap-  
7 proximately 15.5-mile segment from its confluence  
8 with Ginger Creek downstream until it crosses the  
9 western edge of T. 4 S., R. 7 W., sec. 7, Willamette  
10 Meridian, to be administered by the Secretary of the  
11 Interior as a recreational river.

12 “(218) WALKER CREEK, OREGON.—The ap-  
13 proximately 2.9-mile segment from the headwaters  
14 in T. 3 S., R. 6 W., sec. 20 downstream to the con-  
15 fluence with the Nestucca River in T. 3 S., R. 6 W.,  
16 sec. 15, Willamette Meridian, to be administered by  
17 the Secretary of the Interior as a recreational river.

18 “(219) NORTH FORK SILVER CREEK, OR-  
19 EGON.—The approximately 6-mile segment from the  
20 headwaters in T. 35 S., R. 9 W., sec. 1 downstream  
21 to the western edge of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
22 ment boundary in T. 35 S., R. 9 W., sec. 17, Wil-  
23 lamette Meridian, to be administered by the Sec-  
24 retary of the Interior as a recreational river.

1           “(220) JENNY CREEK, OREGON.—The approxi-  
 2           mately 17.6-mile segment from the Bureau of Land  
 3           Management boundary located at the north bound-  
 4           ary of the southwest quarter of the southeast quar-  
 5           ter of T. 38 S., R. 4 E., sec. 34, Willamette Merid-  
 6           ian, downstream to the Oregon State border, to be  
 7           administered by the Secretary of the Interior as a  
 8           scenic river.

9           “(221) SPRING CREEK, OREGON.—The approxi-  
 10          mately 1.1-mile segment from its source at Shoat  
 11          Springs in T. 40 S., R. 4 E., sec. 34, Willamette  
 12          Meridian, downstream to the confluence with Jenny  
 13          Creek in T. 41 S., R. 4 E., sec. 3, Willamette Merid-  
 14          ian, to be administered by the Secretary of the Inte-  
 15          rior as a scenic river.

16          “(222) LOBSTER CREEK, OREGON.—The ap-  
 17          proximately 5-mile segment from T. 15 S., R. 8 W.,  
 18          sec. 35, Willamette Meridian, downstream to the  
 19          northern edge of the Bureau of Land Management  
 20          boundary in T. 15 S., R. 8 W., sec. 15, Willamette  
 21          Meridian, to be administered by the Secretary of the  
 22          Interior as a recreational river.

23          “(223) ELK CREEK, OREGON.—The approxi-  
 24          mately 7.3-mile segment from its confluence with  
 25          Flat Creek near river mile 9, to the southern edge

1 of the Army Corps of Engineers boundary in T. 33  
 2 S., R. 1 E., sec. 30, Willamette Meridian, near river  
 3 mile 1.7, to be administered by the Secretary of the  
 4 Interior as a scenic river.”.

5 (ii) ADMINISTRATION OF ELK  
 6 CREEK.—

7 (I) LATERAL BOUNDARIES OF  
 8 ELK CREEK.—The lateral boundaries  
 9 of the river segment designated by  
 10 paragraph (223) of section 3(a) of the  
 11 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
 12 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as added by clause  
 13 (i)) shall include an average of not  
 14 more than 640 acres per mile meas-  
 15 ured from the ordinary high water  
 16 mark on both sides of the river seg-  
 17 ment.

18 (II) DEAUTHORIZATION.—The  
 19 Elk Creek Project authorized under  
 20 the Flood Control Act of 1962 (Public  
 21 Law 87–874; 76 Stat. 1192) is de-  
 22 authorized.

23 (iii) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid  
 24 existing rights, the Federal land within the  
 25 boundaries of the river segments des-

1           ignated by paragraphs (217) through  
 2           (223) of section 3(a) of the Wild and See-  
 3           nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
 4           added by clause (i)) is withdrawn from all  
 5           forms of—

6                       (I) entry, appropriation, or dis-  
 7                       posal under the public land laws;

8                       (II) location, entry, and patent  
 9                       under the mining laws; and

10                      (III) disposition under all laws  
 11                      relating to mineral and geothermal  
 12                      leasing or mineral materials.

13       (b) DEVIL’S STAIRCASE WILDERNESS.—

14           (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

15                       (A) MAP.—The term “map” means the  
 16                       map entitled “Devil’s Staircase Wilderness Pro-  
 17                       posal” and dated July 26, 2018.

18                       (B) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
 19                       means—

20                               (i) the Secretary, with respect to pub-  
 21                               lic land administered by the Secretary; or

22                               (ii) the Secretary of Agriculture, with  
 23                               respect to National Forest System land.

24                       (C) STATE.—The term “State” means the  
 25                       State of Oregon.

1 (D) WILDERNESS.—The term “Wilder-  
2 ness” means the Devil’s Staircase Wilderness  
3 designated by paragraph (2).

4 (2) DESIGNATION.—In accordance with the  
5 Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the ap-  
6 proximately 30,621 acres of Forest Service land and  
7 Bureau of Land Management land in the State, as  
8 generally depicted on the map, is designated as wil-  
9 derness and as a component of the National Wilder-  
10 ness Preservation System, to be known as the “Dev-  
11 il’s Staircase Wilderness”.

12 (3) MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

13 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
14 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
15 retary shall prepare a map and legal description  
16 of the Wilderness.

17 (B) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal  
18 description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
19 shall have the same force and effect as if in-  
20 cluded in this subsection, except that the Sec-  
21 retary may correct clerical and typographical  
22 errors in the map and legal description.

23 (C) AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
24 description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
25 shall be on file and available for public inspec-



tion in the appropriate offices of the Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management.

(4) ADMINISTRATION.—Subject to valid existing rights, the area designated as wilderness by this subsection shall be administered by the Secretary in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that—

(A) any reference in that Act to the effective date shall be considered to be a reference to the date of enactment of this Act; and

(B) any reference in that Act to the Secretary of Agriculture shall be considered to be a reference to the Secretary that has jurisdiction over the land within the Wilderness.

(5) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this subsection affects the jurisdiction or responsibilities of the State with respect to fish and wildlife in the State.

(6) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subsection creates any protective perimeter or buffer zone around the Wilderness.

(B) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WILDERNESS.—  
The fact that a nonwilderness activity or use on land outside the Wilderness can be seen or

1           heard within the Wilderness shall not preclude  
2           the activity or use outside the boundary of the  
3           Wilderness.

4           (7) PROTECTION OF TRIBAL RIGHTS.—Nothing  
5           in this subsection diminishes any treaty rights of an  
6           Indian Tribe.

7           (8) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-  
8           TION.—

9                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Administrative jurisdic-  
10           tion over the approximately 49 acres of Bureau  
11           of Land Management land north of the Ump-  
12           qua River in T. 21 S., R. 11 W., sec. 32, is  
13           transferred from the Bureau of Land Manage-  
14           ment to the Forest Service.

15                   (B) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary  
16           shall administer the land transferred by sub-  
17           paragraph (A) in accordance with—

18                           (i) the Act of March 1, 1911 (com-  
19                           monly known as the “Weeks Law”) (16  
20                           U.S.C. 480 et seq.); and

21                           (ii) any laws (including regulations)  
22                           applicable to the National Forest System.

**PART II—EMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LAND  
MANAGEMENT**

**SEC. 1211. DEFINITIONS.**

In this part:

(1) COUNCIL.—The term “Council” means the San Rafael Swell Recreation Area Advisory Council established under section 1223(a).

(2) COUNTY.—The term “County” means Emery County in the State.

(3) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term “Management Plan” means the management plan for the Recreation Area developed under section 1222(c).

(4) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map entitled “Emery County Public Land Management Act of 2018 Overview Map” and dated February 5, 2019.

(5) RECREATION AREA.—The term “Recreation Area” means the San Rafael Swell Recreation Area established by section 1221(a)(1).

(6) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means—

(A) the Secretary, with respect to public land administered by the Bureau of Land Management; and

(B) the Secretary of Agriculture, with respect to National Forest System land.

1           (7) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
2   of Utah.

3           (8) WILDERNESS AREA.—The term “wilderness  
4   area” means a wilderness area designated by section  
5   1231(a).

6   **SEC. 1212. ADMINISTRATION.**

7   Nothing in this part affects or modifies—

8           (1) any right of any federally recognized Indian  
9   Tribe; or

10          (2) any obligation of the United States to any  
11   federally recognized Indian Tribe.

12   **SEC. 1213. EFFECT ON WATER RIGHTS.**

13   Nothing in this part—

14          (1) affects the use or allocation, in existence on  
15   the date of enactment of this Act, of any water,  
16   water right, or interest in water;

17          (2) affects any water right (as defined by appli-  
18   cable State law) in existence on the date of enact-  
19   ment of this Act, including any water right held by  
20   the United States;

21          (3) affects any interstate water compact in ex-  
22   istence on the date of enactment of this Act;

23          (4) shall be considered to be a relinquishment  
24   or reduction of any water rights reserved or appro-

1        priated by the United States in the State on or be-  
 2        fore the date of enactment of this Act; or

3            (5) affects the management and operation of  
 4        Flaming Gorge Dam and Reservoir, including the  
 5        storage, management, and release of water.

6    **SEC. 1214. SAVINGS CLAUSE.**

7        Nothing in this part diminishes the authority of the  
 8        Secretary under Public Law 92–195 (commonly known as  
 9        the “Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act”) (16  
 10      U.S.C. 1331 et seq.).

11      **Subpart A—San Rafael Swell Recreation Area**

12    **SEC. 1221. ESTABLISHMENT OF RECREATION AREA.**

13      (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—

14            (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
 15      rights, there is established the San Rafael Swell  
 16      Recreation Area in the State.

17            (2) AREA INCLUDED.—The Recreation Area  
 18      shall consist of approximately 216,995 acres of Fed-  
 19      eral land managed by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
 20      ment, as generally depicted on the Map.

21      (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Recreation  
 22      Area are to provide for the protection, conservation, and  
 23      enhancement of the recreational, cultural, natural, scenic,  
 24      wildlife, ecological, historical, and educational resources of  
 25      the Recreation Area.

1 (c) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
3 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
4 shall file a map and legal description of the Recre-  
5 ation Area with the Committee on Natural Re-  
6 sources of the House of Representatives and the  
7 Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
8 Senate.

9 (2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
10 filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force  
11 and effect as if included in this subpart, except that  
12 the Secretary may correct clerical and typographical  
13 errors in the map and legal description.

14 (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—A copy of the map  
15 and legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall  
16 be on file and available for public inspection in the  
17 appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
18 ment.

19 **SEC. 1222. MANAGEMENT OF RECREATION AREA.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall administer  
21 the Recreation Area—

22 (1) in a manner that conserves, protects, and  
23 enhances the purposes for which the Recreation  
24 Area is established; and

25 (2) in accordance with—

1 (A) this section;

2 (B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
3 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and

4 (C) other applicable laws.

5 (b) USES.—The Secretary shall allow only uses of the  
6 Recreation Area that are consistent with the purposes for  
7 which the Recreation Area is established.

8 (c) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 5 years after  
10 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
11 shall develop a comprehensive management plan for  
12 the long-term protection and management of the  
13 Recreation Area.

14 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The Management Plan  
15 shall—

16 (A) describe the appropriate uses and  
17 management of the Recreation Area;

18 (B) be developed with extensive public  
19 input;

20 (C) take into consideration any informa-  
21 tion developed in studies of the land within the  
22 Recreation Area; and

23 (D) be developed fully consistent with the  
24 settlement agreement entered into on January  
25 13, 2017, in the case in the United States Dis-

1           trict Court for the District of Utah styled  
2           “Southern Utah Wilderness Alliance, et al. v.  
3           U.S. Department of the Interior, et al.” and  
4           numbered 2:12-cv-257 DAK.

5           (d) **MOTORIZED VEHICLES; NEW ROADS.**—

6           (1) **MOTORIZED VEHICLES.**—Except as needed  
7           for emergency response or administrative purposes,  
8           the use of motorized vehicles in the Recreation Area  
9           shall be permitted only on roads and motorized  
10          routes designated in the Management Plan for the  
11          use of motorized vehicles.

12          (2) **NEW ROADS.**—No new permanent or tem-  
13          porary roads or other motorized vehicle routes shall  
14          be constructed within the Recreation Area after the  
15          date of enactment of this Act.

16          (3) **EXISTING ROADS.**—

17                (A) **IN GENERAL.**—Necessary maintenance  
18                or repairs to existing roads designated in the  
19                Management Plan for the use of motorized ve-  
20                hicles, including necessary repairs to keep exist-  
21                ing roads free of debris or other safety hazards,  
22                shall be permitted after the date of enactment  
23                of this Act, consistent with the requirements of  
24                this section.



1 (B) EFFECT.—Nothing in this subsection  
2 prevents the Secretary from rerouting an exist-  
3 ing road or trail to protect Recreation Area re-  
4 sources from degradation or to protect public  
5 safety, as determined to be appropriate by the  
6 Secretary.

7 (e) GRAZING.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—The grazing of livestock in  
9 the Recreation Area, if established before the date of  
10 enactment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue,  
11 subject to such reasonable regulations, policies, and  
12 practices as the Secretary considers to be necessary  
13 in accordance with—

14 (A) applicable law (including regulations);  
15 and

16 (B) the purposes of the Recreation Area.

17 (2) INVENTORY.—Not later than 5 years after  
18 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in  
19 collaboration with any affected grazing permittee,  
20 shall carry out an inventory of facilities and im-  
21 provements associated with grazing activities in the  
22 Recreation Area.

23 (f) COLD WAR SITES.—The Secretary shall manage  
24 the Recreation Area in a manner that educates the public  
25 about Cold War and historic uranium mine sites in the

1 Recreation Area, subject to such terms and conditions as  
2 the Secretary considers necessary to protect public health  
3 and safety.

4 (g) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND IN-  
5 TERESTS.—Any land or interest in land located within the  
6 boundary of the Recreation Area that is acquired by the  
7 United States after the date of enactment of this Act  
8 shall—

9 (1) become part of the Recreation Area; and

10 (2) be managed in accordance with applicable  
11 laws, including as provided in this section.

12 (h) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
13 all Federal land within the Recreation Area, including any  
14 land or interest in land that is acquired by the United  
15 States within the Recreation Area after the date of enact-  
16 ment of this Act, is withdrawn from—

17 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
18 public land laws;

19 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
20 laws; and

21 (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral  
22 materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

23 (i) STUDY OF NONMOTORIZED RECREATION OPPOR-  
24 TUNITIES.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enact-  
25 ment of this Act, the Secretary, in consultation with inter-

1 ested parties, shall conduct a study of nonmotorized recre-  
 2 ation trail opportunities, including bicycle trails, within  
 3 the Recreation Area, consistent with the purposes of the  
 4 Recreation Area.

5 (j) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.—The Secretary may  
 6 enter into a cooperative agreement with the State in ac-  
 7 cordance with section 307(b) of the Federal Land Policy  
 8 and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1737(b)) and  
 9 other applicable laws to provide for the protection, man-  
 10 agement, and maintenance of the Recreation Area.

11 **SEC. 1223. SAN RAFAEL SWELL RECREATION AREA ADVI-**  
 12 **SORY COUNCIL.**

13 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 180 days after  
 14 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall es-  
 15 tablish an advisory council, to be known as the “San  
 16 Rafael Swell Recreation Area Advisory Council”.

17 (b) DUTIES.—The Council shall advise the Secretary  
 18 with respect to the preparation and implementation of the  
 19 Management Plan for the Recreation Area.

20 (c) APPLICABLE LAW.—The Council shall be subject  
 21 to—

22 (1) the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5  
 23 U.S.C. App.); and

24 (2) section 309 of the Federal Land Policy and  
 25 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1739).

1 (d) MEMBERS.—The Council shall include 7 mem-  
2 bers, to be appointed by the Secretary, of whom, to the  
3 maximum extent practicable—

4 (1) 1 member shall represent the Emery Coun-  
5 ty Commission;

6 (2) 1 member shall represent motorized rec-  
7 reational users;

8 (3) 1 member shall represent nonmotorized rec-  
9 reational users;

10 (4) 1 member shall represent permittees holding  
11 grazing allotments within the Recreation Area or  
12 wilderness areas designated in this part;

13 (5) 1 member shall represent conservation orga-  
14 nizations;

15 (6) 1 member shall have expertise in the histor-  
16 ical uses of the Recreation Area; and

17 (7) 1 member shall be appointed from the elect-  
18 ed leadership of a Federally recognized Indian Tribe  
19 that has significant cultural or historical connections  
20 to, and expertise in, the landscape, archeological  
21 sites, or cultural sites within the County.

**Subpart B—Wilderness Areas****SEC. 1231. ADDITIONS TO THE NATIONAL WILDERNESS  
PRESERVATION SYSTEM.**

(a) ADDITIONS.—In accordance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following land in the State is designated as wilderness and as components of the National Wilderness Preservation System:

(1) BIG WILD HORSE MESA.—Certain Federal land managed by the Bureau of Land Management, comprising approximately 18,192 acres, generally depicted on the Map as “Proposed Big Wild Horse Mesa Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “Big Wild Horse Mesa Wilderness”.

(2) COLD WASH.—Certain Federal land managed by the Bureau of Land Management, comprising approximately 11,001 acres, generally depicted on the Map as “Proposed Cold Wash Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “Cold Wash Wilderness”.

(3) DESOLATION CANYON.—Certain Federal land managed by the Bureau of Land Management, comprising approximately 142,996 acres, generally depicted on the Map as “Proposed Desolation Canyon Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “Desolation Canyon Wilderness”.

1           (4) DEVIL’S CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
2 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
3 prising approximately 8,675 acres, generally de-  
4 picted on the Map as “Proposed Devil’s Canyon Wil-  
5 derness”, which shall be known as the “Devil’s Can-  
6 yon Wilderness”.

7           (5) EAGLE CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
8 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
9 prising approximately 13,832 acres, generally de-  
10 picted on the Map as “Proposed Eagle Canyon Wil-  
11 derness”, which shall be known as the “Eagle Can-  
12 yon Wilderness”.

13          (6) HORSE VALLEY.—Certain Federal land  
14 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
15 prising approximately 12,201 acres, generally de-  
16 picted on the Map as “Proposed Horse Valley Wil-  
17 derness”, which shall be known as the “Horse Valley  
18 Wilderness”.

19          (7) LABYRINTH CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
20 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
21 prising approximately 54,643 acres, generally de-  
22 picted on the Map as “Proposed Labyrinth Canyon  
23 Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “Lab-  
24 yrinth Canyon Wilderness”.

1           (8) LITTLE OCEAN DRAW.—Certain Federal  
2 land managed by the Bureau of Land Management,  
3 comprising approximately 20,660 acres, generally  
4 depicted on the Map as “Proposed Little Ocean  
5 Draw Wilderness”, which shall be known as the  
6 “Little Ocean Draw Wilderness”.

7           (9) LITTLE WILD HORSE CANYON.—Certain  
8 Federal land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-  
9 agement, comprising approximately 5,479 acres,  
10 generally depicted on the Map as “Proposed Little  
11 Wild Horse Canyon Wilderness”, which shall be  
12 known as the “Little Wild Horse Canyon Wilder-  
13 ness”.

14          (10) LOWER LAST CHANCE.—Certain Federal  
15 land managed by the Bureau of Land Management,  
16 comprising approximately 19,338 acres, generally  
17 depicted on the Map as “Proposed Lower Last  
18 Chance Wilderness”, which shall be known as the  
19 “Lower Last Chance Wilderness”.

20          (11) MEXICAN MOUNTAIN.—Certain Federal  
21 land managed by the Bureau of Land Management,  
22 comprising approximately 76,413 acres, generally  
23 depicted on the Map as “Proposed Mexican Moun-  
24 tain Wilderness”, which shall be known as the  
25 “Mexican Mountain Wilderness”.

1           (12) MIDDLE WILD HORSE MESA.—Certain  
2       Federal land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-  
3       agement, comprising approximately 16,343 acres,  
4       generally depicted on the Map as “Proposed Middle  
5       Wild Horse Mesa Wilderness”, which shall be known  
6       as the “Middle Wild Horse Mesa Wilderness”.

7           (13) MUDDY CREEK.—Certain Federal land  
8       managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
9       prising approximately 98,023 acres, generally de-  
10      picted on the Map as “Proposed Muddy Creek Wil-  
11      derness”, which shall be known as the “Muddy  
12      Creek Wilderness”.

13          (14) NELSON MOUNTAIN.—

14           (A) IN GENERAL.—Certain Federal land  
15      managed by the Forest Service, comprising ap-  
16      proximately 7,176 acres, and certain Federal  
17      land managed by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
18      ment, comprising approximately 257 acres, gen-  
19      erally depicted on the Map as “Proposed Nelson  
20      Mountain Wilderness”, which shall be known as  
21      the “Nelson Mountain Wilderness”.

22           (B) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURIS-  
23      DICTION.—Administrative jurisdiction over the  
24      257-acre portion of the Nelson Mountain Wil-  
25      derness designated by subparagraph (A) is



1 transferred from the Bureau of Land Manage-  
2 ment to the Forest Service.

3 (15) RED'S CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
4 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
5 prising approximately 17,325 acres, generally de-  
6 picted on the Map as “Proposed Red’s Canyon Wil-  
7 derness”, which shall be known as the “Red’s Can-  
8 yon Wilderness”.

9 (16) SAN RAFAEL REEF.—Certain Federal land  
10 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
11 prising approximately 60,442 acres, generally de-  
12 picted on the Map as “Proposed San Rafael Reef  
13 Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “San  
14 Rafael Reef Wilderness”.

15 (17) SID’S MOUNTAIN.—Certain Federal land  
16 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
17 prising approximately 49,130 acres, generally de-  
18 picted on the Map as “Proposed Sid’s Mountain  
19 Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “Sid’s  
20 Mountain Wilderness”.

21 (18) TURTLE CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
22 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
23 prising approximately 29,029 acres, generally de-  
24 picted on the Map as “Proposed Turtle Canyon Wil-

1        derness”, which shall be known as the “Turtle Can-  
2        yon Wilderness”.

3        (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

4            (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
5        the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
6        shall file a map and legal description of each wilder-  
7        ness area with—

8            (A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
9            of the House of Representatives; and

10          (B) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
11          Resources of the Senate.

12          (2) EFFECT.—Each map and legal description  
13        filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force  
14        and effect as if included in this part, except that the  
15        Secretary may correct clerical and typographical er-  
16        rors in the maps and legal descriptions.

17          (3) AVAILABILITY.—Each map and legal de-  
18        scription filed under paragraph (1) shall be on file  
19        and available for public inspection in the appropriate  
20        office of the Secretary.

21    **SEC. 1232. ADMINISTRATION.**

22          (a) MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
23        the wilderness areas shall be administered by the Sec-  
24        retary in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
25        1131 et seq.), except that—

1           (1) any reference in that Act to the effective  
2       date shall be considered to be a reference to the date  
3       of enactment of this Act; and

4           (2) any reference in that Act to the Secretary  
5       of Agriculture shall be considered to be a reference  
6       to the Secretary.

7       (b) RECREATIONAL CLIMBING.—Nothing in this part  
8       prohibits recreational rock climbing activities in the wil-  
9       derness areas, such as the placement, use, and mainte-  
10      nance of fixed anchors, including any fixed anchor estab-  
11      lished before the date of the enactment of this Act—

12           (1) in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16  
13      U.S.C. 1131 et seq.); and

14           (2) subject to any terms and conditions deter-  
15      mined to be necessary by the Secretary.

16       (c) TRAIL PLAN.—After providing opportunities for  
17      public comment, the Secretary shall establish a trail plan  
18      that addresses hiking and equestrian trails on the wilder-  
19      ness areas in a manner consistent with the Wilderness Act  
20      (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.).

21       (d) LIVESTOCK.—

22           (1) IN GENERAL.—The grazing of livestock in  
23      the wilderness areas, if established before the date of  
24      enactment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue,  
25      subject to such reasonable regulations, policies, and

1 practices as the Secretary considers to be necessary  
2 in accordance with—

3 (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
4 (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

5 (B) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A  
6 of the report of the Committee on Interior and  
7 Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives  
8 accompanying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress  
9 (House Report 101–405).

10 (2) INVENTORY.—With respect to each wilder-  
11 ness area in which grazing of livestock is allowed to  
12 continue under paragraph (1), not later than 2 years  
13 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
14 retary, in collaboration with any affected grazing  
15 permittee, shall carry out an inventory of facilities  
16 and improvements associated with grazing activities  
17 in the wilderness area.

18 (e) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not intend for  
20 the designation of the wilderness areas to create pro-  
21 tective perimeters or buffer zones around the wilder-  
22 ness areas.

23 (2) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The fact  
24 that nonwilderness activities or uses can be seen or  
25 heard from areas within a wilderness area shall not

1 preclude the conduct of those activities or uses out-  
2 side the boundary of the wilderness area.

3 (f) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in this sub-  
4 part restricts or precludes—

5 (1) low-level overflights of military aircraft over  
6 the wilderness areas, including military overflights  
7 that can be seen or heard within the wilderness  
8 areas;

9 (2) flight testing and evaluation; or

10 (3) the designation or creation of new units of  
11 special use airspace, or the establishment of military  
12 flight training routes, over the wilderness areas.

13 (g) COMMERCIAL SERVICES.—Commercial services  
14 (including authorized outfitting and guide activities) with-  
15 in the wilderness areas may be authorized to the extent  
16 necessary for activities that are appropriate for realizing  
17 the recreational or other wilderness purposes of the wilder-  
18 ness areas, in accordance with section 4(d)(5) of the Wil-  
19 derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(5)).

20 (h) LAND ACQUISITION AND INCORPORATION OF AC-  
21 QUIRED LAND AND INTERESTS.—

22 (1) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary  
23 may acquire land and interests in land within the  
24 boundaries of a wilderness area by donation, pur-  
25 chase from a willing seller, or exchange.

1           (2) INCORPORATION.—Any land or interest in  
2       land within the boundary of a wilderness area that  
3       is acquired by the United States after the date of  
4       enactment of this Act shall be added to and adminis-  
5       tered as part of the wilderness area.

6       (i) WATER RIGHTS.—

7           (1) STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in  
8       this subpart—

9           (A) shall constitute or be construed to con-  
10       stitute either an express or implied reservation  
11       by the United States of any water or water  
12       rights with respect to the land designated as  
13       wilderness by section 1231;

14          (B) shall affect any water rights in the  
15       State existing on the date of enactment of this  
16       Act, including any water rights held by the  
17       United States;

18          (C) shall be construed as establishing a  
19       precedent with regard to any future wilderness  
20       designations;

21          (D) shall affect the interpretation of, or  
22       any designation made pursuant to, any other  
23       Act; or

24          (E) shall be construed as limiting, altering,  
25       modifying, or amending any of the interstate

1 compacts or equitable apportionment decrees  
2 that apportions water among and between the  
3 State and other States.

4 (2) STATE WATER LAW.—The Secretary shall  
5 follow the procedural and substantive requirements  
6 of the State in order to obtain and hold any water  
7 rights not in existence on the date of enactment of  
8 this Act with respect to the wilderness areas.

9 (j) MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.—The Sec-  
10 retary shall offer to enter into a memorandum of under-  
11 standing with the County, in accordance with the Wilder-  
12 ness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), to clarify the approval  
13 processes for the use of motorized equipment and mechan-  
14 ical transport for search and rescue activities in the  
15 Muddy Creek Wilderness established by section  
16 1231(a)(13).

17 **SEC. 1233. FISH AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.**

18 Nothing in this subpart affects the jurisdiction of the  
19 State with respect to fish and wildlife on public land lo-  
20 cated in the State.

21 **SEC. 1234. RELEASE.**

22 (a) FINDING.—Congress finds that, for the purposes  
23 of section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
24 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the approximately  
25 17,420 acres of public land administered by the Bureau

1 of Land Management in the County that has not been des-  
 2 ignated as wilderness by section 1231(a) has been ade-  
 3 quately studied for wilderness designation.

4 (b) RELEASE.—The public land described in sub-  
 5 section (a)—

6 (1) is no longer subject to section 603(c) of the  
 7 Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976  
 8 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

9 (2) shall be managed in accordance with—

10 (A) applicable law; and

11 (B) any applicable land management plan  
 12 adopted under section 202 of the Federal Land  
 13 Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
 14 1712).

## 15 **Subpart C—Wild and Scenic River Designation**

### 16 **SEC. 1241. GREEN RIVER WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DES-** 17 **IGNATION.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Sce-  
 19 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by sec-  
 20 tion 1205(a)(5)(B)(i)) is amended by adding at the end  
 21 the following:

22 “(224) GREEN RIVER.—The approximately 63-  
 23 mile segment, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
 24 tled ‘Emery County Public Land Management Act of  
 25 2018 Overview Map’ and dated December 11, 2018,



1 to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior,  
2 in the following classifications:

3 “(A) WILD RIVER SEGMENT.—The 5.3-  
4 mile segment from the boundary of the Uintah  
5 and Ouray Reservation, south to the Nefertiti  
6 boat ramp, as a wild river.

7 “(B) RECREATIONAL RIVER SEGMENT.—  
8 The 8.5-mile segment from the Nefertiti boat  
9 ramp, south to the Swasey’s boat ramp, as a  
10 recreational river.

11 “(C) SCENIC RIVER SEGMENT.—The 49.2-  
12 mile segment from Bull Bottom, south to the  
13 county line between Emery and Wayne Coun-  
14 ties, as a scenic river.”.

15 (b) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED NON-FEDERAL  
16 LAND.—If the United States acquires any non-Federal  
17 land within or adjacent to a river segment of the Green  
18 River designated by paragraph (224) of section 3(a) of  
19 the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
20 added by subsection (a)), the acquired land shall be incor-  
21 porated in, and be administered as part of, the applicable  
22 wild, scenic, or recreational river.

1     **Subpart D—Land Management and Conveyances**

2     **SEC. 1251. GOBLIN VALLEY STATE PARK.**

3         (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall offer to con-  
4     vey to the Utah Division of Parks and Recreation of the  
5     Utah Department of Natural Resources (referred to in  
6     this section as the “State”), approximately 6,261 acres of  
7     land identified on the Map as the “Proposed Goblin Valley  
8     State Park Expansion”, without consideration, for the  
9     management by the State as a State park, consistent with  
10    uses allowed under the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly  
11    known as the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (44  
12    Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

13       (b) REVERSIONARY CLAUSE REQUIRED.—A convey-  
14    ance under subsection (a) shall include a reversionary  
15    clause to ensure that management of the land described  
16    in that subsection shall revert to the Secretary if the land  
17    is no longer being managed as a State park in accordance  
18    with subsection (a).

19    **SEC. 1252. JURASSIC NATIONAL MONUMENT.**

20       (a) ESTABLISHMENT PURPOSES.—To conserve, in-  
21    terpret, and enhance for the benefit of present and future  
22    generations the paleontological, scientific, educational, and  
23    recreational resources of the area and subject to valid ex-  
24    isting rights, there is established in the State the Jurassic  
25    National Monument (referred to in this section as the  
26    “Monument”), consisting of approximately 850 acres of

1 Federal land administered by the Bureau of Land Man-  
2 agement in the County and generally depicted as “Pro-  
3 posed Jurassic National Monument” on the Map.

4 (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after  
6 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
7 shall file with the Committee on Energy and Natural  
8 Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Nat-  
9 ural Resources of the House of Representatives a  
10 map and legal description of the Monument.

11 (2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
12 filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force  
13 and effect as if included in this section, except that  
14 the Secretary may correct clerical and typographical  
15 errors in the map and legal description, subject to  
16 the requirement that, before making the proposed  
17 corrections, the Secretary shall submit to the State  
18 and any affected county the proposed corrections.

19 (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—A copy of the map  
20 and legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall  
21 be on file and available for public inspection in the  
22 appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
23 ment.

24 (c) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
25 any Federal land within the boundaries of the Monument

1 and any land or interest in land that is acquired by the  
2 United States for inclusion in the Monument after the  
3 date of enactment of this Act is withdrawn from—

4 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
5 public land laws;

6 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
7 laws; and

8 (3) operation of the mineral leasing laws, geo-  
9 thermal leasing laws, and minerals materials laws.

10 (d) MANAGEMENT.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
12 the Monument—

13 (A) in a manner that conserves, protects,  
14 and enhances the resources and values of the  
15 Monument, including the resources and values  
16 described in subsection (a); and

17 (B) in accordance with—

18 (i) this section;

19 (ii) the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
20 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et  
21 seq.); and

22 (iii) any other applicable Federal law.

23 (2) NATIONAL LANDSCAPE CONSERVATION SYS-  
24 TEM.—The Monument shall be managed as a com-

1       ponent of the National Landscape Conservation Sys-  
2       tem.

3       (e) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

4           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after  
5       the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
6       shall develop a comprehensive management plan for  
7       the long-term protection and management of the  
8       Monument.

9           (2) COMPONENTS.—The management plan de-  
10      veloped under paragraph (1) shall—

11           (A) describe the appropriate uses and  
12           management of the Monument, consistent with  
13           the provisions of this section; and

14           (B) allow for continued scientific research  
15           at the Monument during the development of the  
16           management plan for the Monument, subject to  
17           any terms and conditions that the Secretary de-  
18           termines necessary to protect Monument re-  
19           sources.

20       (f) AUTHORIZED USES.—The Secretary shall only  
21      allow uses of the Monument that the Secretary determines  
22      would further the purposes for which the Monument has  
23      been established.

24       (g) INTERPRETATION, EDUCATION, AND SCIENTIFIC  
25      RESEARCH.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide  
2       for public interpretation of, and education and sci-  
3       entific research on, the paleontological resources of  
4       the Monument.

5           (2) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Sec-  
6       retary may enter into cooperative agreements with  
7       appropriate public entities to carry out paragraph  
8       (1).

9       (h) SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREAS.—

10          (1) IN GENERAL.—The establishment of the  
11       Monument shall not modify the management status  
12       of any area within the boundary of the Monument  
13       that is managed as an area of critical environmental  
14       concern.

15          (2) CONFLICT OF LAWS.—If there is a conflict  
16       between the laws applicable to an area described in  
17       paragraph (1) and this section, the more restrictive  
18       provision shall control.

19       (i) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—Except as needed for  
20       administrative purposes or to respond to an emergency,  
21       the use of motorized vehicles in the Monument shall be  
22       allowed only on roads and trails designated for use by mo-  
23       torized vehicles under the management plan for the Monu-  
24       ment developed under subsection (e).

1 (j) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this section con-  
 2 stitutes an express or implied reservation by the United  
 3 States of any water or water rights with respect to the  
 4 Monument.

5 (k) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in the Monu-  
 6 ment, if established before the date of enactment of this  
 7 Act, shall be allowed to continue, subject to such reason-  
 8 able regulations, policies, and practices as the Secretary  
 9 considers to be necessary in accordance with—

- 10 (1) applicable law (including regulations);
- 11 (2) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A of
- 12 the report of the Committee on Interior and Insular
- 13 Affairs of the House of Representatives accom-
- 14 panying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress (House
- 15 Report 101–405); and
- 16 (3) the purposes of the Monument.

17 **SEC. 1253. PUBLIC LAND DISPOSAL AND ACQUISITION.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with applicable law,  
 19 the Secretary may sell public land located in the County  
 20 that has been identified as suitable for disposal based on  
 21 specific criteria as listed in the Federal Land Policy and  
 22 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1713) in the applica-  
 23 ble resource management plan in existence on the date of  
 24 enactment of this Act.

25 (b) USE OF PROCEEDS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other  
2       provision of law (other than a law that specifically  
3       provides for a portion of the proceeds of a land sale  
4       to be distributed to any trust fund of the State),  
5       proceeds from the sale of public land under sub-  
6       section (a) shall be deposited in a separate account  
7       in the Treasury, to be known as the “Emery County,  
8       Utah, Land Acquisition Account” (referred to in this  
9       section as the “Account”).

10          (2) AVAILABILITY.—

11           (A) IN GENERAL.—Amounts in the Ac-  
12       count shall be available to the Secretary, with-  
13       out further appropriation, to purchase from  
14       willing sellers land or interests in land within a  
15       wilderness area or the Recreation Area.

16           (B) APPLICABILITY.—Any purchase of  
17       land or interest in land under subparagraph (A)  
18       shall be in accordance with applicable law.

19           (C) PROTECTION OF CULTURAL RE-  
20       SOURCES.—To the extent that there are  
21       amounts in the Account in excess of the  
22       amounts needed to carry out subparagraph (A),  
23       the Secretary may use the excess amounts for  
24       the protection of cultural resources on Federal  
25       land within the County.



1 **SEC. 1254. PUBLIC PURPOSE CONVEYANCES.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the land use  
3 planning requirement of sections 202 and 203 of the Fed-  
4 eral Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
5 1712, 1713), on request by the applicable local govern-  
6 mental entity, the Secretary shall convey without consider-  
7 ation the following parcels of public land to be used for  
8 public purposes:

9 (1) EMERY CITY RECREATION AREA.—The ap-  
10 proximately 640-acre parcel as generally depicted on  
11 the Map, to the City of Emery, Utah, for the cre-  
12 ation or enhancement of public recreation opportuni-  
13 ties consistent with uses allowed under the Act of  
14 June 14, 1926 (commonly known as the “Recreation  
15 and Public Purposes Act”) (44 Stat. 741, chapter  
16 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

17 (2) HUNTINGTON AIRPORT.—The approxi-  
18 mately 320-acre parcel as generally depicted on the  
19 Map, to Emery County, Utah, for expansion of Hun-  
20 tington Airport consistent with uses allowed under  
21 the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known as the  
22 “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (44 Stat.  
23 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

24 (3) EMERY COUNTY SHERIFF’S OFFICE.—The  
25 approximately 5-acre parcel as generally depicted on  
26 the Map, to Emery County, Utah, for the Emery

1 County Sheriff's Office substation consistent with  
 2 uses allowed under the Act of June 14, 1926 (com-  
 3 monly known as the "Recreation and Public Pur-  
 4 poses Act") (44 Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C.  
 5 869 et seq.).

6 (4) BUCKHORN INFORMATION CENTER.—The  
 7 approximately 5-acre parcel as generally depicted on  
 8 the Map, to Emery County, Utah, for the Buckhorn  
 9 Information Center consistent with uses allowed  
 10 under the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known  
 11 as the "Recreation and Public Purposes Act") (44  
 12 Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

13 (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
 15 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
 16 shall file a map and legal description of each parcel  
 17 of land to be conveyed under subsection (a) with—

18 (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
 19 Resources of the Senate; and

20 (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
 21 of the House of Representatives.

22 (2) EFFECT.—Each map and legal description  
 23 filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force  
 24 and effect as if included in this part, except that the

1 Secretary may correct clerical or typographical er-  
 2 rors in the map and legal description.

3 (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Each map and  
 4 legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
 5 on file and available for public inspection in the  
 6 Price Field Office of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
 7 ment.

8 (c) REVERSION.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—If a parcel of land conveyed  
 10 under subsection (a) is used for a purpose other  
 11 than the purpose described in that subsection, the  
 12 parcel of land shall, at the discretion of the Sec-  
 13 retary, revert to the United States.

14 (2) RESPONSIBILITY FOR REMEDIATION.—In  
 15 the case of a reversion under paragraph (1), if the  
 16 Secretary determines that the parcel of land is con-  
 17 taminated with hazardous waste, the local govern-  
 18 mental entity to which the parcel of land was con-  
 19 veyed under subsection (a) shall be responsible for  
 20 remediation.

21 **SEC. 1255. EXCHANGE OF BLM AND SCHOOL AND INSTITU-**  
 22 **TIONAL TRUST LANDS ADMINISTRATION**  
 23 **LAND.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) EXCHANGE MAP.—The term “Exchange  
2       Map” means the map prepared by the Bureau of  
3       Land Management entitled “Emery County Public  
4       Land Management Act—Proposed Land Exchange”  
5       and dated December, 10, 2018.

6           (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
7       means public land located in the State of Utah that  
8       is identified on the Exchange Map as—

9                   (A) “BLM Surface and Mineral Lands  
10       Proposed for Transfer to SITLA”;

11                  (B) “BLM Mineral Lands Proposed for  
12       Transfer to SITLA”; and

13                  (C) “BLM Surface Lands Proposed for  
14       Transfer to SITLA”.

15           (3) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
16       eral land” means the land owned by the State in the  
17       Emery and Uintah Counties that is identified on the  
18       Exchange Map as—

19                   (A) “SITLA Surface and Mineral Land  
20       Proposed for Transfer to BLM”;

21                  (B) “SITLA Mineral Lands Proposed for  
22       Transfer to BLM”; and

23                  (C) “SITLA Surface Lands Proposed for  
24       Transfer to BLM”.

1           (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the  
2       State, acting through the School and Institutional  
3       Trust Lands Administration.

4       (b) EXCHANGE OF FEDERAL LAND AND NON-FED-  
5       ERAL LAND.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—If the State offers to convey  
7       to the United States title to the non-Federal land,  
8       the Secretary, in accordance with this section,  
9       shall—

10           (A) accept the offer; and

11           (B) on receipt of all right, title, and inter-  
12       est in and to the non-Federal land, convey to  
13       the State (or a designee) all right, title, and in-  
14       terest of the United States in and to the Fed-  
15       eral land.

16       (2) CONVEYANCE OF PARCELS IN PHASES.—

17           (A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding that  
18       appraisals for all of the parcels of Federal land  
19       and non-Federal land may not have been ap-  
20       proved under subsection (c)(5), parcels of the  
21       Federal land and non-Federal land may be ex-  
22       changed under paragraph (1) in phases, to be  
23       mutually agreed by the Secretary and the State,  
24       beginning on the date on which the appraised

1 values of the parcels included in the applicable  
2 phase are approved.

3 (B) NO AGREEMENT ON EXCHANGE.—If  
4 any dispute or delay arises with respect to the  
5 exchange of an individual parcel of Federal land  
6 or non-Federal land under paragraph (1), the  
7 Secretary and the State may mutually agree to  
8 set aside the individual parcel to allow the ex-  
9 change of the other parcels of Federal land and  
10 non-Federal land to proceed.

11 (3) EXCLUSION.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ex-  
13 clude from any conveyance of a parcel of Fed-  
14 eral land under paragraph (1) any Federal land  
15 that contains critical habitat designated for a  
16 species listed as an endangered species or a  
17 threatened species under the Endangered Spe-  
18 cies Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

19 (B) REQUIREMENT.—Any Federal land ex-  
20 cluded under subparagraph (A) shall be the  
21 smallest area necessary to protect the applicable  
22 critical habitat.

23 (4) APPLICABLE LAW.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—The land exchange  
25 under paragraph (1) shall be subject to section

1           206 of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
2           ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716) and other  
3           applicable law.

4           (B) LAND USE PLANNING.—With respect  
5           to the Federal land to be conveyed under para-  
6           graph (1), the Secretary shall not be required  
7           to undertake any additional land use planning  
8           under section 202 of the Federal Land Policy  
9           and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712)  
10          before the conveyance of the Federal land.

11          (5) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—The land ex-  
12          change under paragraph (1) shall be subject to valid  
13          existing rights.

14          (6) TITLE APPROVAL.—Title to the Federal  
15          land and non-Federal land to be exchanged under  
16          paragraph (1) shall be in a form acceptable to the  
17          Secretary and the State.

18          (c) APPRAISALS.—

19          (1) IN GENERAL.—The value of the Federal  
20          land and the non-Federal land to be exchanged  
21          under subsection (b)(1) shall be determined by ap-  
22          praisals conducted by 1 or more independent and  
23          qualified appraisers.

1           (2) STATE APPRAISER.—The Secretary and the  
2       State may agree to use an independent and qualified  
3       appraiser—

4           (A) retained by the State; and

5           (B) approved by the Secretary.

6           (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The appraisals under  
7       paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accordance with  
8       nationally recognized appraisal standards, including,  
9       as appropriate—

10          (A) the Uniform Appraisal Standards for  
11       Federal Land Acquisitions; and

12          (B) the Uniform Standards of Professional  
13       Appraisal Practice.

14          (4) MINERALS.—

15           (A) MINERAL REPORTS.—The appraisals  
16       under paragraph (1) may take into account  
17       mineral and technical reports provided by the  
18       Secretary and the State in the evaluation of  
19       mineral deposits in the Federal land and non-  
20       Federal land.

21           (B) MINING CLAIMS.—To the extent per-  
22       missible under applicable appraisal standards,  
23       the appraisal of any parcel of Federal land that  
24       is encumbered by a mining or millsite claim lo-  
25       cated under sections 2318 through 2352 of the



1 Revised Statutes (commonly known as the  
2 “Mining Law of 1872”) (30 U.S.C. 21 et seq.)  
3 shall be appraised in accordance with standard  
4 appraisal practices, including, as appropriate,  
5 the Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal  
6 Land Acquisition.

7 (C) VALIDITY EXAMINATIONS.—Nothing in  
8 this subsection requires the United States to  
9 conduct a mineral examination for any mining  
10 claim on the Federal land.

11 (D) ADJUSTMENT.—

12 (i) IN GENERAL.—If value is attrib-  
13 uted to any parcel of Federal land because  
14 of the presence of minerals subject to leas-  
15 ing under the Mineral Leasing Act (30  
16 U.S.C. 181 et seq.), the value of the parcel  
17 (as otherwise established under this sub-  
18 section) shall be reduced by the percentage  
19 of the applicable Federal revenue sharing  
20 obligation under section 35(a) of the Min-  
21 eral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191(a)).

22 (ii) LIMITATION.—An adjustment  
23 under clause (i) shall not be considered to  
24 be a property right of the State.

1           (5) APPROVAL.—An appraisal conducted under  
2       paragraph (1) shall be submitted to the Secretary  
3       and the State for approval.

4           (6) DURATION.—An appraisal conducted under  
5       paragraph (1) shall remain valid for 3 years after  
6       the date on which the appraisal is approved by the  
7       Secretary and the State.

8           (7) COST OF APPRAISAL.—

9               (A) IN GENERAL.—The cost of an ap-  
10       praisal conducted under paragraph (1) shall be  
11       paid equally by the Secretary and the State.

12            (B) REIMBURSEMENT BY SECRETARY.—If  
13       the State retains an appraiser in accordance  
14       with paragraph (2), the Secretary shall reim-  
15       burse the State in an amount equal to 50 per-  
16       cent of the costs incurred by the State.

17       (d) CONVEYANCE OF TITLE.—It is the intent of Con-  
18       gress that the land exchange authorized under subsection  
19       (b)(1) shall be completed not later than 1 year after the  
20       date of final approval by the Secretary and the State of  
21       the appraisals conducted under subsection (c).

22       (e) PUBLIC INSPECTION AND NOTICE.—

23           (1) PUBLIC INSPECTION.—Not later than 30  
24       days before the date of any exchange of Federal land  
25       and non-Federal land under subsection (b)(1), all

1 final appraisals and appraisal reviews for the land to  
 2 be exchanged shall be available for public review at  
 3 the office of the State Director of the Bureau of  
 4 Land Management in the State of Utah.

5 (2) NOTICE.—The Secretary shall make avail-  
 6 able on the public website of the Secretary, and the  
 7 Secretary or the State, as applicable, shall publish in  
 8 a newspaper of general circulation in Salt Lake  
 9 County, Utah, a notice that the appraisals conducted  
 10 under subsection (c) are available for public inspec-  
 11 tion.

12 (f) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—The value of the Federal  
 14 land and non-Federal land to be exchanged under  
 15 subsection (b)(1)—

16 (A) shall be equal; or

17 (B) shall be made equal in accordance with  
 18 paragraph (2).

19 (2) EQUALIZATION.—

20 (A) SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND.—With  
 21 respect to any Federal land and non-Federal  
 22 land to be exchanged under subsection (b)(1), if  
 23 the value of the Federal land exceeds the value  
 24 of the non-Federal land, the value of the Fed-

1       eral land and non-Federal land shall be equal-  
2       ized by—

3               (i) the State conveying to the Sec-  
4       retary, as necessary to equalize the value  
5       of the Federal land and non-Federal land,  
6       after the acquisition of all State trust land  
7       located within the wilderness areas or  
8       recreation area designated by this part,  
9       State trust land located within any of the  
10      wilderness areas or national conservation  
11      areas in Washington County, Utah, estab-  
12      lished under subtitle O of title I of the  
13      Omnibus Public Land Management Act of  
14      2009 (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat.  
15      1075); and

16              (ii) the State, to the extent necessary  
17      to equalize any remaining imbalance of  
18      value after all available Washington Coun-  
19      ty, Utah, land described in clause (i) has  
20      been conveyed to the Secretary, conveying  
21      to the Secretary additional State trust land  
22      as identified and agreed on by the Sec-  
23      retary and the State.

24              (B) SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND.—If  
25      the value of the non-Federal land exceeds the

1 value of the Federal land, the value of the Fed-  
 2 eral land and the non-Federal land shall be  
 3 equalized—

4 (i) by the Secretary making a cash  
 5 equalization payment to the State, in ac-  
 6 cordance with section 206(b) of the Fed-  
 7 eral Land Policy and Management Act of  
 8 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)); or

9 (ii) by removing non-Federal land  
 10 from the exchange.

11 (g) INDIAN TRIBES.—The Secretary shall consult  
 12 with any federally recognized Indian Tribe in the vicinity  
 13 of the Federal land and non-Federal land to be exchanged  
 14 under subsection (b)(1) before the completion of the land  
 15 exchange.

16 (h) APPURTENANT WATER RIGHTS.—Any convey-  
 17 ance of a parcel of Federal land or non-Federal land under  
 18 subsection (b)(1) shall include the conveyance of water  
 19 rights appurtenant to the parcel conveyed.

20 (i) GRAZING PERMITS.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Federal land or non-  
 22 Federal land exchanged under subsection (b)(1) is  
 23 subject to a lease, permit, or contract for the graz-  
 24 ing of domestic livestock in effect on the date of ac-  
 25 quisition, the Secretary and the State shall allow the

1 grazing to continue for the remainder of the term of  
2 the lease, permit, or contract, subject to the related  
3 terms and conditions of user agreements, including  
4 permitted stocking rates, grazing fee levels, access  
5 rights, and ownership and use of range improve-  
6 ments.

7 (2) RENEWAL.—To the extent allowed by Fed-  
8 eral or State law, on expiration of any grazing lease,  
9 permit, or contract described in paragraph (1), the  
10 holder of the lease, permit, or contract shall be enti-  
11 tled to a preference right to renew the lease, permit,  
12 or contract.

13 (3) CANCELLATION.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
15 prevents the Secretary or the State from can-  
16 celing or modifying a grazing permit, lease, or  
17 contract if the Federal land or non-Federal  
18 land subject to the permit, lease, or contract is  
19 sold, conveyed, transferred, or leased for non-  
20 grazing purposes by the Secretary or the State.

21 (B) LIMITATION.—Except to the extent  
22 reasonably necessary to accommodate surface  
23 operations in support of mineral development,  
24 the Secretary or the State shall not cancel or  
25 modify a grazing permit, lease, or contract be-

1           cause the land subject to the permit, lease, or  
 2           contract has been leased for mineral develop-  
 3           ment.

4           (4) BASE PROPERTIES.—If non-Federal land  
 5           conveyed by the State under subsection (b)(1) is  
 6           used by a grazing permittee or lessee to meet the  
 7           base property requirements for a Federal grazing  
 8           permit or lease, the land shall continue to qualify as  
 9           a base property for—

10                   (A) the remaining term of the lease or per-  
 11                   mit; and

12                   (B) the term of any renewal or extension  
 13                   of the lease or permit.

14           (j) WITHDRAWAL OF FEDERAL LAND FROM MIN-  
 15           ERAL ENTRY PRIOR TO EXCHANGE.—Subject to valid ex-  
 16           isting rights, the Federal land to be conveyed to the State  
 17           under subsection (b)(1) is withdrawn from mineral loca-  
 18           tion, entry, and patent under the mining laws pending  
 19           conveyance of the Federal land to the State.

## 20   **Subtitle D—Wild and Scenic Rivers**

### 21   **SEC. 1301. LOWER FARMINGTON RIVER AND SALMON** 22                   **BROOK WILD AND SCENIC RIVER.**

23           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

24                   (1) the Lower Farmington River and Salmon  
 25           Brook Study Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–370) au-

1       thorized the study of the Farmington River down-  
2       stream from the segment designated as a rec-  
3       reational river by section 3(a)(156) of the Wild and  
4       Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(a)(156)) to its  
5       confluence with the Connecticut River, and the seg-  
6       ment of the Salmon Brook including its main stem  
7       and east and west branches for potential inclusion in  
8       the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System;

9               (2) the studied segments of the Lower Farm-  
10       ington River and Salmon Brook support natural,  
11       cultural, and recreational resources of exceptional  
12       significance to the citizens of Connecticut and the  
13       Nation;

14              (3) concurrently with the preparation of the  
15       study, the Lower Farmington River and Salmon  
16       Brook Wild and Scenic Study Committee prepared  
17       the Lower Farmington River and Salmon Brook  
18       Management Plan, June 2011 (referred to in this  
19       section as the “management plan”), that establishes  
20       objectives, standards, and action programs that will  
21       ensure the long-term protection of the outstanding  
22       values of the river segments without Federal man-  
23       agement of affected lands not owned by the United  
24       States;



1           (4) the Lower Farmington River and Salmon  
2       Brook Wild and Scenic Study Committee has voted  
3       in favor of Wild and Scenic River designation for the  
4       river segments, and has included this recommenda-  
5       tion as an integral part of the management plan;

6           (5) there is strong local support for the protec-  
7       tion of the Lower Farmington River and Salmon  
8       Brook, including votes of support for Wild and Sce-  
9       nic designation from the governing bodies of all ten  
10      communities abutting the study area;

11          (6) the State of Connecticut General Assembly  
12      has endorsed the designation of the Lower Farm-  
13      ington River and Salmon Brook as components of  
14      the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (Public  
15      Act 08–37); and

16          (7) the Rainbow Dam and Reservoir are located  
17      entirely outside of the river segment designated by  
18      subsection (b), and, based on the findings of the  
19      study of the Lower Farmington River pursuant to  
20      Public Law 109–370, this hydroelectric project (in-  
21      cluding all aspects of its facilities, operations, and  
22      transmission lines) is compatible with the designa-  
23      tion made by subsection (b).

24      (b) DESIGNATION.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and  
25      Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by

1 section 1241(a)) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
2 lowing:

3           “(225) LOWER FARMINGTON RIVER AND SALM-  
4       ON BROOK, CONNECTICUT.—Segments of the main  
5       stem and its tributary, Salmon Brook, totaling ap-  
6       proximately 62 miles, to be administered by the Sec-  
7       retary of the Interior as follows:

8           “(A) The approximately 27.2-mile segment  
9       of the Farmington River beginning 0.2 miles  
10      below the tailrace of the Lower Collinsville Dam  
11      and extending to the site of the Spoonville Dam  
12      in Bloomfield and East Granby as a rec-  
13      reational river.

14          “(B) The approximately 8.1-mile segment  
15      of the Farmington River extending from 0.5  
16      miles below the Rainbow Dam to the confluence  
17      with the Connecticut River in Windsor as a rec-  
18      reational river.

19          “(C) The approximately 2.4-mile segment  
20      of the main stem of Salmon Brook extending  
21      from the confluence of the East and West  
22      Branches to the confluence with the Farm-  
23      ington River as a recreational river.

24          “(D) The approximately 12.6-mile segment  
25      of the West Branch of Salmon Brook extending

1 from its headwaters in Hartland, Connecticut,  
2 to its confluence with the East Branch of Salm-  
3 on Brook as a recreational river.

4 “(E) The approximately 11.4-mile segment  
5 of the East Branch of Salmon Brook extending  
6 from the Massachusetts-Connecticut State line  
7 to the confluence with the West Branch of  
8 Salmon Brook as a recreational river.”.

9 (c) MANAGEMENT.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The river segments des-  
11 ignated by subsection (b) shall be managed in ac-  
12 cordance with the management plan and such  
13 amendments to the management plan as the Sec-  
14 retary determines are consistent with this section.  
15 The management plan shall be deemed to satisfy the  
16 requirements for a comprehensive management plan  
17 pursuant to section 3(d) of the Wild and Scenic Riv-  
18 ers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(d)).

19 (2) COMMITTEE.—The Secretary shall coordi-  
20 nate the management responsibilities of the Sec-  
21 retary under this section with the Lower Farm-  
22 ington River and Salmon Brook Wild and Scenic  
23 Committee, as specified in the management plan.

24 (3) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—In order to provide for the long-term protection, preservation, and enhancement of the river segment designated by subsection (b), the Secretary is authorized to enter into cooperative agreements pursuant to sections 10(e) and 11(b)(1) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e), 1282(b)(1)) with—

(i) the State of Connecticut;

(ii) the towns of Avon, Bloomfield, Burlington, East Granby, Farmington, Granby, Hartland, Simsbury, and Windsor in Connecticut; and

(iii) appropriate local planning and environmental organizations.

(B) CONSISTENCY.—All cooperative agreements provided for under this section shall be consistent with the management plan and may include provisions for financial or other assistance from the United States.

(4) LAND MANAGEMENT.—

(A) ZONING ORDINANCES.—For the purposes of the segments designated in subsection (b), the zoning ordinances adopted by the towns in Avon, Bloomfield, Burlington, East Granby,

1 Farmington, Granby, Hartland, Simsbury, and  
2 Windsor in Connecticut, including provisions for  
3 conservation of floodplains, wetlands, and wa-  
4 tercourses associated with the segments, shall  
5 be deemed to satisfy the standards and require-  
6 ments of section 6(c) of the Wild and Scenic  
7 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(c)).

8 (B) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—The provi-  
9 sions of section 6(c) of the Wild and Scenic  
10 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(c)) that prohibit  
11 Federal acquisition of lands by condemnation  
12 shall apply to the segments designated in sub-  
13 section (b). The authority of the Secretary to  
14 acquire lands for the purposes of the segments  
15 designated in subsection (b) shall be limited to  
16 acquisition by donation or acquisition with the  
17 consent of the owner of the lands, and shall be  
18 subject to the additional criteria set forth in the  
19 management plan.

20 (5) RAINBOW DAM.—The designation made by  
21 subsection (b) shall not be construed to—

22 (A) prohibit, pre-empt, or abridge the po-  
23 tential future licensing of the Rainbow Dam  
24 and Reservoir (including any and all aspects of  
25 its facilities, operations and transmission lines)

by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as a federally licensed hydroelectric generation project under the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 791a et seq.), provided that the Commission may, in the discretion of the Commission and consistent with this section, establish such reasonable terms and conditions in a hydropower license for Rainbow Dam as are necessary to reduce impacts identified by the Secretary as invading or unreasonably diminishing the scenic, recreational, and fish and wildlife values of the segments designated by subsection (b); or

(B) affect the operation of, or impose any flow or release requirements on, the unlicensed hydroelectric facility at Rainbow Dam and Reservoir.

(6) RELATION TO NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—

Notwithstanding section 10(c) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(c)), the Lower Farmington River shall not be administered as part of the National Park System or be subject to regulations which govern the National Park System.

(d) FARMINGTON RIVER, CONNECTICUT, DESIGNATION REVISION.—Section 3(a)(156) of the Wild and Scenic

1 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(156)) is amended in  
2 the first sentence—

3 (1) by striking “14-mile” and inserting “15.1-  
4 mile”; and

5 (2) by striking “to the downstream end of the  
6 New Hartford-Canton, Connecticut town line” and  
7 inserting “to the confluence with the Nepaug River”.

8 **SEC. 1302. WOOD-PAWCATUCK WATERSHED WILD AND SCE-**  
9 **NIC RIVER SEGMENTS.**

10 (a) DESIGNATION.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and  
11 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by  
12 section 1301(b)) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
13 lowing:

14 “(226) WOOD-PAWCATUCK WATERSHED, RHODE  
15 ISLAND AND CONNECTICUT.—The following river  
16 segments within the Wood-Pawcatuck watershed, to  
17 be administered by the Secretary of the Interior, in  
18 cooperation with the Wood-Pawcatuck Wild and Sce-  
19 nic Rivers Stewardship Council:

20 “(A) The approximately 11-mile segment  
21 of the Beaver River from its headwaters in Exe-  
22 ter and West Greenwich, Rhode Island, to its  
23 confluence with the Pawcatuck River in Rich-  
24 mond, Rhode Island, as a scenic river.

1           “(B) The approximately 3-mile segment of  
2           the Chipuxet River from the Kingstown Road  
3           Bridge, South Kingstown, Rhode Island, to its  
4           outlet in Worden Pond, as a wild river.

5           “(C) The approximately 9-mile segment of  
6           the Green Fall River from its headwaters in  
7           Voluntown, Connecticut, to its confluence with  
8           the Ashaway River in Hopkinton, Rhode Island,  
9           as a scenic river.

10          “(D) The approximately 3-mile segment of  
11          the Ashaway River from its confluence with the  
12          Green Fall River to its confluence with the  
13          Pawcatuck River in Hopkinton, Rhode Island,  
14          as a recreational river.

15          “(E) The approximately 3-mile segment of  
16          the Pawcatuck River from the Worden Pond  
17          outlet in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, to the  
18          South County Trail Bridge, Charlestown and  
19          South Kingstown, Rhode Island, as a wild river.

20          “(F) The approximately 4-mile segment of  
21          the Pawcatuck River from South County Trail  
22          Bridge, Charlestown and South Kingstown,  
23          Rhode Island, to the Carolina Back Road  
24          Bridge in Richmond and Charlestown, Rhode  
25          Island, as a recreational river.



1           “(G) The approximately 21-mile segment  
2 of the Pawcatuck River from Carolina Back  
3 Road Bridge in Richmond and Charlestown,  
4 Rhode Island, to the confluence with Shunock  
5 River in Stonington, Connecticut, as a scenic  
6 river.

7           “(H) The approximately 8-mile segment of  
8 the Pawcatuck River from the confluence with  
9 Shunock River in Stonington, Connecticut, to  
10 the mouth of the river between Pawcatuck  
11 Point in Stonington, Connecticut, and Rhodes  
12 Point in Westerly, Rhode Island, as a rec-  
13 reational river.

14           “(I) The approximately 11-mile segment of  
15 the Queen River from its headwaters in Exeter  
16 and West Greenwich, Rhode Island, to the  
17 Kingstown Road Bridge in South Kingstown,  
18 Rhode Island, as a scenic river.

19           “(J) The approximately 5-mile segment of  
20 the Usquepaugh River from the Kingstown  
21 Road Bridge to its confluence with the  
22 Pawcatuck River in South Kingstown, Rhode  
23 Island, as a wild river.

24           “(K) The approximately 8-mile segment of  
25 the Shunock River from its headwaters in

1 North Stonington, Connecticut, to its con-  
 2 fluence with the Pawcatuck River as a rec-  
 3 reational river.

4 “(L) The approximately 13-mile segment  
 5 of the Wood River from its headwaters in Ster-  
 6 ling and Voluntown, Connecticut, and Exeter  
 7 and West Greenwich, Rhode Island, to the Ar-  
 8 cadia Road Bridge in Hopkinton and Rich-  
 9 mond, Rhode Island, as a wild river.

10 “(M) The approximately 11-mile segment  
 11 of the Wood River from the Arcadia Road  
 12 Bridge in Hopkinton and Richmond, Rhode Is-  
 13 land, to the confluence with the Pawcatuck  
 14 River in Charlestown, Hopkinton, and Rich-  
 15 mond, Rhode Island, as a recreational river.”.

16 (b) MANAGEMENT OF RIVER SEGMENTS.—

17 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

18 (A) COVERED TRIBUTARY.—The term  
 19 “covered tributary” means—

20 (i) each of Assekonk Brook,  
 21 Breakheart Brook, Brushy Brook,  
 22 Canochet Brook, Chickasheen Brook,  
 23 Cedar Swamp Brook, Fisherville Brook,  
 24 Glade Brook, Glen Rock Brook, Kelly  
 25 Brook, Locke Brook, Meadow Brook, Pen-

1 dleton Brook, Parris Brook, Passquisett  
 2 Brook, Phillips Brook, Poquiant Brook,  
 3 Queens Fort Brook, Roaring Brook, Sher-  
 4 man Brook, Taney Brook, Tomaquag  
 5 Brook, White Brook, and Wyassup Brook  
 6 within the Wood-Pawcatuck watershed;  
 7 and

8 (ii) any other perennial stream within  
 9 the Wood-Pawcatuck watershed.

10 (B) RIVER SEGMENT.—The term “river  
 11 segment” means a river segment designated by  
 12 paragraph (226) of section 3(a) of the Wild and  
 13 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
 14 added by subsection (a)).

15 (C) STEWARDSHIP PLAN.—The term  
 16 “Stewardship Plan” means the plan entitled the  
 17 “Wood-Pawcatuck Wild and Scenic Rivers  
 18 Stewardship Plan for the Beaver, Chipuxet,  
 19 Green Fall-Ashaway, Pawcatuck, Queen-  
 20 Usquepaugh, Shunock, and Wood Rivers” and  
 21 dated June 2018, which takes a watershed ap-  
 22 proach to the management of the river seg-  
 23 ments.

24 (2) WOOD-PAWCATUCK WILD AND SCENIC RIV-  
 25 ERS STEWARDSHIP PLAN.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in co-  
2 operation with the Wood-Pawcatuck Wild and  
3 Scenic Rivers Stewardship Council, shall man-  
4 age the river segments in accordance with—

5 (i) the Stewardship Plan; and

6 (ii) any amendment to the Steward-  
7 ship Plan that the Secretary determines is  
8 consistent with this subsection.

9 (B) WATERSHED APPROACH.—In further-  
10 ance of the watershed approach to resource  
11 preservation and enhancement described in the  
12 Stewardship Plan, the covered tributaries are  
13 recognized as integral to the protection and en-  
14 hancement of the river segments.

15 (C) REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE  
16 MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The Stewardship Plan  
17 shall be considered to satisfy each requirement  
18 for a comprehensive management plan required  
19 under section 3(d) of the Wild and Scenic Riv-  
20 ers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(d)).

21 (3) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—To provide  
22 for the long-term protection, preservation, and en-  
23 hancement of each river segment, in accordance with  
24 sections 10(e) and 11(b)(1) of the Wild and Scenic  
25 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e), 1282(b)(1)), the

1 Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements  
 2 (which may include provisions for financial or other  
 3 assistance from the Federal Government) with—

4 (A) the States of Connecticut and Rhode  
 5 Island;

6 (B) political subdivisions of the States of  
 7 Connecticut and Rhode Island, including—

8 (i) the towns of North Stonington,  
 9 Sterling, Stonington, and Voluntown, Con-  
 10 necticut; and

11 (ii) the towns of Charlestown, Exeter,  
 12 Hopkinton, North Kingstown, Richmond,  
 13 South Kingstown, Westerly, and West  
 14 Kingstown, Rhode Island;

15 (C) the Wood-Pawcatuck Wild and Scenic  
 16 Rivers Stewardship Council; and

17 (D) any appropriate nonprofit organiza-  
 18 tion, as determined by the Secretary.

19 (4) RELATION TO NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—  
 20 Notwithstanding section 10(c) of the Wild and Sce-  
 21 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(c)), each river seg-  
 22 ment shall not be—

23 (A) administered as a unit of the National  
 24 Park System; or

(B) subject to the laws (including regulations) that govern the administration of the National Park System.

(5) LAND MANAGEMENT.—

(A) ZONING ORDINANCES.—The zoning ordinances adopted by the towns of North Stonington, Sterling, Stonington, and Voluntown, Connecticut, and Charlestown, Exeter, Hopkinton, North Kingstown, Richmond, South Kingstown, Westerly, and West Greenwich, Rhode Island (including any provision of the zoning ordinances relating to the conservation of floodplains, wetlands, and watercourses associated with any river segment), shall be considered to satisfy the standards and requirements described in section 6(c) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(c)).

(B) VILLAGES.—For purposes of section 6(c) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(c)), each town described in subparagraph (A) shall be considered to be a village.

(C) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—

(i) LIMITATION OF AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY.—With respect to each river

1 segment, the Secretary may only acquire  
2 parcels of land—

3 (I) by donation; or

4 (II) with the consent of the  
5 owner of the parcel of land.

6 (ii) PROHIBITION RELATING TO THE  
7 ACQUISITION OF LAND BY CONDEMNATION.—In accordance with 6(c) of the  
8 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
9 1277(c)), with respect to each river seg-  
10 ment, the Secretary may not acquire any  
11 parcel of land by condemnation.  
12

13 **SEC. 1303. NASHUA WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS, MASSACHU-**  
14 **SETTS AND NEW HAMPSHIRE.**

15 (a) DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVER SEG-  
16 MENTS.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act  
17 (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by section 1302(a)) is  
18 amended by adding at the end the following:

19 “(227) NASHUA, SQUANNACOOK, AND  
20 NISSITISSIT WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS, MASSACHU-  
21 SETTS AND NEW HAMPSHIRE.—

22 “(A) The following segments in the Com-  
23 monwealth of Massachusetts and State of New  
24 Hampshire, to be administered by the Secretary  
25 of the Interior as a scenic river:

1           “(i) The approximately 27-mile seg-  
2           ment of the mainstem of the Nashua River  
3           from the confluence of the North and  
4           South Nashua Rivers in Lancaster, Massa-  
5           chusetts, and extending north to the Mas-  
6           sachusetts-New Hampshire border, except  
7           as provided in subparagraph (B).

8           “(ii) The approximately 16.3-mile seg-  
9           ment of the Squannacook River from its  
10          headwaters in Ash Swamp, Townsend,  
11          Massachusetts, extending downstream to  
12          the confluence of the river with the Nash-  
13          ua River in Shirley/Ayer, Massachusetts,  
14          except as provided in subparagraph (B).

15          “(iii) The approximately 9.5-mile seg-  
16          ment of the Nissitissit River from its head-  
17          waters in Brookline, New Hampshire, to  
18          the confluence of the river with the Nash-  
19          ua River in Pepperell, Massachusetts.

20          “(B) EXCLUSION AREAS.—The designation  
21          of the river segments in subparagraph (A) shall  
22          exclude—

23               “(i) with respect to the Ice House hy-  
24               droelectric project (FERC P-12769), from  
25               700 feet upstream from the crest of the



1 dam to 500 feet downstream from the  
2 crest of the dam;

3 “(ii) with respect to the Pepperell hy-  
4 droelectric project (FERC P12721), from  
5 9,240 feet upstream from the crest of the  
6 dam to 1,000 feet downstream from the  
7 crest of the dam; and

8 “(iii) with respect to the Hollings-  
9 worth and Vose dam (non-FERC), from  
10 1,200 feet upstream from the crest of the  
11 dam to 2,665 feet downstream from the  
12 crest of the dam.”.

13 (b) MANAGEMENT.—

14 (1) PROCESS.—

15 (A) IN GENERAL.—The river segments  
16 designated by paragraph (227) of section 3(a)  
17 of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
18 1274(a)) (as added by subsection (a)) shall be  
19 managed in accordance with—

20 (i) the Nashua, Squannacook, and  
21 Nissitissit Rivers Stewardship Plan devel-  
22 oped pursuant to the study described in  
23 section 5(b)(21) of the Wild and Scenic  
24 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(21)) (re-  
25 ferred to in this subsection as the “man-

agement plan”), dated February 15, 2018;

and

(ii) such amendments to the management plan as the Secretary determines are consistent with this section and as are approved by the Nashua, Squannacook, and Nissitissit Rivers Stewardship Council (referred to in this subsection as the “Stewardship Council”).

(B) COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The management plan shall be considered to satisfy the requirements for a comprehensive management plan under section 3(d) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(d)).

(2) COMMITTEE.—The Secretary shall coordinate the management responsibilities of the Secretary under this section with the Stewardship Council, as specified in the management plan.

(3) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—In order to provide for the long-term protection, preservation, and enhancement of the river segments designated by paragraph (227) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as

added by subsection (a)), the Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements pursuant to sections 10(e) and 11(b)(1) of that Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e), 1282(b)(1)) with—

(i) the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the State of New Hampshire;

(ii) the municipalities of—

(I) Ayer, Bolton, Dunstable, Groton, Harvard, Lancaster, Pepperell, Shirley, and Townsend in Massachusetts; and

(II) Brookline and Hollis in New Hampshire; and

(iii) appropriate local, regional, State, or multistate, planning, environmental, or recreational organizations.

(B) CONSISTENCY.—Each cooperative agreement entered into under this paragraph shall be consistent with the management plan and may include provisions for financial or other assistance from the United States.

(4) EFFECT ON WORKING DAMS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The designation of the river segments by paragraph (227) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16

U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as added by subsection (a)),  
does not—

(i) impact or alter the existing terms  
of permitting, licensing, or operation of—

(I) the Pepperell hydroelectric  
project (FERC Project P-12721,  
Nashua River, Pepperell, MA);

(II) the Ice House hydroelectric  
project (FERC Project P-12769,  
Nashua River, Ayer, MA); or

(III) the Hollingsworth and Vose  
Dam (non-FERC industrial facility,  
Squannacook River, West Groton,  
MA) as further described in the man-  
agement plan (Appendix A, “Working  
Dams”); or

(ii) preclude the Federal Energy Reg-  
ulatory Commission from licensing, reli-  
censing, or otherwise authorizing the oper-  
ation or continued operation of the  
Pepperell and Ice House hydroelectric  
projects under the terms of licenses or ex-  
emptions in effect on the date of enact-  
ment of this Act; or

1 (iii) limit actions taken to modernize,  
2 upgrade, or carry out other changes to  
3 such projects authorized pursuant to  
4 clause (i), subject to written determination  
5 by the Secretary that the changes are con-  
6 sistent with the purposes of the designa-  
7 tion.

8 (5) LAND MANAGEMENT.—

9 (A) ZONING ORDINANCES.—For the pur-  
10 pose of the segments designated by paragraph  
11 (227) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic  
12 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as added by  
13 subsection (a)), the zoning ordinances adopted  
14 by the municipalities described in paragraph  
15 (3)(A)(ii), including provisions for conservation  
16 of floodplains, wetlands, and watercourses asso-  
17 ciated with the segments, shall be deemed to  
18 satisfy the standards and requirements of sec-  
19 tion 6(c) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
20 U.S.C. 1277(c)).

21 (B) ACQUISITIONS OF LANDS.—The au-  
22 thority of the Secretary to acquire land for the  
23 purposes of the segments designated by para-  
24 graph (227) of section 3(a) of the Wild and

1           Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
2           added by subsection (a)) shall be—

3                   (i) limited to acquisition by donation  
4                   or acquisition with the consent of the  
5                   owner of the land; and

6                   (ii) subject to the additional criteria  
7                   set forth in the management plan.

8           (C) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or in-  
9           terest in land within the boundary of the river  
10          segments designated by paragraph (227) of sec-  
11          tion 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
12          U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as added by subsection (a))  
13          may be acquired by condemnation.

14          (6) RELATION TO THE NATIONAL PARK SYS-  
15          TEM.—Notwithstanding section 10(c) of the Wild  
16          and Scenic Rivers Act(16 U.S.C. 1281(c)), each seg-  
17          ment of the Nashua, Squannacook, and Nissitissit  
18          Rivers designated as a component of the Wild and  
19          Scenic Rivers System under this section shall not—

20                   (A) be administered as a unit of the Na-  
21                   tional Park System; or

22                   (B) be subject to regulations that govern  
23                   the National Park System.

## **Subtitle E—California Desert Protection and Recreation**

### **SEC. 1401. DEFINITIONS.**

In this subtitle:

(1) CONSERVATION AREA.—The term “Conservation Area” means the California Desert Conservation Area.

(2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means—

(A) the Secretary, with respect to land administered by the Department of the Interior;  
or

(B) the Secretary of Agriculture, with respect to National Forest System land.

(3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State of California.

## **PART I—DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS IN THE CALIFORNIA DESERT CONSERVATION AREA**

### **SEC. 1411. CALIFORNIA DESERT CONSERVATION AND RECREATION.**

(a) DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS AREAS TO BE ADMINISTERED BY THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT.—Section 102 of the California Desert Protection Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–433;

1 108 Stat. 4472) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
2 lowing:

3           “(70) AVAWATZ MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—  
4       Certain land in the California Desert Conservation  
5       Area administered by the Director of the Bureau of  
6       Land Management, comprising approximately  
7       89,500 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
8       tled ‘Proposed Avawatz Mountains Wilderness’ and  
9       dated November 7, 2018, to be known as the  
10      ‘Avawatz Mountains Wilderness’.

11          “(71) GREAT FALLS BASIN WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
12      tain land in the California Desert Conservation Area  
13      administered by the Director of the Bureau of Land  
14      Management, comprising approximately 7,810 acres,  
15      as generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Proposed  
16      Great Falls Basin Wilderness’ and dated November  
17      7, 2018, to be known as the ‘Great Falls Basin Wil-  
18      derness’.

19          “(72) SODA MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
20      tain land in the California Desert Conservation  
21      Area, administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
22      ment, comprising approximately 80,090 acres, as  
23      generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Proposed  
24      Soda Mountains Wilderness’ and dated November 7,



1       2018, to be known as the ‘Soda Mountains Wilder-  
2       ness’.

3           “(73) MILPITAS WASH WILDERNESS.—Certain  
4       land in the California Desert Conservation Area, ad-  
5       ministered by the Bureau of Land Management,  
6       comprising approximately 17,250 acres, depicted as  
7       ‘Proposed Milpitas Wash Wilderness’ on the map en-  
8       titled ‘Proposed Vinagre Wash Special Management  
9       Area and Proposed Wilderness’ and dated December  
10      4, 2018, to be known as the ‘Milpitas Wash Wilder-  
11      ness’.

12          “(74) BUZZARDS PEAK WILDERNESS.—Certain  
13      land in the California Desert Conservation Area, ad-  
14      ministered by the Bureau of Land Management,  
15      comprising approximately 11,840 acres, depicted as  
16      ‘Proposed Buzzards Peak Wilderness’ on the map  
17      entitled ‘Proposed Vinagre Wash Special Manage-  
18      ment Area and Proposed Wilderness’ and dated De-  
19      cember 4, 2018, to be known as the ‘Buzzards Peak  
20      Wilderness’.”.

21      (b) ADDITIONS TO EXISTING WILDERNESS AREAS  
22      ADMINISTERED BY THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGE-  
23      MENT.—In furtherance of the purposes of the Wilderness  
24      Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following land in the

1 State is designated as wilderness and as components of  
2 the National Wilderness Preservation System:

3           (1) GOLDEN VALLEY WILDERNESS.—Certain  
4 land in the Conservation Area administered by the  
5 Director of the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
6 prising approximately 1,250 acres, as generally de-  
7 picted on the map entitled “Proposed Golden Valley  
8 Wilderness Addition” and dated November 7, 2018,  
9 which shall be added to and administered as part of  
10 the “Golden Valley Wilderness”.

11           (2) KINGSTON RANGE WILDERNESS.—Certain  
12 land in the Conservation Area administered by the  
13 Director of the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
14 prising approximately 52,410 acres, as generally de-  
15 picted on the map entitled “Proposed Kingston  
16 Range Wilderness Additions” and dated November  
17 7, 2018, which shall be added to and administered  
18 as part of the “Kingston Range Wilderness”.

19           (3) PALO VERDE MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—  
20 Certain land in the Conservation Area administered  
21 by the Director of the Bureau of Land Management,  
22 comprising approximately 9,350 acres, depicted as  
23 “Proposed Palo Verde Mountains Wilderness Addi-  
24 tions” on the map entitled “Proposed Vinagre Wash  
25 Special Management Area and Proposed Wilder-

1       ness” and dated December 4, 2018, which shall be  
2       added to and administered as part of the “Palo  
3       Verde Mountains Wilderness”.

4           (4) INDIAN PASS MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—  
5       Certain land in the Conservation Area administered  
6       by the Director of the Bureau of Land Management,  
7       comprising approximately 10,860 acres, depicted as  
8       “Proposed Indian Pass Wilderness Additions” on  
9       the map entitled “Proposed Vinagre Wash Special  
10      Management Area and Proposed Wilderness” and  
11      dated December 4, 2018, which shall be added to  
12      and administered as part of the “Indian Pass Moun-  
13      tains Wilderness”.

14      (c) DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS AREAS TO BE  
15      ADMINISTERED BY THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE.—In  
16      furtherance of the purposes of the Wilderness Act (16  
17      U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) the following land in Death Valley  
18      National Park is designated as wilderness and as a compo-  
19      nent of the National Wilderness Preservation System,  
20      which shall be added to, and administered as part of the  
21      Death Valley National Park Wilderness established by sec-  
22      tion 601(a)(1) of the California Desert Protection Act of  
23      1994 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–433; 108  
24      Stat. 4496):

1           (1) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
2       NESS ADDITIONS-NORTH EUREKA VALLEY.—Ap-  
3       proximately 11,496 acres, as generally depicted on  
4       the map entitled “Death Valley National Park Pro-  
5       posed Wilderness Area-North Eureka Valley”, num-  
6       bered 143/100,082D, and dated November 1, 2018.

7           (2) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
8       NESS ADDITIONS-IBEX.—Approximately 23,650  
9       acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
10      “Death Valley National Park Proposed Wilderness  
11      Area-Ibex”, numbered 143/100,081D, and dated No-  
12      vember 1, 2018.

13          (3) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
14      NESS ADDITIONS-PANAMINT VALLEY.—Approxi-  
15      mately 4,807 acres, as generally depicted on the  
16      map entitled “Death Valley National Park Proposed  
17      Wilderness Area-Panamint Valley”, numbered 143/  
18      100,083D, and dated November 1, 2018.

19          (4) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
20      NESS ADDITIONS-WARM SPRINGS.—Approximately  
21      10,485 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
22      tled “Death Valley National Park Proposed Wilder-  
23      ness Area-Warm Spring Canyon/Galena Canyon”,  
24      numbered 143/100,084D, and dated November 1,  
25      2018.

1           (5) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
 2       NESS ADDITIONS-AXE HEAD.—Approximately 8,638  
 3       acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
 4       “Death Valley National Park Proposed Wilderness  
 5       Area-Axe Head”, numbered 143/100,085D, and  
 6       dated November 1, 2018.

7           (6) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
 8       NESS ADDITIONS-BOWLING ALLEY.—Approximately  
 9       28,923 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
 10      tled “Death Valley National Park Proposed Wilder-  
 11      ness Area-Bowling Alley”, numbered 143/128,606A,  
 12      and dated November 1, 2018.

13       (d) ADDITIONS TO EXISTING WILDERNESS AREA AD-  
 14      MINISTERED BY THE FOREST SERVICE.—

15           (1) IN GENERAL.—In furtherance of the pur-  
 16      poses of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
 17      seq.), the land described in paragraph (2)—

18           (A) is designated as wilderness and as a  
 19      component of the National Wilderness Preser-  
 20      vation System; and

21           (B) shall be added to and administered as  
 22      part of the San Gorgonio Wilderness estab-  
 23      lished by the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131  
 24      et seq.).

1           (2) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
2       to in paragraph (1) is certain land in the San  
3       Bernardino National Forest, comprising approxi-  
4       mately 7,141 acres, as generally depicted on the  
5       map entitled “San Gorgonio Wilderness Additions—  
6       Proposed” and dated November 7, 2018.

7           (3) FIRE MANAGEMENT AND RELATED ACTIVI-  
8       TIES.—

9           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
10      carry out such activities in the wilderness area  
11      designated by paragraph (1) as are necessary  
12      for the control of fire, insects, and disease, in  
13      accordance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilder-  
14      ness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)) and House  
15      Report 98–40 of the 98th Congress.

16          (B) FUNDING PRIORITIES.—Nothing in  
17      this subsection limits the provision of any fund-  
18      ing for fire or fuel management in the wilder-  
19      ness area designated by paragraph (1).

20          (C) REVISION AND DEVELOPMENT OF  
21      LOCAL FIRE MANAGEMENT PLANS.—As soon as  
22      practicable after the date of enactment of this  
23      Act, the Secretary shall amend the local fire  
24      management plans that apply to the wilderness  
25      area designated by paragraph (1).

1           (D) ADMINISTRATION.—In accordance  
2           with subparagraph (A) and other applicable  
3           Federal law, to ensure a timely and efficient re-  
4           sponse to fire emergencies in the wilderness  
5           area designated by paragraph (1), the Secretary  
6           shall—

7                   (i) not later than 1 year after the date  
8                   of enactment of this Act, establish agency  
9                   approval procedures (including appropriate  
10                  delegations of authority to the Forest Su-  
11                  pervisor, District Manager, or other agency  
12                  officials) for responding to fire emergencies  
13                  in the wilderness area designated by para-  
14                  graph (1); and

15                  (ii) enter into agreements with appro-  
16                  priate State or local firefighting agencies  
17                  relating to the wilderness area.

18       (e) EFFECT ON UTILITY FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-  
19       OF-WAY.—Nothing in this section or an amendment made  
20       by this section affects or precludes the renewal or reau-  
21       thorization of any valid existing right-of-way or customary  
22       operation, maintenance, repair, upgrading, or replacement  
23       activities in a right-of-way acquired by or issued, granted,  
24       or permitted to the Southern California Edison Company

1 or successors or assigns of the Southern California Edison  
2 Company.

3 (f) RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.—

4 (1) FINDING.—Congress finds that, for pur-  
5 poses of section 603 of the Federal Land Policy and  
6 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782), any  
7 portion of a wilderness study area described in para-  
8 graph (2) that is not designated as a wilderness area  
9 or a wilderness addition by this subtitle (including  
10 an amendment made by this subtitle) or any other  
11 Act enacted before the date of enactment of this Act  
12 has been adequately studied for wilderness designa-  
13 tion.

14 (2) DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREAS.—The  
15 study areas referred to in subsection (a) are—

16 (A) the Cady Mountains Wilderness Study  
17 Area;

18 (B) the Soda Mountains Wilderness Study  
19 Area;

20 (C) the Kingston Range Wilderness Study  
21 Area;

22 (D) the Avawatz Mountain Wilderness  
23 Study Area;

24 (E) the Death Valley 17 Wilderness Study  
25 Area; and



1 (F) the Great Falls Basin Wilderness  
2 Study Area.

3 (3) RELEASE.—The following are no longer  
4 subject to section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy  
5 and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)):

6 (A) Any portion of a wilderness study area  
7 described in paragraph (2) that is not des-  
8 ignated as a wilderness area or a wilderness ad-  
9 dition by this subtitle (including an amendment  
10 made by this subtitle) or any other Act enacted  
11 before the date of enactment of this Act.

12 (B) Any portion of a wilderness study area  
13 described in paragraph (2) that is not trans-  
14 ferred to the administrative jurisdiction of the  
15 National Park Service for inclusion in a unit of  
16 the National Park System by this subtitle (in-  
17 cluding an amendment made by this subtitle) or  
18 any other Act enacted before the date of enact-  
19 ment of this Act.

20 **PART II—DESIGNATION OF SPECIAL**  
21 **MANAGEMENT AREA**

22 **SEC. 1421. VINAGRE WASH SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.**

23 Title I of the California Desert Protection Act of  
24 1994 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–433; 108  
25 Stat. 4472) is amended by adding at the end the following:

1 **“SEC. 109. VINAGRE WASH SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.**

2 “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

3 “(1) MANAGEMENT AREA.—The term ‘Manage-  
4 ment Area’ means the Vinagre Wash Special Man-  
5 agement Area established by subsection (b).

6 “(2) MAP.—The term ‘map’ means the map en-  
7 titled ‘Proposed Vinagre Wash Special Management  
8 Area and Proposed Wilderness’ and dated December  
9 4, 2018.

10 “(3) PUBLIC LAND.—The term ‘public land’  
11 has the meaning given the term ‘public lands’ in sec-  
12 tion 103 of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
13 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1702).

14 “(4) STATE.—The term ‘State’ means the State  
15 of California.

16 “(b) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the  
17 Vinagre Wash Special Management Area in the State, to  
18 be managed by the Secretary.

19 “(c) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Management  
20 Area is to conserve, protect, and enhance—

21 “(1) the plant and wildlife values of the Man-  
22 agement Area; and

23 “(2) the outstanding and nationally significant  
24 ecological, geological, scenic, recreational, archae-  
25 ological, cultural, historic, and other resources of the  
26 Management Area.

1       “(d) BOUNDARIES.—The Management Area shall  
2 consist of the public land in Imperial County, California,  
3 comprising approximately 81,880 acres, as generally de-  
4 picted on the map as ‘Proposed Special Management  
5 Area’.

6       “(e) MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

7           “(1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable, but  
8 not later than 3 years, after the date of enactment  
9 of this section, the Secretary shall submit a map and  
10 legal description of the Management Area to—

11               “(A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
12 of the House of Representatives; and

13               “(B) the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
14 ural Resources of the Senate.

15       “(2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
16 submitted under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
17 force and effect as if included in this section, except  
18 that the Secretary may correct any errors in the  
19 map and legal description.

20       “(3) AVAILABILITY.—Copies of the map sub-  
21 mitted under paragraph (1) shall be on file and  
22 available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
23 fices of the Bureau of Land Management.

24       “(f) MANAGEMENT.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall man-  
2       age the Management Area—

3                   “(A) in a manner that conserves, protects,  
4                   and enhances the purposes for which the Man-  
5                   agement Area is established; and

6                   “(B) in accordance with—

7                           “(i) this section;

8                           “(ii) the Federal Land Policy and  
9                   Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701  
10                  et seq.); and

11                   “(iii) other applicable laws.

12           “(2) USES.—The Secretary shall allow only  
13       those uses that are consistent with the purposes of  
14       the Management Area, including hiking, camping,  
15       hunting, and sightseeing and the use of motorized  
16       vehicles, mountain bikes, and horses on designated  
17       routes in the Management Area in a manner that—

18                   “(A) is consistent with the purpose of the  
19       Management Area described in subsection (c);

20                   “(B) ensures public health and safety; and

21                   “(C) is consistent with all applicable laws  
22       (including regulations), including the Desert  
23       Renewable Energy Conservation Plan.

24           “(3) OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE USE.—

1           “(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
2           graphs (B) and (C) and all other applicable  
3           laws, the use of off-highway vehicles shall be  
4           permitted on routes in the Management Area as  
5           generally depicted on the map.

6           “(B) CLOSURE.—The Secretary may close  
7           or permanently reroute a portion of a route de-  
8           scribed in subparagraph (A)—

9                   “(i) to prevent, or allow for restora-  
10                  tion of, resource damage;

11                  “(ii) to protect Tribal cultural re-  
12                  sources, including the resources identified  
13                  in the Tribal cultural resources manage-  
14                  ment plan developed under section 705(d);

15                  “(iii) to address public safety con-  
16                  cerns; or

17                  “(iv) as otherwise required by law.

18           “(C) DESIGNATION OF ADDITIONAL  
19           ROUTES.—During the 3-year period beginning  
20           on the date of enactment of this section, the  
21           Secretary—

22                   “(i) shall accept petitions from the  
23                  public regarding additional routes for off-  
24                  highway vehicles; and

1 “(ii) may designate additional routes  
2 that the Secretary determines—

3 “(I) would provide significant or  
4 unique recreational opportunities; and

5 “(II) are consistent with the pur-  
6 poses of the Management Area.

7 “(4) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
8 rights, all Federal land within the Management Area  
9 is withdrawn from—

10 “(A) all forms of entry, appropriation, or  
11 disposal under the public land laws;

12 “(B) location, entry, and patent under the  
13 mining laws; and

14 “(C) right-of-way, leasing, or disposition  
15 under all laws relating to—

16 “(i) minerals and mineral materials;  
17 or

18 “(ii) solar, wind, and geothermal en-  
19 ergy.

20 “(5) NO BUFFER ZONE.—The establishment of  
21 the Management Area shall not—

22 “(A) create a protective perimeter or buff-  
23 er zone around the Management Area; or

24 “(B) preclude uses or activities outside the  
25 Management Area that are permitted under

1           other applicable laws, even if the uses or activi-  
2           ties are prohibited within the Management  
3           Area.

4           “(6) NOTICE OF AVAILABLE ROUTES.—The  
5           Secretary shall ensure that visitors to the Manage-  
6           ment Area have access to adequate notice relating to  
7           the availability of designated routes in the Manage-  
8           ment Area through—

9                   “(A) the placement of appropriate signage  
10                  along the designated routes;

11                  “(B) the distribution of maps, safety edu-  
12                  cation materials, and other information that the  
13                  Secretary determines to be appropriate; and

14                  “(C) restoration of areas that are not des-  
15                  ignated as open routes, including vertical  
16                  mulching.

17           “(7) STEWARDSHIP.—The Secretary, in con-  
18           sultation with Indian Tribes and other interests,  
19           shall develop a program to provide opportunities for  
20           monitoring and stewardship of the Management  
21           Area to minimize environmental impacts and prevent  
22           resource damage from recreational use, including  
23           volunteer assistance with—

24                   “(A) route signage;

25                   “(B) restoration of closed routes;

1                   “(C) protection of Management Area re-  
2                   sources; and

3                   “(D) recreation education.

4                   “(8) PROTECTION OF TRIBAL CULTURAL RE-  
5                   SOURCES.—Not later than 2 years after the date of  
6                   enactment of this section, the Secretary, in accord-  
7                   ance with chapter 2003 of title 54, United States  
8                   Code, and any other applicable law, shall—

9                   “(A) prepare and complete a Tribal cul-  
10                  tural resources survey of the Management Area;  
11                  and

12                  “(B) consult with the Quechan Indian Na-  
13                  tion and other Indian Tribes demonstrating an-  
14                  cestral, cultural, or other ties to the resources  
15                  within the Management Area on the develop-  
16                  ment and implementation of the Tribal cultural  
17                  resources survey under subparagraph (A).

18                  “(9) MILITARY USE.—The Secretary may au-  
19                  thorize use of the non-wilderness portion of the  
20                  Management Area by the Secretary of the Navy for  
21                  Naval Special Warfare Tactical Training, including  
22                  long-range small unit training and navigation, vehi-  
23                  cle concealment, and vehicle sustainment training,  
24                  consistent with this section and other applicable  
25                  laws.”.



1   **PART III—NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM ADDITIONS**

2   **SEC. 1431. DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK BOUNDARY RE-**  
3                   **VISION.**

4       (a) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of Death Valley  
5 National Park is adjusted to include—

6           (1) the approximately 28,923 acres of Bureau  
7 of Land Management land in San Bernardino Coun-  
8 ty, California, abutting the southern end of the  
9 Death Valley National Park that lies between Death  
10 Valley National Park to the north and Ft. Irwin  
11 Military Reservation to the south and which runs  
12 approximately 34 miles from west to east, as de-  
13 picted on the map entitled “Death Valley National  
14 Park Proposed Boundary Addition-Bowling Alley”,  
15 numbered 143/128,605A, and dated November 1,  
16 2018; and

17           (2) the approximately 6,369 acres of Bureau of  
18 Land Management land in Inyo County, California,  
19 located in the northeast area of Death Valley Na-  
20 tional Park that is within, and surrounded by, land  
21 under the jurisdiction of the Director of the Na-  
22 tional Park Service, as depicted on the map entitled  
23 “Death Valley National Park Proposed Boundary  
24 Addition-Crater”, numbered 143/100,079D, and  
25 dated November 1, 2018.

1 (b) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The maps described in  
2 paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a) shall be on file  
3 and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
4 fices of the National Park Service.

5 (c) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary—

6 (1) shall administer any land added to Death  
7 Valley National Park under subsection (a)—

8 (A) as part of Death Valley National Park;

9 and

10 (B) in accordance with applicable laws (in-  
11 cluding regulations); and

12 (2) may enter into a memorandum of under-  
13 standing with Inyo County, California, to permit  
14 operationally feasible, ongoing access to and use (in-  
15 cluding material storage and excavation) of existing  
16 gravel pits along Saline Valley Road within Death  
17 Valley National Park for road maintenance and re-  
18 pairs in accordance with applicable laws (including  
19 regulations).

20 (d) MORMON PEAK MICROWAVE FACILITY.—Title VI  
21 of the California Desert Protection Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C.  
22 1132 note; Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat. 4496) is  
23 amended by adding at the end the following:

1 **“SEC. 604. MORMON PEAK MICROWAVE FACILITY.**

2 “The designation of the Death Valley National Park  
3 Wilderness by section 601(a)(1) shall not preclude the op-  
4 eration and maintenance of the Mormon Peak Microwave  
5 Facility.”.

6 **SEC. 1432. MOJAVE NATIONAL PRESERVE.**

7 The boundary of the Mojave National Preserve is ad-  
8 justed to include the 25 acres of Bureau of Land Manage-  
9 ment land in Baker, California, as depicted on the map  
10 entitled “Mojave National Preserve Proposed Boundary  
11 Addition”, numbered 170/100,199A, and dated November  
12 1, 2018.

13 **SEC. 1433. JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL PARK.**

14 (a) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—The boundary of the  
15 Joshua Tree National Park is adjusted to include—

16 (1) the approximately 2,879 acres of land man-  
17 aged by the Bureau of Land Management that are  
18 depicted as “BLM Proposed Boundary Addition” on  
19 the map entitled “Joshua Tree National Park Pro-  
20 posed Boundary Additions”, numbered 156/149,375,  
21 and dated November 1, 2018; and

22 (2) the approximately 1,639 acres of land that  
23 are depicted as “MDLT Proposed Boundary Addi-  
24 tion” on the map entitled “Joshua Tree National  
25 Park Proposed Boundary Additions”, numbered  
26 156/149,375, and dated November 1, 2018.

1 (b) AVAILABILITY OF MAPS.—The map described in  
2 subsection (a) and the map depicting the 25 acres de-  
3 scribed in subsection (c)(2) shall be on file and available  
4 for public inspection in the appropriate offices of the Na-  
5 tional Park Service.

6 (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
8 ister any land added to the Joshua Tree National  
9 Park under subsection (a) and the additional land  
10 described in paragraph (2)—

11 (A) as part of Joshua Tree National Park;  
12 and

13 (B) in accordance with applicable laws (in-  
14 cluding regulations).

15 (2) DESCRIPTION OF ADDITIONAL LAND.—The  
16 additional land referred to in paragraph (1) is the  
17 25 acres of land—

18 (A) depicted on the map entitled “Joshua  
19 Tree National Park Boundary Adjustment  
20 Map”, numbered 156/80,049, and dated April  
21 1, 2003;

22 (B) added to Joshua Tree National Park  
23 by the notice of the Department of the Interior  
24 of August 28, 2003 (68 Fed. Reg. 51799); and

1 (C) more particularly described as lots 26,  
2 27, 28, 33, and 34 in sec. 34, T. 1 N., R. 8  
3 E., San Bernardino Meridian.

4 (d) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY EN-  
5 ERGY TRANSPORT FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
7 fects any valid right-of-way for the customary oper-  
8 ation, maintenance, upgrade, repair, relocation with-  
9 in an existing right-of-way, replacement, or other au-  
10 thorized energy transport facility activities in a  
11 right-of-way issued, granted, or permitted to the  
12 Southern California Edison Company or the succes-  
13 sors or assigns of the Southern California Edison  
14 Company that is located on land described in para-  
15 graphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a), including, at  
16 a minimum, the use of mechanized vehicles, heli-  
17 copters, or other aerial devices.

18 (2) UPGRADES AND REPLACEMENTS.—Nothing  
19 in this section prohibits the upgrading or replace-  
20 ment of—

21 (A) Southern California Edison Company  
22 energy transport facilities, including the energy  
23 transport facilities referred to as the Jellystone,  
24 Burnt Mountain, Whitehorn, Allegra, and Utah  
25 distribution circuits rights-of-way; or

1 (B) an energy transport facility in rights-  
2 of-way issued, granted, or permitted by the Sec-  
3 retary adjacent to Southern California Edison  
4 Joshua Tree Utility Facilities.

5 (3) PUBLICATION OF PLANS.—Not later than  
6 the date that is 1 year after the date of enactment  
7 of this Act or the issuance of a new energy transport  
8 facility right-of-way within the Joshua Tree National  
9 Park, whichever is earlier, the Secretary, in con-  
10 sultation with the Southern California Edison Com-  
11 pany, shall publish plans for regular and emergency  
12 access by the Southern California Edison Company  
13 to the rights-of-way of the Southern California Edi-  
14 son Company within Joshua Tree National Park.

15 (e) VISITOR CENTER.—Title IV of the California  
16 Desert Protection Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–21 et  
17 seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:

18 **“SEC. 408. VISITOR CENTER.**

19 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may acquire not  
20 more than 5 acres of land and interests in land, and im-  
21 provements on the land and interests, outside the bound-  
22 aries of the park, in the unincorporated village of Joshua  
23 Tree, for the purpose of operating a visitor center.

1 “(b) BOUNDARY.—The Secretary shall modify the  
2 boundary of the park to include the land acquired under  
3 this section as a noncontiguous parcel.

4 “(c) ADMINISTRATION.—Land and facilities acquired  
5 under this section—

6 “(1) may include the property owned (as of the  
7 date of enactment of this section) by the Joshua  
8 Tree National Park Association and commonly re-  
9 ferred to as the ‘Joshua Tree National Park Visitor  
10 Center’;

11 “(2) shall be administered by the Secretary as  
12 part of the park; and

13 “(3) may be acquired only with the consent of  
14 the owner, by donation, purchase with donated or  
15 appropriated funds, or exchange.”.

16 **PART IV—OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION**  
17 **AREAS**

18 **SEC. 1441. OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREAS.**

19 Public Law 103–433 is amended by inserting after  
20 title XII (16 U.S.C. 410bbb et seq.) the following:

21 **“TITLE XIII—OFF-HIGHWAY**  
22 **VEHICLE RECREATION AREAS**

23 **“SEC. 1301. DESIGNATION OF OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE**  
24 **RECREATION AREAS.**

25 “(a) IN GENERAL.—

1           “(1) DESIGNATION.—In accordance with the  
2       Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976  
3       (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) and resource management  
4       plans developed under this title and subject to valid  
5       rights, the following land within the Conservation  
6       Area in San Bernardino County, California, is des-  
7       ignated as Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Areas:

8           “(A) DUMONT DUNES OFF-HIGHWAY VEHI-  
9       CLE RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau of  
10      Land Management land in the Conservation  
11      Area, comprising approximately 7,620 acres, as  
12      generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Pro-  
13      posed Dumont Dunes OHV Recreation Area’  
14      and dated November 7, 2018, which shall be  
15      known as the ‘Dumont Dunes Off-Highway Ve-  
16      hicle Recreation Area’.

17          “(B) EL MIRAGE OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE  
18      RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau of Land  
19      Management land in the Conservation Area,  
20      comprising approximately 16,370 acres, as gen-  
21      erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Proposed  
22      El Mirage OHV Recreation Area’ and dated  
23      December 10, 2018, which shall be known as  
24      the ‘El Mirage Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation  
25      Area’.



1           “(C) RASOR OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE  
2 RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau of Land  
3 Management land in the Conservation Area,  
4 comprising approximately 23,900 acres, as gen-  
5 erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Proposed  
6 Rasor OHV Recreation Area’ and dated No-  
7 vember 7, 2018, which shall be known as the  
8 ‘Rasor Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area’.

9           “(D) SPANGLER HILLS OFF-HIGHWAY VE-  
10 HICLE RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau of  
11 Land Management land in the Conservation  
12 Area, comprising approximately 92,340 acres,  
13 as generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Pro-  
14 posed Spangler Hills OHV Recreation Area’  
15 and dated December 10, 2018, which shall be  
16 known as the ‘Spangler Hills Off-Highway Ve-  
17 hicle Recreation Area’.

18           “(E) STODDARD VALLEY OFF-HIGHWAY  
19 VEHICLE RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau  
20 of Land Management land in the Conservation  
21 Area, comprising approximately 40,110 acres,  
22 as generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Pro-  
23 posed Stoddard Valley OHV Recreation Area’  
24 and dated November 7, 2018, which shall be

1 known as the ‘Stoddard Valley Off-Highway Ve-  
 2 hicle Recreation Area’.

3 “(2) EXPANSION OF JOHNSON VALLEY OFF-  
 4 HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREA.—The John-  
 5 son Valley Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area  
 6 designated by section 2945 of the Military Construc-  
 7 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (divi-  
 8 sion B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1038) is ex-  
 9 panded to include approximately 20,240 acres, de-  
 10 picted as ‘Proposed OHV Recreation Area Additions’  
 11 and ‘Proposed OHV Recreation Area Study Areas’  
 12 on the map entitled ‘Proposed Johnson Valley OHV  
 13 Recreation Area’ and dated November 7, 2018.

14 “(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the off-highway ve-  
 15 hicle recreation areas designated or expanded under sub-  
 16 section (a) is to preserve and enhance the recreational op-  
 17 portunities within the Conservation Area (including oppor-  
 18 tunities for off-highway vehicle recreation), while con-  
 19 serving the wildlife and other natural resource values of  
 20 the Conservation Area.

21 “(c) MAPS AND DESCRIPTIONS.—

22 “(1) PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION.—As soon  
 23 as practicable after the date of enactment of this  
 24 title, the Secretary shall file a map and legal de-

1 description of each off-highway vehicle recreation area  
 2 designated or expanded by subsection (a) with—

3 “(A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
 4 of the House of Representatives; and

5 “(B) the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
 6 ural Resources of the Senate.

7 “(2) LEGAL EFFECT.—The map and legal de-  
 8 scriptions of the off-highway vehicle recreation areas  
 9 filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force  
 10 and effect as if included in this title, except that the  
 11 Secretary may correct errors in the map and legal  
 12 descriptions.

13 “(3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Each map and  
 14 legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
 15 filed and made available for public inspection in the  
 16 appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
 17 ment.

18 “(d) USE OF THE LAND.—

19 “(1) RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES.—

20 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
 21 continue to authorize, maintain, and enhance  
 22 the recreational uses of the off-highway vehicle  
 23 recreation areas designated or expanded by sub-  
 24 section (a), as long as the recreational use is

consistent with this section and any other applicable law.

“(B) OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE AND OFF-HIGHWAY RECREATION.—To the extent consistent with applicable Federal law (including regulations) and this section, any authorized recreation activities and use designations in effect on the date of enactment of this title and applicable to the off-highway vehicle recreation areas designated or expanded by subsection (a) shall continue, including casual off-highway vehicular use, racing, competitive events, rock crawling, training, and other forms of off-highway recreation.

“(2) WILDLIFE GUZZLERS.—Wildlife guzzlers shall be allowed in the off-highway vehicle recreation areas designated or expanded by subsection (a) in accordance with—

“(A) applicable Bureau of Land Management guidelines; and

“(B) State law.

“(3) PROHIBITED USES.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), commercial development (including development of energy facilities, but ex-

cluding energy transport facilities, rights-of-way, and related telecommunication facilities) shall be prohibited in the off-highway vehicle recreation areas designated or expanded by subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that the development is incompatible with the purpose described in subsection (b).

“(B) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary may issue a temporary permit to a commercial vendor to provide accessories and other support for off-highway vehicle use in an off-highway vehicle recreation area designated or expanded by subsection (a) for a limited period and consistent with the purposes of the off-highway vehicle recreation area and applicable laws.

“(e) ADMINISTRATION.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall administer the off-highway vehicle recreation areas designated or expanded by subsection (a) in accordance with—

“(A) this title;

“(B) the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and

1           “(C) any other applicable laws (including  
2 regulations).

3           “(2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

4           “(A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as prac-  
5 ticable, but not later than 3 years after the date  
6 of enactment of this title, the Secretary shall—

7           “(i) amend existing resource manage-  
8 ment plans applicable to the off-highway  
9 vehicle recreation areas designated or ex-  
10 panded by subsection (a); or

11           “(ii) develop new management plans  
12 for each off-highway vehicle recreation  
13 area designated or expanded under that  
14 subsection.

15           “(B) REQUIREMENTS.—All new or amend-  
16 ed plans under subparagraph (A) shall be de-  
17 signed to preserve and enhance safe off-highway  
18 vehicle and other recreational opportunities  
19 within the applicable recreation area consistent  
20 with—

21           “(i) the purpose described in sub-  
22 section (b); and

23           “(ii) any applicable laws (including  
24 regulations).

1           “(C) INTERIM PLANS.—Pending comple-  
 2           tion of a new management plan under subpara-  
 3           graph (A), the existing resource management  
 4           plans shall govern the use of the applicable off-  
 5           highway vehicle recreation area.

6           “(f) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
 7           all Federal land within the off-highway vehicle recreation  
 8           areas designated or expanded by subsection (a) is with-  
 9           drawn from—

10           “(1) all forms of entry, appropriation, or dis-  
 11           posal under the public land laws;

12           “(2) location, entry, and patent under the min-  
 13           ing laws; and

14           “(3) right-of-way, leasing, or disposition under  
 15           all laws relating to mineral leasing, geothermal leas-  
 16           ing, or mineral materials.

17           “(g) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY  
 18           UTILITY FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

19           “(1) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this  
 20           title—

21           “(A) affects any validly issued right-of-way  
 22           for the customary operation, maintenance, up-  
 23           grade, repair, relocation within an existing  
 24           right-of-way, replacement, or other authorized  
 25           energy transport facility activities (including the

1 use of any mechanized vehicle, helicopter, and  
2 other aerial device) in a right-of-way acquired  
3 by or issued, granted, or permitted to Southern  
4 California Edison Company (including any suc-  
5 cessor in interest or assign) that is located on  
6 land included in—

7 “(i) the El Mirage Off-Highway Vehi-  
8 cle Recreation Area;

9 “(ii) the Spangler Hills Off-Highway  
10 Vehicle Recreation Area;

11 “(iii) the Stoddard Valley Off-High-  
12 way Vehicle Recreation Area; or

13 “(iv) the Johnson Valley Off-Highway  
14 Vehicle Recreation Area;

15 “(B) affects the application, siting, route  
16 selection, right-of-way acquisition, or construc-  
17 tion of the Coolwater-Lugo transmission  
18 project, as may be approved by the California  
19 Public Utilities Commission and the Bureau of  
20 Land Management; or

21 “(C) prohibits the upgrading or replace-  
22 ment of any Southern California Edison Com-  
23 pany—



1 “(i) utility facility, including such a  
 2 utility facility known on the date of enact-  
 3 ment of this title as—

4 “(I) ‘Gale-PS 512 transmission  
 5 lines or rights-of-way’;

6 “(II) ‘Patio, Jack Ranch, and  
 7 Kenworth distribution circuits or  
 8 rights-of-way’; or

9 “(III) ‘Bessemer and Peacor dis-  
 10 tribution circuits or rights-of-way’; or

11 “(ii) energy transport facility in a  
 12 right-of-way issued, granted, or permitted  
 13 by the Secretary adjacent to a utility facil-  
 14 ity referred to in clause (i).

15 “(2) PLANS FOR ACCESS.—The Secretary, in  
 16 consultation with the Southern California Edison  
 17 Company, shall publish plans for regular and emer-  
 18 gency access by the Southern California Edison  
 19 Company to the rights-of-way of the Company by  
 20 the date that is 1 year after the later of—

21 “(A) the date of enactment of this title;  
 22 and

23 “(B) the date of issuance of a new energy  
 24 transport facility right-of-way within—

1 “(i) the El Mirage Off-Highway Vehi-  
2 cle Recreation Area;

3 “(ii) the Spangler Hills Off-Highway  
4 Vehicle Recreation Area;

5 “(iii) the Stoddard Valley Off-High-  
6 way Vehicle Recreation Area; or

7 “(iv) the Johnson Valley Off-Highway  
8 Vehicle Recreation Area.

9 “(h) PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY UTILITY  
10 FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

11 “(1) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this  
12 title—

13 “(A) affects any validly issued right-of-way  
14 for the customary operation, maintenance, up-  
15 grade, repair, relocation within an existing  
16 right-of-way, replacement, or other authorized  
17 activity (including the use of any mechanized  
18 vehicle, helicopter, and other aerial device) in a  
19 right-of-way acquired by or issued, granted, or  
20 permitted to Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
21 (including any successor in interest or assign)  
22 that is located on land included in the Spangler  
23 Hills Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area; or

24 “(B) prohibits the upgrading or replace-  
25 ment of any—

1 “(i) utility facilities of the Pacific Gas  
2 and Electric Company, including those  
3 utility facilities known on the date of en-  
4 actment of this title as—

5 “(I) ‘Gas Transmission Line 311  
6 or rights-of-way’; or

7 “(II) ‘Gas Transmission Line  
8 372 or rights-of-way’; or

9 “(ii) utility facilities of the Pacific  
10 Gas and Electric Company in rights-of-way  
11 issued, granted, or permitted by the Sec-  
12 retary adjacent to a utility facility referred  
13 to in clause (i).

14 “(2) PLANS FOR ACCESS.—Not later than 1  
15 year after the date of enactment of this title or the  
16 issuance of a new utility facility right-of-way within  
17 the Spangler Hills Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation  
18 Area, whichever is later, the Secretary, in consulta-  
19 tion with the Pacific Gas and Electric Company,  
20 shall publish plans for regular and emergency access  
21 by the Pacific Gas and Electric Company to the  
22 rights-of-way of the Pacific Gas and Electric Com-  
23 pany.

**“TITLE XIV—ALABAMA HILLS  
NATIONAL SCENIC AREA**

**“SEC. 1401. DEFINITIONS.**

“In this title:

“(1) **MANAGEMENT PLAN.**—The term ‘management plan’ means the management plan for the Scenic Area developed under section 1403(a).

“(2) **MAP.**—The term ‘Map’ means the map entitled ‘Proposed Alabama Hills National Scenic Area’ and dated November 7, 2018.

“(3) **MOTORIZED VEHICLE.**—The term ‘motorized vehicle’ means a motorized or mechanized vehicle and includes, when used by a utility, mechanized equipment, a helicopter, and any other aerial device necessary to maintain electrical or communications infrastructure.

“(4) **SCENIC AREA.**—The term ‘Scenic Area’ means the Alabama Hills National Scenic Area established by section 1402(a).

“(5) **STATE.**—The term ‘State’ means the State of California.

“(6) **TRIBE.**—The term ‘Tribe’ means the Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone Tribe.

1   **“SEC. 1402. ALABAMA HILLS NATIONAL SCENIC AREA, CALI-**  
2                           **FORNIA.**

3           “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
4 rights, there is established in Inyo County, California, the  
5 Alabama Hills National Scenic Area, to be comprised of  
6 the approximately 18,610 acres generally depicted on the  
7 Map as ‘National Scenic Area’.

8           “(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Scenic Area is  
9 to conserve, protect, and enhance for the benefit, use, and  
10 enjoyment of present and future generations the nationally  
11 significant scenic, cultural, geological, educational, biologi-  
12 cal, historical, recreational, cinematographic, and sci-  
13 entific resources of the Scenic Area managed consistent  
14 with section 302(a) of the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
15 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1732(a)).

16           “(c) MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

17               “(1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
18 after the date of enactment of this title, the Sec-  
19 retary shall file a map and a legal description of the  
20 Scenic Area with—

21                       “(A) the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
22 ural Resources of the Senate; and

23                       “(B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
24 of the House of Representatives.

25           “(2) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal de-  
26 scriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall have the

1 same force and effect as if included in this title, ex-  
2 cept that the Secretary may correct any clerical and  
3 typographical errors in the map and legal descrip-  
4 tions.

5 “(3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Each map and  
6 legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
7 on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
8 propriate offices of the Forest Service and the Bu-  
9 reau of Land Management.

10 “(d) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall manage  
11 the Scenic Area—

12 “(1) as a component of the National Landscape  
13 Conservation System;

14 “(2) so as not to impact the future continuing  
15 operation and maintenance of any activities associ-  
16 ated with valid, existing rights, including water  
17 rights;

18 “(3) in a manner that conserves, protects, and  
19 enhances the resources and values of the Scenic  
20 Area described in subsection (b); and

21 “(4) in accordance with—

22 “(A) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
23 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);

24 “(B) this title; and

25 “(C) any other applicable laws.

1 “(e) MANAGEMENT.—

2 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall allow  
3 only such uses of the Scenic Area as the Secretary  
4 determines would further the purposes of the Scenic  
5 Area as described in subsection (b).

6 “(2) RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES.—Except as  
7 otherwise provided in this title or other applicable  
8 law, or as the Secretary determines to be necessary  
9 for public health and safety, the Secretary shall  
10 allow existing recreational uses of the Scenic Area to  
11 continue, including hiking, mountain biking, rock  
12 climbing, sightseeing, horseback riding, hunting,  
13 fishing, and appropriate authorized motorized vehicle  
14 use in accordance with paragraph (3).

15 “(3) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—Except as other-  
16 wise specified in this title, or as necessary for ad-  
17 ministrative purposes or to respond to an emer-  
18 gency, the use of motorized vehicles in the Scenic  
19 Area shall be permitted only on—

20 “(A) roads and trails designated by the  
21 Secretary for use of motorized vehicles as part  
22 of a management plan sustaining a  
23 semiprimitive motorized experience; or

24 “(B) county-maintained roads in accord-  
25 ance with applicable State and county laws.

1 “(f) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

2 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this title creates  
3 a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
4 Scenic Area.

5 “(2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE SCENIC AREA.—The  
6 fact that an activity or use on land outside the Sce-  
7 nic Area can be seen or heard within the Scenic  
8 Area shall not preclude the activity or use outside  
9 the boundaries of the Scenic Area.

10 “(g) ACCESS.—The Secretary shall provide private  
11 landowners adequate access to inholdings in the Scenic  
12 Area.

13 “(h) FILMING.—Nothing in this title prohibits film-  
14 ing (including commercial film production, student film-  
15 ing, and still photography) within the Scenic Area—

16 “(1) subject to—

17 “(A) such reasonable regulations, policies,  
18 and practices as the Secretary considers to be  
19 necessary; and

20 “(B) applicable law; and

21 “(2) in a manner consistent with the purposes  
22 described in subsection (b).

23 “(i) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this title af-  
24 fects the jurisdiction or responsibilities of the State with  
25 respect to fish and wildlife.



1       “(j) LIVESTOCK.—The grazing of livestock in the  
2 Scenic Area, including grazing under the Alabama Hills  
3 allotment and the George Creek allotment, as established  
4 before the date of enactment of this title, shall be per-  
5 mitted to continue—

6               “(1) subject to—

7                       “(A) such reasonable regulations, policies,  
8                       and practices as the Secretary considers to be  
9                       necessary; and

10                      “(B) applicable law; and

11               “(2) in a manner consistent with the purposes  
12       described in subsection (b).

13       “(k) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to the provisions of this  
14 title and valid rights in existence on the date of enactment  
15 of this title, including rights established by prior with-  
16 draws, the Federal land within the Scenic Area is with-  
17 drawn from all forms of—

18               “(1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
19       public land laws;

20               “(2) location, entry, and patent under the min-  
21       ing laws; and

22               “(3) disposition under all laws pertaining to  
23       mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.

24       “(l) WILDLAND FIRE OPERATIONS.—Nothing in this  
25 title prohibits the Secretary, in cooperation with other

1 Federal, State, and local agencies, as appropriate, from  
2 conducting wildland fire operations in the Scenic Area,  
3 consistent with the purposes described in subsection (b).

4 “(m) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary  
5 may enter into cooperative agreements with, State, Tribal,  
6 and local governmental entities and private entities to con-  
7 duct research, interpretation, or public education or to  
8 carry out any other initiative relating to the restoration,  
9 conservation, or management of the Scenic Area.

10 “(n) UTILITY FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

11 “(1) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this  
12 title—

13 “(A) affects the existence, use, operation,  
14 maintenance (including vegetation control), re-  
15 pair, construction, reconfiguration, expansion,  
16 inspection, renewal, reconstruction, alteration,  
17 addition, relocation, improvement, funding, re-  
18 moval, or replacement of any utility facility or  
19 appurtenant right-of-way within or adjacent to  
20 the Scenic Area;

21 “(B) subject to subsection (e), affects nec-  
22 essary or efficient access to utility facilities or  
23 rights-of-way within or adjacent to the Scenic  
24 Area; and

“(C) precludes the Secretary from authorizing the establishment of new utility facility rights-of-way (including instream sites, routes, and areas) within the Scenic Area in a manner that minimizes harm to the purpose of the Scenic Area as described in subsection (b)—

“(i) in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and any other applicable law;

“(ii) subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary determines to be appropriate; and

“(iii) that are determined by the Secretary to be the only technical or feasible location, following consideration of alternatives within existing rights-of-way or outside of the Scenic Area.

“(2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Consistent with this title, the Management Plan shall establish provisions for maintenance of public utility and other rights-of-way within the Scenic Area.

**“SEC. 1403. MANAGEMENT PLAN.**

“(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this title, in accordance with sub-

1 sections (b) and (c), the Secretary shall develop a com-  
2 prehensive plan for the long-term management of the See-  
3 nic Area.

4 “(b) CONSULTATION.—In developing the manage-  
5 ment plan, the Secretary shall consult with—

6 “(1) appropriate State, Tribal, and local gov-  
7 ernmental entities, including Inyo County and the  
8 Tribe;

9 “(2) utilities, including Southern California  
10 Edison Company and the Los Angeles Department  
11 of Water and Power;

12 “(3) the Alabama Hills Stewardship Group; and

13 “(4) members of the public.

14 “(c) REQUIREMENT.—In accordance with this title,  
15 the management plan shall include provisions for mainte-  
16 nance of existing public utility and other rights-of-way  
17 within the Scenic Area.

18 “(d) INCORPORATION.—In developing the manage-  
19 ment plan, in accordance with this section, the Secretary  
20 may allow casual use mining limited to the use of hand  
21 tools, metal detectors, hand-fed dry washers, vacuum  
22 cleaners, gold pans, small sluices, and similar items.

23 “(e) INTERIM MANAGEMENT.—Pending completion  
24 of the management plan, the Secretary shall manage the  
25 Scenic Area in accordance with section 1402(b).

1 **“SEC. 1404. LAND TAKEN INTO TRUST FOR LONE PINE PAI-**  
2 **UTE-SHOSHONE RESERVATION.**

3 “(a) TRUST LAND.—

4 “(1) IN GENERAL.—On completion of the sur-  
5 vey described in subsection (b), all right, title, and  
6 interest of the United States in and to the approxi-  
7 mately 132 acres of Federal land depicted on the  
8 Map as ‘Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone Reservation Ad-  
9 dition’ shall be held in trust for the benefit of the  
10 Tribe, subject to paragraphs (2) and (3).

11 “(2) CONDITIONS.—The land described in para-  
12 graph (1) shall be subject to all easements, cov-  
13 enants, conditions, restrictions, withdrawals, and  
14 other matters of record in existence on the date of  
15 enactment of this title.

16 “(3) EXCLUSION.—The Federal land over  
17 which the right-of-way for the Los Angeles Aqueduct  
18 is located, generally described as the 250-foot-wide  
19 right-of-way granted to the City of Los Angeles pur-  
20 suant to the Act of June 30, 1906 (34 Stat. 801,  
21 chapter 3926), shall not be taken into trust for the  
22 Tribe.

23 “(b) SURVEY.—Not later than 180 days after the  
24 date of enactment of this title, the Secretary shall com-  
25 plete a survey of the boundary lines to establish the bound-

aries of the land to be held in trust under subsection (a)(1).

“(c) RESERVATION LAND.—The land held in trust pursuant to subsection (a)(1) shall be considered to be a part of the reservation of the Tribe.

“(d) GAMING PROHIBITION.—Land held in trust under subsection (a)(1) shall not be eligible, or considered to have been taken into trust, for gaming (within the meaning of the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act (25 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.)).

**“SEC. 1405. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.**

“Administrative jurisdiction over the approximately 56 acres of Federal land depicted on the Map as ‘USFS Transfer to BLM’ is transferred from the Forest Service to the Bureau of Land Management.

**“SEC. 1406. PROTECTION OF SERVICES AND RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES.**

“(a) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this title limits commercial services for existing or historic recreation uses, as authorized by the permit process of the Bureau of Land Management.

“(b) GUIDED RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES.—Commercial permits to exercise guided recreational opportunities for the public that are authorized as of the date of enactment of this title may continue to be authorized.”.

1                   **PART V—MISCELLANEOUS**

2   **SEC. 1451. TRANSFER OF LAND TO ANZA-BORREGO DESERT**

3                   **STATE PARK.**

4           Title VII of the California Desert Protection Act is  
5 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–71 et seq.) is amended by adding  
6 at the end the following:

7   **“SEC. 712. TRANSFER OF LAND TO ANZA-BORREGO DESERT**

8                   **STATE PARK.**

9           “(a) IN GENERAL.—On termination of all mining  
10 claims to the land described in subsection (b), the Sec-  
11 retary shall transfer the land described in that subsection  
12 to the State of California.

13           “(b) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred to  
14 in subsection (a) is certain Bureau of Land Management  
15 land in San Diego County, California, comprising approxi-  
16 mately 934 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
17 tled ‘Proposed Table Mountain Wilderness Study Area  
18 Transfer to the State’ and dated November 7, 2018.

19           “(c) MANAGEMENT.—

20           “(1) IN GENERAL.—The land transferred under  
21 subsection (a) shall be managed in accordance with  
22 the provisions of the California Wilderness Act (Cali-  
23 fornia Public Resources Code sections 5093.30–  
24 5093.40).

1           “(2) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
2       rights, the land transferred under subsection (a) is  
3       withdrawn from—

4           “(A) all forms of entry, appropriation, or  
5       disposal under the public land laws;

6           “(B) location, entry, and patent under the  
7       mining laws; and

8           “(C) disposition under all laws relating to  
9       mineral and geothermal leasing.

10          “(3) REVERSION.—If the State ceases to man-  
11       age the land transferred under subsection (a) as  
12       part of the State Park System or in a manner incon-  
13       sistent with the California Wilderness Act (Calif-  
14       ornia Public Resources Code sections 5093.30–  
15       5093.40), the land shall revert to the Secretary at  
16       the discretion of the Secretary, to be managed as a  
17       Wilderness Study Area.”.

18   **SEC. 1452. WILDLIFE CORRIDORS.**

19       Title VII of the California Desert Protection Act is  
20   1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–71 et seq.) (as amended by sec-  
21   tion 1451) is amended by adding at the end the following:

22   **“SEC. 713. WILDLIFE CORRIDORS.**

23       “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—



1           “(1) assess the impacts of habitat fragmenta-  
2           tion on wildlife in the California Desert Conservation  
3           Area; and

4           “(2) establish policies and procedures to ensure  
5           the preservation of wildlife corridors and facilitate  
6           species migration.

7           “(b) STUDY.—

8           “(1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable, but  
9           not later than 2 years, after the date of enactment  
10          of this section, the Secretary shall complete a study  
11          regarding the impact of habitat fragmentation on  
12          wildlife in the California Desert Conservation Area.

13          “(2) COMPONENTS.—The study under para-  
14          graph (1) shall—

15               “(A) identify the species migrating, or like-  
16               ly to migrate in the California Desert Conserva-  
17               tion Area;

18               “(B) examine the impacts and potential  
19               impacts of habitat fragmentation on—

20                       “(i) plants, insects, and animals;

21                       “(ii) soil;

22                       “(iii) air quality;

23                       “(iv) water quality and quantity; and

24                       “(v) species migration and survival;

1           “(C) identify critical wildlife and species  
2           migration corridors recommended for preserva-  
3           tion; and

4           “(D) include recommendations for ensur-  
5           ing the biological connectivity of public land  
6           managed by the Secretary and the Secretary of  
7           Defense throughout the California Desert Con-  
8           servation Area.

9           “(3) RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—The Secretary shall  
10          consider the information and recommendations of  
11          the study under paragraph (1) to determine the in-  
12          dividual and cumulative impacts of rights-of-way for  
13          projects in the California Desert Conservation Area,  
14          in accordance with—

15               “(A) the National Environmental Policy  
16               Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);

17               “(B) the Endangered Species Act of 1973  
18               (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); and

19               “(C) any other applicable law.

20          “(c) LAND MANAGEMENT PLANS.—The Secretary  
21          shall incorporate into all land management plans applica-  
22          ble to the California Desert Conservation Area the find-  
23          ings and recommendations of the study completed under  
24          subsection (b).”.

1 **SEC. 1453. PROHIBITED USES OF ACQUIRED, DONATED,**  
 2 **AND CONSERVATION LAND.**

3 Title VII of the California Desert Protection Act is  
 4 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–71 et seq.) (as amended by sec-  
 5 tion 1452) is amended by adding at the end the following:

6 **“SEC. 714. PROHIBITED USES OF ACQUIRED, DONATED,**  
 7 **AND CONSERVATION LAND.**

8 “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9 “(1) ACQUIRED LAND.—The term ‘acquired  
 10 land’ means any land acquired within the Conserva-  
 11 tion Area using amounts from the land and water  
 12 conservation fund established under section 200302  
 13 of title 54, United States Code.

14 “(2) CONSERVATION AREA.—The term ‘Con-  
 15 servation Area’ means the California Desert Con-  
 16 servation Area.

17 “(3) CONSERVATION LAND.—The term ‘con-  
 18 servation land’ means any land within the Conserva-  
 19 tion Area that is designated to satisfy the conditions  
 20 of a Federal habitat conservation plan, general con-  
 21 servation plan, or State natural communities con-  
 22 servation plan, including—

23 “(A) national conservation land established  
 24 pursuant to section 2002(b)(2)(D) of the Omni-  
 25 bus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (16  
 26 U.S.C. 7202(b)(2)(D)); and

1           “(B) areas of critical environmental con-  
2           cern established pursuant to section 202(c)(3)  
3           of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
4           Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712(c)(3)).

5           “(4) DONATED LAND.—The term ‘donated  
6           land’ means any private land donated to the United  
7           States for conservation purposes in the Conservation  
8           Area.

9           “(5) DONOR.—The term ‘donor’ means an indi-  
10          vidual or entity that donates private land within the  
11          Conservation Area to the United States.

12          “(6) SECRETARY.—The term ‘Secretary’ means  
13          the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
14          Bureau of Land Management.

15          “(7) STATE.—The term ‘State’ means the State  
16          of California.

17          “(b) PROHIBITIONS.—Except as provided in sub-  
18          section (c), the Secretary shall not authorize the use of  
19          acquired land, conservation land, or donated land within  
20          the Conservation Area for any activities contrary to the  
21          conservation purposes for which the land was acquired,  
22          designated, or donated, including—

23                 “(1) disposal;

24                 “(2) rights-of-way;

25                 “(3) leases;

1 “(4) livestock grazing;

2 “(5) infrastructure development, except as pro-  
3 vided in subsection (c);

4 “(6) mineral entry; and

5 “(7) off-highway vehicle use, except on—

6 “(A) designated routes;

7 “(B) off-highway vehicle areas designated  
8 by law; and

9 “(C) administratively designated open  
10 areas.

11 “(c) EXCEPTIONS.—

12 “(1) AUTHORIZATION BY SECRETARY.—Subject  
13 to paragraph (2), the Secretary may authorize lim-  
14 ited exceptions to prohibited uses of acquired land or  
15 donated land in the Conservation Area if—

16 “(A) a right-of-way application for a re-  
17 newable energy development project or associ-  
18 ated energy transport facility on acquired land  
19 or donated land was submitted to the Bureau  
20 of Land Management on or before December 1,  
21 2009; or

22 “(B) after the completion and consider-  
23 ation of an analysis under the National Envi-  
24 ronmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321

1 et seq.), the Secretary has determined that pro-  
2 posed use is in the public interest.

3 “(2) CONDITIONS.—

4 “(A) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary  
5 grants an exception to the prohibition under  
6 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall require the  
7 permittee to donate private land of comparable  
8 value located within the Conservation Area to  
9 the United States to mitigate the use.

10 “(B) APPROVAL.—The private land to be  
11 donated under subparagraph (A) shall be ap-  
12 proved by the Secretary after—

13 “(i) consultation, to the maximum ex-  
14 tent practicable, with the donor of the pri-  
15 vate land proposed for nonconservation  
16 uses; and

17 “(ii) an opportunity for public com-  
18 ment regarding the donation.

19 “(d) EXISTING AGREEMENTS.—Nothing in this sec-  
20 tion affects permitted or prohibited uses of donated land  
21 or acquired land in the Conservation Area established in  
22 any easements, deed restrictions, memoranda of under-  
23 standing, or other agreements in existence on the date of  
24 enactment of this section.

1 “(e) DEED RESTRICTIONS.—Effective beginning on  
 2 the date of enactment of this section, within the Conserva-  
 3 tion Area, the Secretary may—

4 “(1) accept deed restrictions requested by land-  
 5 owners for land donated to, or otherwise acquired  
 6 by, the United States; and

7 “(2) consistent with existing rights, create deed  
 8 restrictions, easements, or other third-party rights  
 9 relating to any public land determined by the Sec-  
 10 retary to be necessary—

11 “(A) to fulfill the mitigation requirements  
 12 resulting from the development of renewable re-  
 13 sources; or

14 “(B) to satisfy the conditions of—

15 “(i) a habitat conservation plan or  
 16 general conservation plan established pur-  
 17 suant to section 10 of the Endangered  
 18 Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1539); or

19 “(ii) a natural communities conserva-  
 20 tion plan approved by the State.”.

21 **SEC. 1454. TRIBAL USES AND INTERESTS.**

22 Section 705 of the California Desert Protection Act  
 23 is 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–75) is amended—

24 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
 25 section (c);

1           (2) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the  
2       following:

3       “(a) ACCESS.—The Secretary shall ensure access to  
4       areas designated under this Act by members of Indian  
5       Tribes for traditional cultural and religious purposes, con-  
6       sistent with applicable law, including Public Law 95–341  
7       (commonly known as the ‘American Indian Religious  
8       Freedom Act’) (42 U.S.C. 1996).

9       “(b) TEMPORARY CLOSURE.—

10           “(1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with applica-  
11       ble law, including Public Law 95–341 (commonly  
12       known as the ‘American Indian Religious Freedom  
13       Act’) (42 U.S.C. 1996), and subject to paragraph  
14       (2), the Secretary, on request of an Indian Tribe or  
15       Indian religious community, shall temporarily close  
16       to general public use any portion of an area des-  
17       ignated as a national monument, special manage-  
18       ment area, wild and scenic river, area of critical en-  
19       vironmental concern, or National Park System unit  
20       under this Act (referred to in this subsection as a  
21       ‘designated area’) to protect the privacy of tradi-  
22       tional cultural and religious activities in the des-  
23       ignated area by members of the Indian Tribe or In-  
24       dian religious community.



1           “(2) LIMITATION.—In closing a portion of a  
 2           designated area under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
 3           shall limit the closure to the smallest practicable  
 4           area for the minimum period necessary for the tradi-  
 5           tional cultural and religious activities.”; and

6           (3) by adding at the end the following:

7           “(d) TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT  
 8           PLAN.—

9           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years  
 10          after the date of enactment of the Natural Re-  
 11          sources Management Act, the Secretary shall develop  
 12          and implement a Tribal cultural resources manage-  
 13          ment plan to identify, protect, and conserve cultural  
 14          resources of Indian Tribes associated with the Xam  
 15          Kwatchan Trail network extending from Avikwaame  
 16          (Spirit Mountain, Nevada) to Avikwlal (Pilot Knob,  
 17          California).

18          “(2) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall con-  
 19          sult on the development and implementation of the  
 20          Tribal cultural resources management plan under  
 21          paragraph (1) with—

22                 “(A) each of—

23                         “(i) the Chemehuevi Indian Tribe;

24                         “(ii) the Hualapai Tribal Nation;

25                         “(iii) the Fort Mojave Indian Tribe;

1                   “(iv) the Colorado River Indian  
2 Tribes;

3                   “(v) the Quechan Indian Tribe; and

4                   “(vi) the Cocopah Indian Tribe;

5                   “(B) the Advisory Council on Historic  
6 Preservation; and

7                   “(C) the State Historic Preservation Of-  
8 fices of Nevada, Arizona, and California.

9                   “(3) RESOURCE PROTECTION.—The Tribal cul-  
10 tural resources management plan developed under  
11 paragraph (1) shall—

12                   “(A) be based on a completed Tribal cul-  
13 tural resources survey; and

14                   “(B) include procedures for identifying,  
15 protecting, and preserving petroglyphs, ancient  
16 trails, intaglios, sleeping circles, artifacts, and  
17 other resources of cultural, archaeological, or  
18 historical significance in accordance with all ap-  
19 plicable laws and policies, including—

20                   “(i) chapter 2003 of title 54, United  
21 States Code;

22                   “(ii) Public Law 95–341 (commonly  
23 known as the ‘American Indian Religious  
24 Freedom Act’) (42 U.S.C. 1996);

1 “(iii) the Archaeological Resources  
 2 Protection Act of 1979 (16 U.S.C. 470aa  
 3 et seq.);

4 “(iv) the Native American Graves  
 5 Protection and Repatriation Act (25  
 6 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.); and

7 “(v) Public Law 103–141 (commonly  
 8 known as the ‘Religious Freedom Restora-  
 9 tion Act of 1993’) (42 U.S.C. 2000bb et  
 10 seq.).

11 “(e) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
 12 all Federal land within the area administratively with-  
 13 drawn and known as the ‘Indian Pass Withdrawal Area’  
 14 is permanently withdrawn from—

15 “(1) all forms of entry, appropriation, or dis-  
 16 posal under the public land laws;

17 “(2) location, entry, and patent under the min-  
 18 ing laws; and

19 “(3) right-of-way leasing and disposition under  
 20 all laws relating to minerals or solar, wind, or geo-  
 21 thermal energy.”.

22 **SEC. 1455. RELEASE OF FEDERAL REVERSIONARY LAND IN-**  
 23 **TERESTS.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) 1932 ACT.—The term “1932 Act” means  
2       the Act of June 18, 1932 (47 Stat. 324, chapter  
3       270).

4           (2) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means the  
5       Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.

6       (b) RELEASE.—Subject to valid existing claims per-  
7       fected prior to the effective date of the 1932 Act and the  
8       reservation of minerals set forth in the 1932 Act, the Sec-  
9       retary shall release, convey, or otherwise quitclaim to the  
10      District, in a form recordable in local county records, and  
11      subject to the approval of the District, after consultation  
12      and without monetary consideration, all right, title, and  
13      remaining interest of the United States in and to the land  
14      that was conveyed to the District pursuant to the 1932  
15      Act or any other law authorizing conveyance subject to  
16      restrictions or reversionary interests retained by the  
17      United States, on request by the District.

18      (c) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—A conveyance author-  
19      ized by subsection (b) shall be subject to the following  
20      terms and conditions:

21           (1) The District shall cover, or reimburse the  
22      Secretary for, the costs incurred by the Secretary to  
23      make the conveyance, including title searches, sur-  
24      veys, deed preparation, attorneys’ fees, and similar  
25      expenses.

1           (2) By accepting the conveyances, the District  
 2       agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United  
 3       States with regard to any boundary dispute relating  
 4       to any parcel conveyed under this section.

5   **SEC. 1456. CALIFORNIA STATE SCHOOL LAND.**

6       Section 707 of the California Desert Protection Act  
 7   of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–77) is amended—

8           (1) in subsection (a)—

9                (A) in the first sentence—

10                   (i) by striking “Upon request of the  
 11                   California State Lands Commission (here-  
 12                   inafter in this section referred to as the  
 13                   ‘Commission’), the Secretary shall enter  
 14                   into negotiations for an agreement” and  
 15                   inserting the following:

16               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall nego-  
 17       tiate in good faith to reach an agreement with the  
 18       California State Lands Commission (referred to in  
 19       this section as the ‘Commission’); and

20                   (ii) by inserting “, national monu-  
 21                   ments, off-highway vehicle recreation  
 22                   areas,” after “more of the wilderness  
 23                   areas”; and

1 (B) in the second sentence, by striking  
 2 “The Secretary shall negotiate in good faith to”  
 3 and inserting the following:

4 “(2) AGREEMENT.—To the maximum extent  
 5 practicable, not later than 10 years after the date of  
 6 enactment of this title, the Secretary shall”; and

7 (2) in subsection (b)(1), by inserting “, national  
 8 monuments, off-highway vehicle recreation areas,”  
 9 after “wilderness areas”.

10 **SEC. 1457. DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.**

11 (a) AMARGOSA RIVER, CALIFORNIA.—Section  
 12 3(a)(196)(A) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
 13 U.S.C. 1274(a)(196)(A)) is amended to read as follows:

14 “(A) The approximately 7.5-mile segment  
 15 of the Amargosa River in the State of Cali-  
 16 fornia, the private property boundary in sec. 19,  
 17 T. 22 N., R. 7 E., to 100 feet upstream of the  
 18 Tecopa Hot Springs Road crossing, to be ad-  
 19 ministered by the Secretary of the Interior as a  
 20 scenic river.”.

21 (b) ADDITIONAL SEGMENTS.—Section 3(a) of the  
 22 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
 23 amended by section 1303(a)) is amended by adding at the  
 24 end the following:

1           “(228) SURPRISE CANYON CREEK, CALI-  
2       FORNIA.—

3           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The following seg-  
4       ments of Surprise Canyon Creek in the State of  
5       California, to be administered by the Secretary  
6       of the Interior:

7           “(i) The approximately 5.3 miles of  
8       Surprise Canyon Creek from the con-  
9       fluence of Frenchman’s Canyon and Water  
10      Canyon to 100 feet upstream of Chris  
11      Wicht Camp, as a wild river.

12          “(ii) The approximately 1.8 miles of  
13      Surprise Canyon Creek from 100 feet up-  
14      stream of Chris Wicht Camp to the south-  
15      ern boundary of sec. 14, T. 21 S., R. 44  
16      E., as a recreational river.

17          “(B) EFFECT ON HISTORIC MINING STRUC-  
18      TURES.—Nothing in this paragraph affects the  
19      historic mining structures associated with the  
20      former Panamint Mining District.

21          “(229) DEEP CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—

22          “(A) IN GENERAL.—The following seg-  
23      ments of Deep Creek in the State of California,  
24      to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
25      culture:

1           “(i) The approximately 6.5-mile seg-  
 2           ment from 0.125 mile downstream of the  
 3           Rainbow Dam site in sec. 33, T. 2 N., R.  
 4           2 W., San Bernardino Meridian, to 0.25  
 5           miles upstream of the Road 3N34 crossing,  
 6           as a wild river.

7           “(ii) The 0.5-mile segment from 0.25  
 8           mile upstream of the Road 3N34 crossing  
 9           to 0.25 mile downstream of the Road  
 10          3N34 crossing, as a scenic river.

11          “(iii) The 2.5-mile segment from 0.25  
 12          miles downstream of the Road 3 N. 34  
 13          crossing to 0.25 miles upstream of the  
 14          Trail 2W01 crossing, as a wild river.

15          “(iv) The 0.5-mile segment from 0.25  
 16          miles upstream of the Trail 2W01 crossing  
 17          to 0.25 mile downstream of the Trail  
 18          2W01 crossing, as a scenic river.

19          “(v) The 10-mile segment from 0.25  
 20          miles downstream of the Trail 2W01 cross-  
 21          ing to the upper limit of the Mojave dam  
 22          flood zone in sec. 17, T. 3 N., R. 3 W.,  
 23          San Bernardino Meridian, as a wild river.

24          “(vi) The 11-mile segment of Hol-  
 25          comb Creek from 100 yards downstream of



1 the Road 3N12 crossing to .25 miles down-  
 2 stream of Holcomb Crossing, as a rec-  
 3 reational river.

4 “(vii) The 3.5-mile segment of the  
 5 Holcomb Creek from 0.25 miles down-  
 6 stream of Holcomb Crossing to the Deep  
 7 Creek confluence, as a wild river.

8 “(B) EFFECT ON SKI OPERATIONS.—Noth-  
 9 ing in this paragraph affects—

10 “(i) the operations of the Snow Valley  
 11 Ski Resort; or

12 “(ii) the State regulation of water  
 13 rights and water quality associated with  
 14 the operation of the Snow Valley Ski Re-  
 15 sort.

16 “(230) WHITEWATER RIVER, CALIFORNIA.—  
 17 The following segments of the Whitewater River in  
 18 the State of California, to be administered by the  
 19 Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the In-  
 20 terior, acting jointly:

21 “(A) The 5.8-mile segment of the North  
 22 Fork Whitewater River from the source of the  
 23 River near Mt. San Gorgonio to the confluence  
 24 with the Middle Fork, as a wild river.

1           “(B) The 6.4-mile segment of the Middle  
2           Fork Whitewater River from the source of the  
3           River to the confluence with the South Fork, as  
4           a wild river.

5           “(C) The 1-mile segment of the South  
6           Fork Whitewater River from the confluence of  
7           the River with the East Fork to the section line  
8           between sections 32 and 33, T. 1 S., R. 2 E.,  
9           San Bernardino Meridian, as a wild river.

10          “(D) The 1-mile segment of the South  
11          Fork Whitewater River from the section line be-  
12          tween sections 32 and 33, T. 1 S., R. 2 E., San  
13          Bernardino Meridian, to the section line be-  
14          tween sections 33 and 34, T. 1 S., R. 2 E., San  
15          Bernardino Meridian, as a recreational river.

16          “(E) The 4.9-mile segment of the South  
17          Fork Whitewater River from the section line be-  
18          tween sections 33 and 34, T. 1 S., R. 2 E., San  
19          Bernardino Meridian, to the confluence with the  
20          Middle Fork, as a wild river.

21          “(F) The 5.4-mile segment of the main  
22          stem of the Whitewater River from the con-  
23          fluence of the South and Middle Forks to the  
24          San Gorgonio Wilderness boundary, as a wild  
25          river.

1           “(G) The 3.6-mile segment of the main  
 2           stem of the Whitewater River from the San  
 3           Gorgonio Wilderness boundary to .25 miles up-  
 4           stream of the southern boundary of section 35,  
 5           T. 2 S., R. 3 E., San Bernardino Meridian, as  
 6           a recreational river.”.

7 **SEC. 1458. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.**

8           (a) **SHORT TITLE.**—Section 1 of the California  
 9           Desert Protection Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa note;  
 10          Public Law 103–433) is amended by striking “1 and 2,  
 11          and titles I through IX” and inserting “1, 2, and 3, titles  
 12          I through IX, and titles XIII and XIV”.

13          (b) **DEFINITIONS.**—The California Desert Protection  
 14          Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat. 4471) is  
 15          amended by inserting after section 2 the following:

16 **“SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS.**

17          “(a) **TITLES I THROUGH IX.**—In titles I through IX,  
 18          the term ‘this Act’ means only—

19                 “(1) sections 1 and 2; and

20                 “(2) titles I through IX.

21          “(b) **TITLES XIII AND XIV.**—In titles XIII and XIV:

22                 “(1) **CONSERVATION AREA.**—The term ‘Con-  
 23          servation Area’ means the California Desert Con-  
 24          servation Area.

1           “(2) SECRETARY.—The term ‘Secretary’  
2 means—

3           “(A) with respect to land under the juris-  
4 diction of the Secretary of the Interior, the Sec-  
5 retary of the Interior; and

6           “(B) with respect to land under the juris-  
7 diction of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Sec-  
8 retary of Agriculture.

9           “(3) STATE.—The term ‘State’ means the State  
10 of California.”.

11 **SEC. 1459. JUNIPER FLATS.**

12       The California Desert Protection Act of 1994 is  
13 amended by striking section 711 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–81)  
14 and inserting the following:

15 **“SEC. 711. JUNIPER FLATS.**

16       “Development of renewable energy generation facili-  
17 ties (excluding rights-of-way or facilities for the trans-  
18 mission of energy and telecommunication facilities and in-  
19 frastructure) is prohibited on the approximately 27,990  
20 acres of Federal land generally depicted as ‘BLM Land  
21 Unavailable for Energy Development’ on the map entitled  
22 ‘Juniper Flats’ and dated November 7, 2018.”.

1 **SEC. 1460. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO CALIFORNIA**  
 2 **MILITARY LANDS WITHDRAWAL AND OVER-**  
 3 **FLIGHTS ACT OF 1994.**

4 (a) FINDINGS.—Section 801(b)(2) of the California  
 5 Military Lands Withdrawal and Overflights Act of 1994  
 6 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–82 note; Public Law 103–433) is  
 7 amended by inserting “, special management areas, off-  
 8 highway vehicle recreation areas, scenic areas,” before  
 9 “and wilderness areas”.

10 (b) OVERFLIGHTS; SPECIAL AIRSPACE.—Section 802  
 11 of the California Military Lands Withdrawal and Over-  
 12 flights Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–82) is amended—

13 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “, scenic  
 14 areas, off-highway vehicle recreation areas, or special  
 15 management areas” before “designated by this Act”;

16 (2) in subsection (b), by inserting “, scenic  
 17 areas, off-highway vehicle recreation areas, or special  
 18 management areas” before “designated by this Act”;  
 19 and

20 (3) by adding at the end the following:

21 “(d) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FACILITIES.—  
 22 Nothing in this Act alters any authority of the Secretary  
 23 of Defense to conduct military operations at installations  
 24 and ranges within the California Desert Conservation  
 25 Area that are authorized under any other provision of  
 26 law.”.

1 **SEC. 1461. DESERT TORTOISE CONSERVATION CENTER.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish, op-  
3 erate, and maintain a trans-State desert tortoise conserva-  
4 tion center (referred to in this section as the “Center”)  
5 on public land along the California-Nevada border—

6 (1) to support desert tortoise research, disease  
7 monitoring, handling training, rehabilitation, and re-  
8 introduction;

9 (2) to provide temporary quarters for animals  
10 collected from authorized salvage from renewable en-  
11 ergy sites; and

12 (3) to ensure the full recovery and ongoing sur-  
13 vival of the species.

14 (b) CENTER.—In carrying out this section, the Sec-  
15 retary shall—

16 (1) seek the participation of or contract with  
17 qualified organizations with expertise in desert tor-  
18 toise disease research and experience with desert tor-  
19 toise translocation techniques, and scientific training  
20 of professional biologists for handling tortoises, to  
21 staff and manage the Center;

22 (2) ensure that the Center engages in public  
23 outreach and education on tortoise handling; and

24 (3) consult with the State and the State of Ne-  
25 vada to ensure that the Center is operated consistent  
26 with State law.

1 (c) NON-FEDERAL CONTRIBUTIONS.—The Secretary  
 2 may accept and expend contributions of non-Federal funds  
 3 to establish, operate, and maintain the Center.

4 **TITLE II—NATIONAL PARKS**  
 5 **Subtitle A—Special Resource**  
 6 **Studies**

7 **SEC. 2001. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY OF JAMES K. POLK**  
 8 **PRESIDENTIAL HOME.**

9 (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
 10 the term “study area” means the President James K. Polk  
 11 Home in Columbia, Tennessee, and adjacent property.

12 (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

13 (1) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a spe-  
 14 cial resource study of the study area.

15 (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
 16 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

17 (A) evaluate the national significance of  
 18 the study area;

19 (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
 20 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
 21 National Park System;

22 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
 23 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
 24 study area by the Federal Government, State or

1           local government entities, or private and non-  
2           profit organizations;

3           (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
4           cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
5           vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
6           interested individuals; and

7           (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
8           acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
9           ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
10          ternatives.

11          (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
12          under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
13          ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
14          Code.

15          (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
16          date on which funds are first made available for the  
17          study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall sub-  
18          mit to the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-  
19          sources of the Senate and the Committee on Natural  
20          Resources of the House of Representatives a report  
21          that describes—

22                  (A) the results of the study; and

23                  (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
24          of the Secretary.



1 **SEC. 2002. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY OF THURGOOD MAR-**  
2 **SHALL SCHOOL.**

3 (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
4 the term “study area” means—

5 (1) P.S. 103, the public school located in West  
6 Baltimore, Maryland, which Thurgood Marshall at-  
7 tended as a youth; and

8 (2) any other resources in the neighborhood  
9 surrounding P.S. 103 that relate to the early life of  
10 Thurgood Marshall.

11 (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

12 (1) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a spe-  
13 cial resource study of the study area.

14 (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
15 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

16 (A) evaluate the national significance of  
17 the study area;

18 (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
19 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
20 National Park System;

21 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
22 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
23 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
24 local government entities, or private and non-  
25 profit organizations;

1           (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
2           cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
3           vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
4           interested individuals; and

5           (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
6           acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
7           ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
8           ternatives.

9           (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
10          under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
11          ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
12          Code.

13          (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
14          date on which funds are first made available to carry  
15          out the study under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
16          shall submit to the Committee on Natural Resources  
17          of the House of Representatives and the Committee  
18          on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a  
19          report that describes—

20                 (A) the results of the study; and

21                 (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
22          of the Secretary.

1 **SEC. 2003. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY OF PRESIDENT**  
2 **STREET STATION.**

3 (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
4 the term “study area” means the President Street Station,  
5 a railroad terminal in Baltimore, Maryland, the history  
6 of which is tied to the growth of the railroad industry in  
7 the 19th century, the Civil War, the Underground Rail-  
8 road, and the immigrant influx of the early 20th century.

9 (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

10 (1) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a spe-  
11 cial resource study of the study area.

12 (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
13 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

14 (A) evaluate the national significance of  
15 the study area;

16 (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
17 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
18 National Park System;

19 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
20 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
21 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
22 local government entities, or private and non-  
23 profit organizations;

24 (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
25 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-

1           vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
2           interested individuals; and

3                   (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
4           acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
5           ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
6           ternatives.

7           (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
8           under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
9           ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
10          Code.

11          (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
12          date on which funds are first made available for the  
13          study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall sub-  
14          mit to the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
15          House of Representatives and the Committee on En-  
16          ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate a report  
17          that describes—

18                   (A) the results of the study; and

19                   (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
20          of the Secretary.

21 **SEC. 2004. AMACHE SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.**

22          (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
23          the term “study area” means the site known as  
24          “Amache”, “Camp Amache”, and “Granada Relocation  
25          Center” in Granada, Colorado, which was 1 of the 10 relo-

1 cation centers where Japanese Americans were incarcer-  
2 ated during World War II.

3 (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall conduct  
5 a special resource study of the study area.

6 (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
7 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

8 (A) evaluate the national significance of  
9 the study area;

10 (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
11 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
12 National Park System;

13 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
14 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
15 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
16 local government entities, or private and non-  
17 profit organizations;

18 (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
19 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
20 vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
21 interested individuals; and

22 (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
23 acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
24 ation, and maintenance associated with the al-

1           ternatives described in subparagraphs (B) and  
2           (C).

3           (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
4           under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
5           ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
6           Code.

7           (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
8           date on which funds are first made available to carry  
9           out the study under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
10          shall submit to the Committee on Natural Resources  
11          of the House of Representatives and the Committee  
12          on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a  
13          report that describes—

14                   (A) the results of the study; and

15                   (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
16          of the Secretary.

17   **SEC. 2005. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY OF GEORGE W. BUSH**  
18                   **CHILDHOOD HOME.**

19          (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
20          the term “study area” means the George W. Bush Child-  
21          hood Home, located at 1412 West Ohio Avenue, Midland,  
22          Texas.

23          (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

24                  (1) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a spe-  
25          cial resource study of the study area.

1           (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
2 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

3           (A) evaluate the national significance of  
4 the study area;

5           (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
6 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
7 National Park System;

8           (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
9 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
10 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
11 local government entities, or private and non-  
12 profit organizations;

13           (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
14 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
15 vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
16 interested individuals; and

17           (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
18 acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
19 ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
20 ternatives.

21           (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
22 under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
23 ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
24 Code.

(4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the date on which funds are first made available for the study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives a report that describes—

(A) the results of the study; and

(B) any conclusions and recommendations of the Secretary.

## **Subtitle B—National Park System Boundary Adjustments and Related Matters**

### **SEC. 2101. SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.**

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) AFFILIATED AREA.—The term “affiliated area” means the Parker’s Crossroads Battlefield established as an affiliated area of the National Park System by subsection (c)(1).

(2) PARK.—The term “Park” means Shiloh National Military Park, a unit of the National Park System.

(b) AREAS TO BE ADDED TO SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK.—



1           (1) ADDITIONAL AREAS.—The boundary of the  
2     Park is modified to include the areas that are gen-  
3     erally depicted on the map entitled “Shiloh National  
4     Military Park, Proposed Boundary Adjustment”,  
5     numbered 304/80,011, and dated July 2014, and  
6     which are comprised of the following:

7                     (A) Fallen Timbers Battlefield.

8                     (B) Russell House Battlefield.

9                     (C) Davis Bridge Battlefield.

10          (2) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary  
11     may acquire the land described in paragraph (1) by  
12     donation, purchase from willing sellers with donated  
13     or appropriated funds, or exchange.

14          (3) ADMINISTRATION.—Any land acquired  
15     under this subsection shall be administered as part  
16     of the Park.

17     (c) ESTABLISHMENT OF AFFILIATED AREA.—

18                 (1) IN GENERAL.—Parker’s Crossroads Battle-  
19     field in the State of Tennessee is established as an  
20     affiliated area of the National Park System.

21                 (2) DESCRIPTION OF AFFILIATED AREA.—The  
22     affiliated area shall consist of the area generally de-  
23     picted within the “Proposed Boundary” on the map  
24     entitled “Parker’s Crossroads Battlefield, Proposed

1 Boundary”, numbered 903/80,073, and dated July  
2 2014.

3 (3) ADMINISTRATION.—The affiliated area shall  
4 be managed in accordance with—

5 (A) this section; and

6 (B) any law generally applicable to units of  
7 the National Park System.

8 (4) MANAGEMENT ENTITY.—The City of Park-  
9 ers Crossroads and the Tennessee Historical Com-  
10 mission shall jointly be the management entity for  
11 the affiliated area.

12 (5) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Sec-  
13 retary may provide technical assistance and enter  
14 into cooperative agreements with the management  
15 entity for the purpose of providing financial assist-  
16 ance for the marketing, marking, interpretation, and  
17 preservation of the affiliated area.

18 (6) LIMITED ROLE OF THE SECRETARY.—Noth-  
19 ing in this section authorizes the Secretary to ac-  
20 quire property at the affiliated area or to assume  
21 overall financial responsibility for the operation,  
22 maintenance, or management of the affiliated area.

23 (7) GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in con-  
25 sultation with the management entity, shall de-

1           velop a general management plan for the affili-  
 2           ated area in accordance with section 100502 of  
 3           title 54, United States Code.

4           (B) TRANSMITTAL.—Not later than 3  
 5           years after the date on which funds are made  
 6           available to carry out this section, the Secretary  
 7           shall submit to the Committee on Natural Re-  
 8           sources of the House of Representatives and the  
 9           Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
 10          the Senate the general management plan devel-  
 11          oped under subparagraph (A).

12 **SEC. 2102. OCMULGEE MOUNDS NATIONAL HISTORICAL**  
 13 **PARK BOUNDARY.**

14       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15           (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “Historical  
 16          Park” means the Ocmulgee Mounds National His-  
 17          torical Park in the State of Georgia, as redesignated  
 18          by subsection(b)(1)(A).

19           (2) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
 20          titled “Ocmulgee National Monument Proposed  
 21          Boundary Adjustment”, numbered 363/125996, and  
 22          dated January 2016.

23           (3) STUDY AREA.—The term “study area”  
 24          means the Ocmulgee River corridor between the cit-  
 25          ies of Macon, Georgia, and Hawkinsville, Georgia.

1 (b) OCMULGEE MOUNDS NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
2 PARK.—

3 (1) REDESIGNATION.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Ocmulgee National  
5 Monument, established pursuant to the Act of  
6 June 14, 1934 (48 Stat. 958, chapter 519),  
7 shall be known and designated as the  
8 “Ocmulgee Mounds National Historical Park”.

9 (B) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a  
10 law, map, regulation, document, paper, or other  
11 record of the United States to the “Ocmulgee  
12 National Monument” shall be deemed to be a  
13 reference to the “Ocmulgee Mounds National  
14 Historical Park”.

15 (2) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—

16 (A) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the  
17 Historical Park is revised to include approxi-  
18 mately 2,100 acres of land, as generally de-  
19 picted on the map.

20 (B) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map  
21 shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
22 tion in the appropriate offices of the National  
23 Park Service.

24 (3) LAND ACQUISITION.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-  
 2           quire land and interests in land within the  
 3           boundaries of the Historical Park by donation,  
 4           purchase from a willing seller with donated or  
 5           appropriated funds, or exchange.

6           (B) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not  
 7           acquire by condemnation any land or interest in  
 8           land within the boundaries of the Historical  
 9           Park.

10          (4) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall ad-  
 11         minister any land acquired under paragraph (3) as  
 12         part of the Historical Park in accordance with appli-  
 13         cable laws (including regulations).

14         (c) OCMULGEE RIVER CORRIDOR SPECIAL RE-  
 15         SOURCE STUDY.—

16           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall conduct  
 17         a special resource study of the study area.

18           (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
 19         paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

20                 (A) evaluate the national significance of  
 21                 the study area;

22                 (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
 23                 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
 24                 National Park System;

1 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
2 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
3 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
4 local government entities, or private and non-  
5 profit organizations;

6 (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
7 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
8 vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
9 interested individuals; and

10 (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
11 acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
12 ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
13 ternatives.

14 (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
15 under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
16 ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
17 Code.

18 (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
19 date on which funds are first made available to carry  
20 out the study under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
21 shall submit to the Committee on Natural Resources  
22 of the House of Representatives and the Committee  
23 on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a  
24 report that describes—

25 (A) the results of the study; and

1 (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
2 of the Secretary.

3 **SEC. 2103. KENNESAW MOUNTAIN NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD**  
4 **PARK BOUNDARY.**

5 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
7 titled “Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield  
8 Park, Proposed Boundary Adjustment”, numbered  
9 325/80,020, and dated February 2010.

10 (2) PARK.—The term “Park” means the Ken-  
11 nesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park.

12 (b) KENNESAW MOUNTAIN NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD  
13 PARK BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—

14 (1) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—The boundary  
15 of the Park is modified to include the approximately  
16 8 acres of land or interests in land identified as  
17 “Wallis House and Harriston Hill”, as generally de-  
18 picted on the map.

19 (2) MAP.—The map shall be on file and avail-  
20 able for inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
21 National Park Service.

22 (3) LAND ACQUISITION.—The Secretary may  
23 acquire land or interests in land described in para-  
24 graph (1) by donation, purchase from willing sellers,  
25 or exchange.

1           (4) ADMINISTRATION OF ACQUIRED LAND.—

2           The Secretary shall administer land and interests in  
3           land acquired under this section as part of the Park  
4           in accordance with applicable laws (including regula-  
5           tions).

6   **SEC. 2104. FORT FREDERICA NATIONAL MONUMENT, GEOR-**  
7                                   **GIA.**

8           (a) MAXIMUM ACREAGE.—The first section of the  
9   Act of May 26, 1936 (16 U.S.C. 433g), is amended by  
10   striking “two hundred and fifty acres” and inserting “305  
11   acres”.

12          (b) BOUNDARY EXPANSION.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the Fort  
14   Frederica National Monument in the State of Geor-  
15   gia is modified to include the land generally depicted  
16   as “Proposed Acquisition Areas” on the map enti-  
17   tled “Fort Frederica National Monument Proposed  
18   Boundary Expansion”, numbered 369/132,469, and  
19   dated April 2016.

20           (2) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map described  
21   in paragraph (1) shall be on file and available for  
22   public inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
23   National Park Service.

24           (3) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—The Secretary  
25   may acquire the land and interests in land described



1 in paragraph (1) by donation or purchase with do-  
 2 nated or appropriated funds from willing sellers  
 3 only.

4 (4) NO USE OF CONDEMNATION OR EMINENT  
 5 DOMAIN.—The Secretary may not acquire by con-  
 6 demnation or eminent domain any land or interests  
 7 in land under this section or for the purposes of this  
 8 section.

9 **SEC. 2105. FORT SCOTT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOUND-**  
 10 **ARY.**

11 Public Law 95–484 (92 Stat. 1610) is amended—

12 (1) in the first section—

13 (A) by inserting “, by purchase with ap-  
 14 propriated funds, or by exchange” after “dona-  
 15 tion”; and

16 (B) by striking the proviso; and

17 (2) in section 2—

18 (A) by striking “**SEC. 2.** When” and in-  
 19 serting the following:

20 **“SEC. 2. ESTABLISHMENT.**

21 “(a) IN GENERAL.—When”; and

22 (B) by adding at the end the following:

23 “(b) BOUNDARY MODIFICATION.—The boundary of  
 24 the Fort Scott National Historic Site established under  
 25 subsection (a) is modified as generally depicted on the

1 map referred to as ‘Fort Scott National Historic Site Pro-  
 2 posed Boundary Modification’, numbered 471/80,057, and  
 3 dated February 2016.”.

4 **SEC. 2106. FLORISSANT FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONU-  
 5 MENT BOUNDARY.**

6 The first section of Public Law 91–60 (83 Stat. 101)  
 7 is amended—

8 (1) by striking “entitled ‘Proposed Florissant  
 9 Fossil Beds National Monument’, numbered NM–  
 10 FFB–7100, and dated March 1967, and more par-  
 11 ticularly described by metes and bounds in an at-  
 12 tachment to that map,” and inserting “entitled  
 13 ‘Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument Pro-  
 14 posed Boundary Adjustment’, numbered 171/  
 15 132,544, and dated May 3, 2016,”; and

16 (2) by striking “six thousand acres” and insert-  
 17 ing “6,300 acres”.

18 **SEC. 2107. VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK BOUNDARY AD-  
 19 JUSTMENT.**

20 (a) BOUNDARIES.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 102(a) of Public  
 22 Law 91–661 (16 U.S.C. 160a–1(a)) is amended—

23 (A) in the first sentence, by striking “the  
 24 drawing entitled” and all that follows through  
 25 “February 1969” and inserting “the map enti-

1 tled ‘Voyageurs National Park, Proposed Land  
 2 Transfer & Boundary Adjustment’, numbered  
 3 172/80,056, and dated June 2009 (22 sheets)’;  
 4 and

5 (B) in the second and third sentences, by  
 6 striking “drawing” each place it appears and  
 7 inserting “map”.

8 (2) TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.—Section  
 9 102(b)(2)(A) of Public Law 91–661 (16 U.S.C.  
 10 160a–1(b)(2)(A)) is amended—

11 (A) by striking “paragraph (1)(C) and  
 12 (D)” and inserting “subparagraphs (C) and (D)  
 13 of paragraph (1)”; and

14 (B) in the second proviso, by striking  
 15 “paragraph 1(E)” and inserting “paragraph  
 16 (1)(E)”.

17 (b) LAND ACQUISITIONS.—Section 201 of Public  
 18 Law 91–661 (16 U.S.C. 160b) is amended—

19 (1) by striking the section designation and  
 20 heading and all that follows through “(a) The Sec-  
 21 retary” and inserting the following:

22 **“SEC. 201. LAND ACQUISITIONS.**

23 **“(a) AUTHORIZATION.—**

24 **“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary”;**

25 **(2) in subsection (a)—**

1 (A) in the second sentence, by striking  
 2 “When any tract of land is only partly within  
 3 such boundaries” and inserting the following:

4 “(2) CERTAIN PORTIONS OF TRACTS.—

5 “(A) IN GENERAL.—In any case in which  
 6 only a portion of a tract of land is within the  
 7 boundaries of the park”;

8 (B) in the third sentence, by striking  
 9 “Land so acquired” and inserting the following:

10 “(B) EXCHANGE.—

11 “(i) IN GENERAL.—Any land acquired  
 12 pursuant to subparagraph (A)”;

13 (C) in the fourth sentence, by striking  
 14 “Any portion” and inserting the following:

15 “(ii) PORTIONS NOT EXCHANGED.—  
 16 Any portion”;

17 (D) in the fifth sentence, by striking “Any  
 18 Federal property” and inserting the following:

19 “(C) TRANSFERS OF FEDERAL PROP-  
 20 ERTY.—Any Federal property”; and

21 (E) by striking the last sentence and in-  
 22 serting the following:

23 “(D) ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.—  
 24 Effective beginning on the date of enactment of  
 25 this subparagraph, there is transferred to the

1 National Park Service administrative jurisdic-  
 2 tion over—

3 “(i) any land managed by the Bureau  
 4 of Land Management within the bound-  
 5 aries of the park, as depicted on the map  
 6 described in section 102(a); and

7 “(ii) any additional public land identi-  
 8 fied by the Bureau of Land Management  
 9 as appropriate for transfer within the  
 10 boundaries of the park.

11 “(E) LAND OWNED BY STATE.—

12 “(i) DONATIONS AND EXCHANGES.—  
 13 Any land located within or adjacent to the  
 14 boundaries of the park that is owned by  
 15 the State of Minnesota (or a political sub-  
 16 division of the State) may be acquired by  
 17 the Secretary only through donation or ex-  
 18 change.

19 “(ii) REVISION.—On completion of an  
 20 acquisition from the State under clause (i),  
 21 the Secretary shall revise the boundaries of  
 22 the park to reflect the acquisition.”; and

23 (3) in subsection (b), by striking “(b) In exer-  
 24 cising his” and inserting the following:

25 “(b) OFFERS BY INDIVIDUALS.—In exercising the”.

1 **SEC. 2108. ACADIA NATIONAL PARK BOUNDARY.**

2 (a) BOUNDARY CLARIFICATION.—Section 101 of  
3 Public Law 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341 note) is amended—

4 (1) in the first sentence, by striking “In order  
5 to” and inserting the following:

6 “(a) BOUNDARIES.—Subject to subsections (b) and  
7 (c)(2), to”;

8 (2) in the second sentence—

9 (A) by striking “The map shall be on file”  
10 and inserting the following:

11 “(c) AVAILABILITY AND REVISIONS OF MAPS.—

12 “(1) AVAILABILITY.—The map, together with  
13 the map described in subsection (b)(1) and any re-  
14 vised boundary map published under paragraph (2),  
15 if applicable, shall be—

16 “(A) on file”; and

17 (B) by striking “Interior, and it shall be  
18 made” and inserting the following: “Interior;  
19 and

20 “(B) made”;

21 (3) by inserting after subsection (a) (as des-  
22 ignated by paragraph (1)) the following:

23 “(b) SCHOODIC PENINSULA ADDITION.—

24 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the Park  
25 is confirmed to include approximately 1,441 acres of  
26 land and interests in land, as depicted on the map

entitled ‘Acadia National Park, Hancock County,  
Maine, Schoodic Peninsula Boundary Revision’,  
numbered 123/129102, and dated July 10, 2015.

“(2) RATIFICATION AND APPROVAL OF ACQUISITIONS OF LAND.—Congress ratifies and approves—

“(A) effective as of September 26, 2013,  
the acquisition by the United States of the land  
and interests in the land described in paragraph  
(1); and

“(B) effective as of the date on which the  
alteration occurred, any alteration of the land  
or interests in the land described in paragraph  
(1) that is held or claimed by the United States  
(including conversion of the land to fee simple  
interest) that occurred after the date described  
in subparagraph (A).”; and

(4) in subsection (c) (as designated by paragraph (2)(A)), by adding at the end the following:

“(2) TECHNICAL AND LIMITED REVISIONS.—  
Subject to section 102(k), notwithstanding any other  
provision of this section, the Secretary of the Interior (referred to in this title as the ‘Secretary’), by publication in the Federal Register of a revised boundary map or other description, may make—

1           “(A) such technical boundary revisions as  
2           the Secretary determines to be appropriate to  
3           the permanent boundaries of the Park (includ-  
4           ing any property of the Park located within the  
5           Schoodic Peninsula and Isle Au Haut districts)  
6           to resolve issues resulting from causes such as  
7           survey error or changed road alignments; and

8           “(B) such limited boundary revisions as  
9           the Secretary determines to be appropriate to  
10          the permanent boundaries of the Park to take  
11          into account acquisitions or losses, by exchange,  
12          donation, or purchase from willing sellers using  
13          donated or appropriated funds, of land adjacent  
14          to or within the Park, respectively, in any case  
15          in which the total acreage of the land to be so  
16          acquired or lost is less than 10 acres, subject  
17          to the condition that—

18               “(i) any such boundary revision shall  
19               not be a part of a more-comprehensive  
20               boundary revision; and

21               “(ii) all such boundary revisions, con-  
22               sidered collectively with any technical  
23               boundary revisions made pursuant to sub-  
24               paragraph (A), do not increase the size of  
25               the Park by more than a total of 100



1           acres, as compared to the size of the Park  
 2           on the date of enactment of this para-  
 3           graph.”.

4       (b) LIMITATION ON ACQUISITIONS OF LAND FOR  
 5 ACADIA NATIONAL PARK.—Section 102 of Public Law  
 6 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341 note) is amended—

7           (1) in subsection (a), in the matter preceding  
 8       paragraph (1), by striking “of the Interior (herein-  
 9       after in this title referred to as ‘the Secretary’)”;

10          (2) in subsection (d)(1), in the first sentence,  
 11       by striking “the the” and inserting “the”;

12          (3) in subsection (k)—

13           (A) by redesignating the subsection as  
 14       paragraph (4) and indenting the paragraph ap-  
 15       propriately; and

16           (B) by moving the paragraph so as to ap-  
 17       pear at the end of subsection (b); and

18          (4) by adding at the end the following:

19       “(k) REQUIREMENTS.—Before revising the bound-  
 20       aries of the Park pursuant to this section or section  
 21       101(c)(2)(B), the Secretary shall—

22           “(1) certify that the proposed boundary revision  
 23       will contribute to, and is necessary for, the proper  
 24       preservation, protection, interpretation, or manage-  
 25       ment of the Park;

1           “(2) consult with the governing body of each  
2       county, city, town, or other jurisdiction with primary  
3       taxing authority over the land or interest in land to  
4       be acquired regarding the impacts of the proposed  
5       boundary revision;

6           “(3) obtain from each property owner the land  
7       or interest in land of which is proposed to be ac-  
8       quired for, or lost from, the Park written consent for  
9       the proposed boundary revision; and

10          “(4) submit to the Acadia National Park Advi-  
11       sory Commission established by section 103(a), the  
12       Committee on Natural Resources of the House of  
13       Representatives, the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
14       ural Resources of the Senate, and the Maine Con-  
15       gressional Delegation a written notice of the pro-  
16       posed boundary revision.

17          “(1) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not use the  
18       authority provided by section 100506 of title 54, United  
19       States Code, to adjust the permanent boundaries of the  
20       Park pursuant to this title.”.

21          (c) ACADIA NATIONAL PARK ADVISORY COMMIS-  
22       SION.—

23               (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall reestab-  
24       lish and appoint members to the Acadia National  
25       Park Advisory Commission in accordance with sec-

1       tion 103 of Public Law 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341  
2       note).

3           (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 103  
4       of Public Law 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341 note) is  
5       amended by striking subsection (f).

6       (d) REPEAL OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS RELATING TO  
7       ACADIA NATIONAL PARK.—The following are repealed:

8           (1) Section 3 of the Act of February 26, 1919  
9       (40 Stat. 1178, chapter 45).

10          (2) The first section of the Act of January 19,  
11       1929 (45 Stat. 1083, chapter 77).

12       (e) MODIFICATION OF USE RESTRICTION.—The Act  
13       of August 1, 1950 (64 Stat. 383, chapter 511), is amend-  
14       ed—

15           (1) by striking “That the Secretary” and in-  
16       serting the following:

17       **“SECTION 1. CONVEYANCE OF LAND IN ACADIA NATIONAL**  
18       **PARK.**

19       “‘The Secretary’; and

20           (2) by striking “for school purposes” and in-  
21       serting “for public purposes, subject to the condi-  
22       tions that use of the land shall not degrade or ad-  
23       versely impact the resources or values of Acadia Na-  
24       tional Park and that the land shall remain in public

1 ownership for recreational, educational, or similar  
2 public purposes”.

3 (f) CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN TRADITIONAL  
4 USES.—Title I of Public Law 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341  
5 note) is amended by adding at the end the following:

6 **“SEC. 109. CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN TRADITIONAL USES.**

7 “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 “(1) LAND WITHIN THE PARK.—The term ‘land  
9 within the Park’ means land owned or controlled by  
10 the United States—

11 “(A) that is within the boundary of the  
12 Park established by section 101; or

13 “(B)(i) that is outside the boundary of the  
14 Park; and

15 “(ii) in which the Secretary has or acquires  
16 a property interest or conservation easement  
17 pursuant to this title.

18 “(2) MARINE SPECIES; MARINE WORM; SHELL-  
19 FISH.—The terms ‘marine species’, ‘marine worm’,  
20 and ‘shellfish’ have the meanings given those terms  
21 in section 6001 of title 12 of the Maine Revised  
22 Statutes (as in effect on the date of enactment of  
23 this section).

1           “(3) STATE LAW.—The term ‘State law’ means  
2       the law (including regulations) of the State of  
3       Maine, including the common law.

4           “(4) TAKING.—The term ‘taking’ means the re-  
5       moval or attempted removal of a marine species, ma-  
6       rine worm, or shellfish from the natural habitat of  
7       the marine species, marine worm, or shellfish.

8           “(b) CONTINUATION OF TRADITIONAL USES.—The  
9       Secretary shall allow for the traditional taking of marine  
10      species, marine worms, and shellfish, on land within the  
11      Park between the mean high watermark and the mean low  
12      watermark in accordance with State law.”.

13          (g) CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN LAND IN ACADIA NA-  
14      TIONAL PARK TO THE TOWN OF BAR HARBOR, MAINE.—

15           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall convey  
16      to the Town of Bar Harbor all right, title, and inter-  
17      est of the United States in and to the .29-acre par-  
18      cel of land in Acadia National Park identified as lot  
19      110–055–000 on the tax map of the Town of Bar  
20      Harbor for section 110, dated April 1, 2015, to be  
21      used for—

22           (A) a solid waste transfer facility; or

23           (B) other public purposes consistent with  
24      uses allowed under the Act of June 14, 1926  
25      (commonly known as the “Recreation and Pub-

1           lic Purposes Act”) (44 Stat. 741, chapter 578;  
2           43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

3           (2) REVERSION.—If the land conveyed under  
4           paragraph (1) is used for a purpose other than a  
5           purpose described in that paragraph, the land shall,  
6           at the discretion of the Secretary, revert to the  
7           United States.

8   **SEC. 2109. AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR**  
9                   **TO ACCEPT CERTAIN PROPERTIES, MIS-**  
10                   **SOURI.**

11       (a) STE. GENEVIEVE NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
12   PARK.—Section 7134(a)(3) of the Energy and Natural  
13   Resources Act of 2017 (as enacted into law by section  
14   121(a)(2) of division G of the Consolidated Appropriations  
15   Act, 2018 (Public Law 115–141)) is amended by striking  
16   “‘Ste. Genevieve National Historical Park Proposed  
17   Boundary’, numbered 571/132,626, and dated May 2016”  
18   and inserting “‘Ste. Genevieve National Historical Park  
19   Proposed Boundary Addition’, numbered 571/149,942,  
20   and dated December 2018”.

21       (b) HARRY S TRUMAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE.—  
22   Public Law 98–32 (54 U.S.C. 320101 note) is amended—  
23       (1) in section 3, by striking the section designa-  
24       tion and all that follows through “is authorized” and  
25       inserting the following:

1 **“SEC. 4. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

2 “There are authorized”;

3 (2) in section 2—

4 (A) in the second sentence, by striking

5 “The Secretary is further authorized, in the ad-

6 ministration of the site, to” and inserting the

7 following:

8 “(b) USE BY MARGARET TRUMAN DANIEL.—In ad-

9 ministering the Harry S Truman National Historic Site,

10 the Secretary may”; and

11 (B) by striking the section designation and

12 all that follows through “and shall be” in the

13 first sentence and inserting the following:

14 **“SEC. 3. DESIGNATION; USE BY MARGARET TRUMAN DAN-**

15 **IEL.**

16 “(a) DESIGNATION.—Any property acquired pursu-

17 ant to section 2—

18 “(1) is designated as the ‘Harry S Truman Na-

19 tional Historic Site’; and

20 “(2) shall be”; and

21 (3) in the first section—

22 (A) by redesignating subsection (e) as

23 paragraph (2), indenting the paragraph appro-

24 priately, and moving the paragraph so as to ap-

25 pear at the end of subsection (c);

26 (B) in subsection (c)—

1 (i) by striking the subsection designa-  
 2 tion and all that follows through “author-  
 3 ized to” and inserting the following:

4 “(c) TRUMAN FARM HOME.—

5 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may”; and

6 (ii) in paragraph (2) (as redesignated  
 7 by subparagraph (A))—

8 (I) by striking “Farm House”  
 9 and inserting “Farm Home”; and

10 (II) by striking the paragraph  
 11 designation and all that follows  
 12 through “authorized and directed to”  
 13 and inserting the following:

14 “(2) TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSIST-  
 15 ANCE.—The Secretary shall”;

16 (C) in subsection (b)—

17 (i) by striking “(b)(1) The Secretary  
 18 is further authorized to” and inserting the  
 19 following:

20 “(b) NOLAND/HAUKENBERRY AND WALLACE  
 21 HOUSES.—

22 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may”; and

23 (ii) in paragraph (1), by indenting  
 24 subparagraphs (A) and (B) appropriately;  
 25 (D) by adding at the end the following:



1 “(e) ADDITIONAL LAND IN INDEPENDENCE FOR VIS-  
 2 ITOR CENTER.—

3 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may acquire,  
 4 by donation from the city of Independence, Missouri,  
 5 the land described in paragraph (2) for—

6 “(A) inclusion in the Harry S Truman Na-  
 7 tional Historic Site; and

8 “(B) if the Secretary determines appro-  
 9 priate, use as a visitor center of the historic  
 10 site, which may include administrative services.

11 “(2) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land re-  
 12 ferred to in paragraph (1) consists of the approxi-  
 13 mately 1.08 acres of land—

14 “(A) owned by the city of Independence,  
 15 Missouri;

16 “(B) designated as Lots 6 through 19,  
 17 DELAYS Subdivision, a subdivision in Inde-  
 18 pendence, Jackson County, Missouri; and

19 “(C) located in the area of the city bound  
 20 by Truman Road on the south, North Lynn  
 21 Street on the west, East White Oak Street on  
 22 the north, and the city transit center on the  
 23 east.

24 “(3) BOUNDARY MODIFICATION.—On acquisi-  
 25 tion of the land under this subsection, the Secretary

1 shall modify the boundary of the Harry S Truman  
 2 National Historic Site to reflect that acquisition.”;  
 3 and

4 (E) in subsection (a)—

5 (i) in the second sentence, by striking  
 6 “The Secretary may also acquire, by any  
 7 of the above means, fixtures,” and insert-  
 8 ing the following:

9 “(2) FIXTURES AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.—

10 The Secretary may acquire, by any means described  
 11 in paragraph (1), any fixtures”; and

12 (ii) in the first sentence—

13 (I) by striking “of the Interior  
 14 (hereinafter referred to as the ‘Sec-  
 15 retary’)”; and

16 (II) by striking “That (a) in  
 17 order to” and inserting the following:

18 **“SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; DEFINITION OF SECRETARY.**

19 “(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the  
 20 ‘Harry S Truman National Historic Site Establishment  
 21 Act’.

22 “(b) DEFINITION OF SECRETARY.—In this Act, the  
 23 term ‘Secretary’ means the Secretary of the Interior.

24 **“SEC. 2. PURPOSE; ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY.**

25 “(a) PURPOSE; ACQUISITION.—

1 “(1) IN GENERAL.—To”.

2 **SEC. 2110. HOME OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT NATIONAL**  
3 **HISTORIC SITE.**

4 (a) LAND ACQUISITION.—The Secretary may ac-  
5 quire, by donation, purchase from a willing seller using  
6 donated or appropriated funds, or exchange, the approxi-  
7 mately 89 acres of land identified as the “Morgan Prop-  
8 erty” and generally depicted on the map entitled “Home  
9 of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site, Proposed  
10 Park Addition”, numbered 384/138,461, and dated May  
11 2017.

12 (b) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map referred to in  
13 subsection (a) shall be available for public inspection in  
14 the appropriate offices of the National Park Service.

15 (c) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT; ADMINISTRATION.—  
16 On acquisition of the land referred to in subsection (a),  
17 the Secretary shall—

18 (1) adjust the boundary of the Home of Frank-  
19 lin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site to reflect the  
20 acquisition; and

21 (2) administer the acquired land as part of the  
22 Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic  
23 Site, in accordance with applicable laws.

1     **Subtitle C—National Park System**  
2                     **Redesignations**

3     **SEC. 2201. DESIGNATION OF SAINT-GAUDENS NATIONAL**  
4                     **HISTORICAL PARK.**

5             (a) IN GENERAL.—The Saint-Gaudens National His-  
6     toric Site shall be known and designated as the “Saint-  
7     Gaudens National Historical Park”.

8             (b) AMENDMENTS TO PUBLIC LAW 88–543.—Public  
9     Law 88–543 (78 Stat.749) is amended—

10            (1) by striking “National Historic Site” each  
11     place it appears and inserting “National Historical  
12     Park”;

13            (2) in section 2(a), by striking “historic site”  
14     and inserting “Saint-Gaudens National Historical  
15     Park”;

16            (3) in section 3, by—

17                (A) striking “national historical site” and  
18     inserting “Saint-Gaudens National Historical  
19     Park”; and

20                (B) striking “part of the site” and insert-  
21     ing “part of the park”; and

22            (4) in section 4(b), by striking “traditional to  
23     the site” and inserting “traditional to the park”.

24            (c) REFERENCES.—Any reference in any law, regula-  
25     tion, document, record, map, or other paper of the United

1 States to the Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site shall  
 2 be considered to be a reference to the “Saint-Gaudens Na-  
 3 tional Historical Park”.

4 **SEC. 2202. REDESIGNATION OF ROBERT EMMET PARK.**

5 (a) REDESIGNATION.—The small triangular property  
 6 designated by the National Park Service as reservation  
 7 302, shall be known as “Robert Emmet Park”.

8 (b) REFERENCE.—Any reference in any law, regula-  
 9 tion, document, record, map, paper, or other record of the  
 10 United States to the property referred to in subsection (a)  
 11 is deemed to be a reference to “Robert Emmet Park”.

12 (c) SIGNAGE.—The Secretary may post signs on or  
 13 near Robert Emmet Park that include 1 or more of the  
 14 following:

15 (1) Information on Robert Emmet, his con-  
 16 tribution to Irish Independence, and his respect for  
 17 the United States and the American Revolution.

18 (2) Information on the history of the statue of  
 19 Robert Emmet located in Robert Emmet Park.

20 **SEC. 2203. FORT SUMTER AND FORT MOULTRIE NATIONAL**  
 21 **HISTORICAL PARK.**

22 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23 (1) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
 24 titled “Boundary Map, Fort Sumter and Fort

1 Moultrie National Historical Park”, numbered 392/  
2 80,088, and dated August 2009.

3 (2) PARK.—The term “Park” means the Fort  
4 Sumter and Fort Moultrie National Historical Park  
5 established by subsection (b).

6 (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
7 of South Carolina.

8 (4) SULLIVAN’S ISLAND LIFE SAVING STATION  
9 HISTORIC DISTRICT.—The term “Sullivan’s Island  
10 Life Saving Station Historic District” means the  
11 Charleston Lighthouse, the boathouse, garage, bunk-  
12 er/sighting station, signal tower, and any associated  
13 land and improvements to the land that are located  
14 between Sullivan’s Island Life Saving Station and  
15 the mean low water mark.

16 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Fort  
17 Sumter and Fort Moultrie National Historical Park in the  
18 State as a single unit of the National Park System to pre-  
19 serve, maintain, and interpret the nationally significant  
20 historical values and cultural resources associated with  
21 Fort Sumter National Monument, Fort Moultrie National  
22 Monument, and the Sullivan’s Island Life Saving Station  
23 Historic District.

24 (c) BOUNDARY.—The boundary of the Park shall be  
25 as generally depicted on the map.

1 (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be on file  
2 and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
3 fices of the National Park Service.

4 (e) ADMINISTRATION.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting  
6 through the Director of the National Park Service,  
7 shall administer the Park in accordance with this  
8 section and the laws generally applicable to units of  
9 the National Park System, including—

10 (A) section 100101(a), chapter 1003, and  
11 sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753, and  
12 102101 of title 54, United States Code; and

13 (B) chapter 3201 of title 54, United States  
14 Code.

15 (2) INTERPRETATION OF HISTORICAL  
16 EVENTS.—The Secretary shall provide for the inter-  
17 pretation of historical events and activities that oc-  
18 curred in the vicinity of Fort Sumter and Fort  
19 Moultrie, including—

20 (A) the Battle of Sullivan’s Island on June  
21 28, 1776;

22 (B) the Siege of Charleston during 1780;

23 (C) the Civil War, including—

1 (i) the bombardment of Fort Sumter  
2 by Confederate forces on April 12, 1861;  
3 and

4 (ii) any other events of the Civil War  
5 that are associated with Fort Sumter and  
6 Fort Moultrie;

7 (D) the development of the coastal defense  
8 system of the United States during the period  
9 from the Revolutionary War to World War II,  
10 including—

11 (i) the Sullivan’s Island Life Saving  
12 Station;

13 (ii) the lighthouse associated with the  
14 Sullivan’s Island Life Saving Station; and

15 (iii) the coastal defense sites con-  
16 structed during the period of fortification  
17 construction from 1898 to 1942, known as  
18 the “Endicott Period”; and

19 (E) the lives of—

20 (i) the free and enslaved workers who  
21 built and maintained Fort Sumter and  
22 Fort Moultrie;

23 (ii) the soldiers who defended the  
24 forts;



1 (iii) the prisoners held at the forts;  
 2 and  
 3 (iv) captive Africans bound for slavery  
 4 who, after first landing in the United  
 5 States, were brought to quarantine houses  
 6 in the vicinity of Fort Moultrie in the 18th  
 7 century, if the Secretary determines that  
 8 the quarantine houses and associated his-  
 9 torical values are nationally significant.

10 (f) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary  
 11 may enter into cooperative agreements with public and  
 12 private entities and individuals to carry out this section.

13 (g) REPEAL OF EXISTING LAW.—Section 2 of the  
 14 Joint Resolution entitled “Joint Resolution to establish  
 15 the Fort Sumter National Monument in the State of  
 16 South Carolina”, approved April 28, 1948 (16 U.S.C.  
 17 450ee–1), is repealed.

18 **SEC. 2204. RECONSTRUCTION ERA NATIONAL HISTORICAL**  
 19 **PARK AND RECONSTRUCTION ERA NATIONAL**  
 20 **HISTORIC NETWORK.**

21 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22 (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “historical  
 23 park” means the Reconstruction Era National His-  
 24 torical Park.

1           (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the maps  
2           entitled “Reconstruction Era National Monument  
3           Old Beaufort Firehouse”, numbered 550/135,755,  
4           and dated January 2017; “Reconstruction Era Na-  
5           tional Monument Darrah Hall and Brick Baptist  
6           Church”, numbered 550/135,756, and dated Janu-  
7           ary 2017; and “Reconstruction Era National Monu-  
8           ment Camp Saxton”, numbered 550/135,757, and  
9           dated January 2017, collectively.

10           (3) NETWORK.—The term “Network” means  
11           the Reconstruction Era National Historic Network  
12           established pursuant to this section.

13           (b) RECONSTRUCTION ERA NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
14           PARK.—

15           (1) REDESIGNATION OF RECONSTRUCTION ERA  
16           NATIONAL MONUMENT.—

17           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Reconstruction  
18           Era National Monument is redesignated as the  
19           Reconstruction Era National Historical Park,  
20           as generally depicted on the Map.

21           (B) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Any funds  
22           available for the purposes of the Reconstruction  
23           Era National Monument shall be available for  
24           the purposes of the historical park.

1           (C) REFERENCES.—Any references in a  
2 law, regulation, document, record, map, or  
3 other paper of the United States to the Recon-  
4 struction Era National Monument shall be con-  
5 sidered to be a reference to the historical park.

6           (2) BOUNDARY EXPANSION.—

7           (A) BEAUFORT NATIONAL HISTORIC LAND-  
8 MARK DISTRICT.—Subject to subparagraph (D),  
9 the Secretary is authorized to acquire land or  
10 interests in land within the Beaufort National  
11 Historic Landmark District that has historic  
12 connection to the Reconstruction Era. Upon fi-  
13 nalizing an agreement to acquire land, the Sec-  
14 retary shall expand the boundary of the histor-  
15 ical park to encompass the property.

16           (B) ST. HELENA ISLAND.—Subject to sub-  
17 paragraph (D), the Secretary is authorized to  
18 acquire the following and shall expand the  
19 boundary of the historical park to include ac-  
20 quisitions under this authority:

21           (i) Land and interests in land adja-  
22 cent to the existing boundary on St. Hel-  
23 ena Island, South Carolina, as reflected on  
24 the Map.

1                   (ii) Land or interests in land on St.  
2                   Helena Island, South Carolina, that has a  
3                   historic connection to the Reconstruction  
4                   Era.

5                   (C) CAMP SAXTON.—Subject to subpara-  
6                   graph (D), the Secretary is authorized to accept  
7                   administrative jurisdiction of Federal land or  
8                   interests in Federal land adjacent to the exist-  
9                   ing boundary at Camp Saxton, as reflected on  
10                  the Map. Upon finalizing an agreement to ac-  
11                  cept administrative jurisdiction of Federal land  
12                  or interests in Federal land, the Secretary shall  
13                  expand the boundary of the historical park to  
14                  encompass that Federal land or interests in  
15                  Federal land.

16                  (D) LAND ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The  
17                  Secretary may only acquire land under this sec-  
18                  tion by donation, exchange, or purchase with  
19                  donated funds.

20                  (3) ADMINISTRATION.—

21                  (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ad-  
22                  minister the historical park in accordance with  
23                  this section and with the laws generally applica-  
24                  ble to units of the National Park System.

1 (B) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—If the manage-  
2 ment plan for the Reconstruction Era National  
3 Monument—

4 (i) has not been completed on or be-  
5 fore the date of enactment of this Act, the  
6 Secretary shall incorporate all provisions of  
7 this section into the planning process and  
8 complete a management plan for the his-  
9 torical park within 3 years; and

10 (ii) has been completed on or before  
11 the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
12 retary shall update the plan incorporating  
13 the provisions of this section.

14 (c) RECONSTRUCTION ERA NATIONAL HISTORIC  
15 NETWORK.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—

17 (A) establish, within the National Park  
18 Service, a program to be known as the “Recon-  
19 struction Era National Historic Network”;

20 (B) not later than 1 year after the date of  
21 enactment of this Act, solicit proposals from  
22 sites interested in being a part of the Network;  
23 and

24 (C) administer the Network through the  
25 historical park.

1           (2) DUTIES OF SECRETARY.—In carrying out  
2 the Network, the Secretary shall—

3           (A) review studies and reports to com-  
4 plement and not duplicate studies of the histor-  
5 ical importance of Reconstruction Era that may  
6 be underway or completed, such as the National  
7 Park Service Reconstruction Handbook and the  
8 National Park Service Theme Study on Recon-  
9 struction;

10          (B) produce and disseminate appropriate  
11 educational and promotional materials relating  
12 to the Reconstruction Era and the sites in the  
13 Network, such as handbooks, maps, interpretive  
14 guides, or electronic information;

15          (C) enter into appropriate cooperative  
16 agreements and memoranda of understanding  
17 to provide technical assistance;

18          (D)(i) create and adopt an official, uniform  
19 symbol or device for the Network; and

20          (ii) issue regulations for the use of the  
21 symbol or device adopted under clause (i); and

22          (E) conduct research relating to Recon-  
23 struction and the Reconstruction Era.

24          (3) ELEMENTS.—The Network shall encompass  
25 the following elements:

1           (A) All units and programs of the National  
 2           Park Service that are determined by the Sec-  
 3           retary to relate to the Reconstruction Era.

4           (B) Other Federal, State, local, and pri-  
 5           vately owned properties that the Secretary de-  
 6           termines—

7                   (i) relate to the Reconstruction Era;  
 8                   and

9                   (ii) are included in, or determined by  
 10           the Secretary to be eligible for inclusion in,  
 11           the National Register of Historic Places.

12           (C) Other governmental and nongovern-  
 13           mental sites, facilities, and programs of an edu-  
 14           cational, research, or interpretive nature that  
 15           are directly related to the Reconstruction Era.

16           (4) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND MEMO-  
 17           RANDA OF UNDERSTANDING.—To achieve the pur-  
 18           poses of this section and to ensure effective coordi-  
 19           nation of the Federal and non-Federal elements of  
 20           the Network and units and programs of the National  
 21           Park Service, the Secretary may enter into coopera-  
 22           tive agreements and memoranda of understanding  
 23           with, and provide technical assistance to, the heads  
 24           of other Federal agencies, States, units of local gov-

1       ernment, regional governmental bodies, and private  
2       entities.

3   **SEC. 2205. GOLDEN SPIKE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.**

4       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5           (1) PARK.—The term “Park” means the Gold-  
6       en Spike National Historical Park designated by  
7       subsection (b)(1).

8           (2) PROGRAM.—The term “Program” means  
9       the program to commemorate and interpret the  
10      Transcontinental Railroad authorized under sub-  
11      section (c).

12          (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
13      the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
14      National Park Service.

15          (4) TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILROAD.—The term  
16      “Transcontinental Railroad” means the approxi-  
17      mately 1,912-mile continuous railroad constructed  
18      between 1863 and 1869 extending from Council  
19      Bluffs, Iowa, to San Francisco, California.

20      (b) REDESIGNATION.—

21          (1) REDESIGNATION.—The Golden Spike Na-  
22      tional Historic Site designated April 2, 1957, and  
23      placed under the administration of the National  
24      Park Service under Public Law 89–102 (54 U.S.C.  
25      320101 note; 79 Stat. 426), shall be known and des-



1       ignated as the “Golden Spike National Historical  
2       Park”.

3           (2) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law,  
4       map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of  
5       the United States to the Golden Spike National His-  
6       toric Site shall be considered to be a reference to the  
7       “Golden Spike National Historical Park”.

8       (c) TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILROAD COMMEMORA-  
9       TION AND PROGRAM.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
11       the Secretary shall establish within the National  
12       Park Service a program to commemorate and inter-  
13       pret the Transcontinental Railroad.

14           (2) STUDY.—Before establishing the Program,  
15       the Secretary shall conduct a study of alternatives  
16       for commemorating and interpreting the Trans-  
17       continental Railroad that includes—

18                   (A) a historical assessment of the Trans-  
19       continental Railroad;

20                   (B) the identification of—

21                           (i) existing National Park System  
22       land and affiliated areas, land managed by  
23       other Federal agencies, and Federal pro-  
24       grams that may be related to preserving,

1 commemorating, and interpreting the  
2 Transcontinental Railroad;

3 (ii) any properties relating to the  
4 Transcontinental Railroad—

5 (I) that are designated as, or  
6 could meet the criteria for designation  
7 as, National Historic Landmarks; or

8 (II) that are included, or eligible  
9 for inclusion, on the National Register  
10 of Historic Places;

11 (iii) any objects relating to the Trans-  
12 continental Railroad that have educational,  
13 research, or interpretative value; and

14 (iv) any governmental programs and  
15 nongovernmental programs of an edu-  
16 cational, research, or interpretive nature  
17 relating to the Transcontinental Railroad;  
18 and

19 (C) recommendations for—

20 (i) incorporating the resources identi-  
21 fied under subparagraph (B) into the Pro-  
22 gram; and

23 (ii) other appropriate ways to enhance  
24 historical research, education, interpreta-

1                   tion, and public awareness of the Trans-  
2                   continental Railroad.

3           (3) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
4           date on which funds are made available to carry out  
5           the study under paragraph (2), the Secretary shall  
6           submit to the Committee on Natural Resources of  
7           the House of Representatives and the Committee on  
8           Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a re-  
9           port containing the findings and recommendations of  
10          the study.

11          (4) FREIGHT RAILROAD OPERATIONS.—The  
12          Program shall not include any properties that are—

13                (A) used in active freight railroad oper-  
14                ations (or other ancillary purposes); or

15                (B) reasonably anticipated to be used for  
16                freight railroad operations in the future.

17          (5) ELEMENTS OF THE PROGRAM.—In carrying  
18          out the Program under this subsection, the Sec-  
19          retary—

20                (A) shall produce and disseminate appro-  
21                priate education materials relating to the his-  
22                tory, construction, and legacy of the Trans-  
23                continental Railroad, such as handbooks, maps,  
24                interpretive guides, or electronic information;

1 (B) may enter into appropriate cooperative  
2 agreements and memoranda of understanding  
3 and provide technical assistance to the heads of  
4 other Federal agencies, States, units of local  
5 government, regional governmental bodies, and  
6 private entities to further the purposes of the  
7 Program and this section; and

8 (C) may—

9 (i) create and adopt an official, uni-  
10 form symbol or device to identify the Pro-  
11 gram; and

12 (ii) issue guidance for the use of the  
13 symbol or device created and adopted  
14 under clause (i).

15 (d) PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
17 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
18 retary shall seek to enter into a programmatic agree-  
19 ment with the Utah State Historic Preservation Of-  
20 ficer to add to the list of undertakings eligible for  
21 streamlined review under section 306108 of title 54,  
22 United States Code, certain uses that would have  
23 limited physical impact to land in the Park.

1           (2) DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTATION.—The  
2       programmatic agreement entered into under para-  
3       graph (1) shall be developed—

4           (A) in accordance with applicable laws (in-  
5       cluding regulations); and

6           (B) in consultation with adjacent land-  
7       owners, Indian Tribes, and other interested par-  
8       ties.

9           (3) APPROVAL.—The Secretary shall—

10          (A) consider any application for uses cov-  
11       ered by the programmatic agreement; and

12          (B) not later than 60 days after the re-  
13       ceipt of an application described in subpara-  
14       graph (A), approve the application, if the Sec-  
15       retary determines the application is consistent  
16       with—

17           (i) the programmatic agreement en-  
18       tered into under paragraph (1); and

19           (ii) applicable laws (including regula-  
20       tions).

21       (e) INVASIVE SPECIES.—The Secretary shall consult  
22       with, and seek to coordinate with, adjacent landowners to  
23       address the treatment of invasive species adjacent to, and  
24       within the boundaries of, the Park.

1 **SEC. 2206. WORLD WAR II PACIFIC SITES.**

2 (a) PEARL HARBOR NATIONAL MEMORIAL,  
3 HAWAI'I.—

4 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

5 (A) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
6 map entitled “Pearl Harbor National Memo-  
7 rial—Proposed Boundary”, numbered 580/  
8 140,514, and dated November 2017.

9 (B) NATIONAL MEMORIAL.—The term  
10 “National Memorial” means the Pearl Harbor  
11 National Memorial established by paragraph  
12 (2)(A)(i).

13 (2) PEARL HARBOR NATIONAL MEMORIAL.—

14 (A) ESTABLISHMENT.—

15 (i) IN GENERAL.—There is established  
16 the Pearl Harbor National Memorial in the  
17 State of Hawai'i as a unit of the National  
18 Park System.

19 (ii) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of  
20 the National Memorial shall be the bound-  
21 aries generally depicted on the Map.

22 (iii) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The  
23 Map shall be on file and available for pub-  
24 lic inspection in appropriate offices of the  
25 National Park Service.

1           (B) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Na-  
 2           tional Memorial are to preserve, interpret, and  
 3           commemorate for the benefit of present and fu-  
 4           ture generations the history of World War II in  
 5           the Pacific from the events leading to the De-  
 6           cember 7, 1941, attack on O’ahu, to peace and  
 7           reconciliation.

8           (3) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall ad-  
 9           minister the National Memorial in accordance with  
 10          this subsection, section 121 of Public Law 111–88  
 11          (123 Stat. 2930), and the laws generally applicable  
 12          to units of the National Park System including—

13               (A) section 100101(a), chapter 1003, and  
 14               sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753, and  
 15               102101 of title 54, United States Code; and

16               (B) chapter 3201 of title 54, United States  
 17               Code.

18          (4) REMOVAL OF PEARL HARBOR NATIONAL  
 19          MEMORIAL FROM THE WORLD WAR II VALOR IN THE  
 20          PACIFIC NATIONAL MONUMENT.—

21               (A) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of the  
 22          World War II Valor in the Pacific National  
 23          Monument are revised to exclude from the  
 24          monument the land and interests in land identi-

1           fied as the “Pearl Harbor National Memorial”,  
2           as depicted on the Map.

3           (B) INCORPORATION INTO NATIONAL ME-  
4           MORIAL.—

5           (i) IN GENERAL.—The land and inter-  
6           ests in land excluded from the monument  
7           under subparagraph (A) are incorporated  
8           in and made part of the National Memorial  
9           in accordance with this subsection.

10          (ii) USE OF FUNDS.—Any funds for  
11          the purposes of the land and interests in  
12          land excluded from the monument under  
13          subparagraph (A) shall be made available  
14          for the purposes of the National Memorial.

15          (iii) REFERENCES.—Any reference in  
16          a law (other than this section), regulation,  
17          document, record, map, or other paper of  
18          the United States to resources in the State  
19          of Hawai’i included in the World War II  
20          Valor in the Pacific National Monument  
21          shall be considered a reference to the  
22          “Pearl Harbor National Memorial”.

23          (b) TULE LAKE NATIONAL MONUMENT, CALI-  
24          FORNIA.—



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The areas of the World War  
2       II Valor in the Pacific National Monument located  
3       in the State of California, as established by Presi-  
4       dential Proclamation 8327 (73 Fed. Reg. 75293;  
5       December 10, 2008), are redesignated as the “Tule  
6       Lake National Monument”.

7           (2) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall ad-  
8       minister the Tule Lake National Monument in ac-  
9       cordance with the provisions of Presidential Procla-  
10      mation 8327 (73 Fed. Reg. 75293; December 10,  
11      2008) applicable to the sites and resources in the  
12      State of California that are subject to that procla-  
13      mation.

14          (3) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law  
15      (other than this section), regulation, document,  
16      record, map, or other paper of the United States to  
17      resources in the State of California included in the  
18      World War II Valor in the Pacific National Monu-  
19      ment shall be considered to be a reference to “Tule  
20      Lake National Monument”.

21      (c) ALEUTIAN ISLANDS WORLD WAR II NATIONAL  
22      MONUMENT, ALASKA.—

23          (1) IN GENERAL.—The areas of the World War  
24      II Valor in the Pacific National Monument located  
25      in the State of Alaska, as established by Presidential

1 Proclamation 8327 (73 Fed. Reg. 75293; December  
 2 10, 2008), are redesignated as the “Aleutian Islands  
 3 World War II National Monument”.

4 (2) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall ad-  
 5 minister the Aleutian Islands World War II National  
 6 Monument in accordance with the provisions of  
 7 Presidential Proclamation 8327 (73 Fed. Reg.  
 8 75293; December 10, 2008) applicable to the sites  
 9 and resources in the State of Alaska that are subject  
 10 to that proclamation.

11 (3) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law  
 12 (other than this section), regulation, document,  
 13 record, map, or other paper of the United States to  
 14 the sites and resources in the State of Alaska in-  
 15 cluded in the World War II Valor in the Pacific Na-  
 16 tional Monument shall be considered to be a ref-  
 17 erence to the “Aleutian Islands World War II Na-  
 18 tional Monument”.

19 (d) HONOLULI NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE,  
 20 HAWAII.—

21 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

22 (A) HISTORIC SITE.—The term “Historic  
 23 Site” means the Honouliuli National Historic  
 24 Site established by paragraph (2)(A)(i).

1 (B) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
 2 map entitled “Honouliuli National Historic  
 3 Site—Proposed Boundary”, numbered 680/  
 4 139428, and dated June 2017.

5 (2) HONOLULI NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE.—

6 (A) ESTABLISHMENT.—

7 (i) IN GENERAL.—There is established  
 8 the Honouliuli National Historic Site in  
 9 the State of Hawai’i as a unit of the Na-  
 10 tional Park System.

11 (ii) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of  
 12 the Historic Site shall be the boundaries  
 13 generally depicted on the Map.

14 (iii) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The  
 15 Map shall be on file and available for pub-  
 16 lic inspection in appropriate offices of the  
 17 National Park Service.

18 (B) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the His-  
 19 toric Site are to preserve and interpret for the  
 20 benefit of present and future generations the  
 21 history associated with the internment and de-  
 22 tention of civilians of Japanese and other an-  
 23 cestries during World War II in Hawai’i, the  
 24 impacts of war and martial law on society in  
 25 the Hawaiian Islands, and the co-location and

1       diverse experiences of Prisoners of War at the  
2       Honouliuli Internment Camp site.

3       (3) ADMINISTRATION.—

4               (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ad-  
5       minister the Historic Site in accordance with  
6       this subsection and the laws generally applica-  
7       ble to units of the National Park System, in-  
8       cluding—

9               (i) section 100101(a), chapter 1003,  
10       and sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753,  
11       and 102101 of title 54, United States  
12       Code; and

13              (ii) chapter 3201 of title 54, United  
14       States Code.

15       (B) PARTNERSHIPS.—

16              (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
17       enter into agreements with, or acquire  
18       easements from, the owners of property  
19       adjacent to the Historic Site to provide  
20       public access to the Historic Site.

21              (ii) INTERPRETATION.—The Secretary  
22       may enter into cooperative agreements  
23       with governmental and nongovernmental  
24       organizations to provide for interpretation  
25       at the Historic Site.

1           (C) SHARED RESOURCES.—To the max-  
2           imum extent practicable, the Secretary may use  
3           the resources of the Pearl Harbor National Me-  
4           morial to administer the Historic Site.

5           (4) ABOLISHMENT OF HONOULIULI NATIONAL  
6           MONUMENT.—

7           (A) IN GENERAL.—In light of the estab-  
8           lishment of the Honouliuli National Historic  
9           Site, the Honouliuli National Monument is  
10          abolished and the lands and interests therein  
11          are incorporated within and made part of  
12          Honouliuli National Historic Site. Any funds  
13          available for purposes of Honouliuli National  
14          Monument shall be available for purposes of the  
15          Historic Site.

16          (B) REFERENCES.—Any references in law  
17          (other than in this section), regulation, docu-  
18          ment, record, map or other paper of the United  
19          States to Honouliuli National Monument shall  
20          be considered a reference to Honouliuli Na-  
21          tional Historic Site.

## **Subtitle D—New Units of the National Park System**

### **SEC. 2301. MEDGAR AND MYRLIE EVERS HOME NATIONAL MONUMENT.**

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) COLLEGE.—The term “College” means Tougaloo College, a private educational institution located in Tougaloo, Mississippi.

(2) HISTORIC DISTRICT.—The term “Historic District” means the Medgar Evers Historic District, as included on the National Register of Historic Places, and as generally depicted on the Map.

(3) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map entitled “Medgar and Myrlie Evers Home National Monument”, numbered 515/142561, and dated September 2018.

(4) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument” means the Medgar and Myrlie Evers Home National Monument established by subsection (b).

(5) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means the Secretary, acting through the Director of the National Park Service.

(b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), there is established the Medgar and Myrlie Evers

1 Home National Monument in the State of Mis-  
2 sissippi as a unit of the National Park System to  
3 preserve, protect, and interpret for the benefit of  
4 present and future generations resources associated  
5 with the pivotal roles of Medgar and Myrlie Evers  
6 in the American Civil Rights Movement.

7 (2) DETERMINATION BY THE SECRETARY.—

8 The Monument shall not be established until the  
9 date on which the Secretary determines that a suffi-  
10 cient quantity of land or interests in land has been  
11 acquired to constitute a manageable park unit.

12 (c) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of the Monument  
13 shall be the boundaries generally depicted on the Map.

14 (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The Map shall be on file  
15 and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
16 fices of the National Park Service.

17 (e) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may  
18 only acquire any land or interest in land located within  
19 the boundary of the Monument by—

20 (1) donation;

21 (2) purchase from a willing seller with donated  
22 or appropriated funds; or

23 (3) exchange.

24 (f) ADMINISTRATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
2   ister the Monument in accordance with—

3                   (A) this section; and

4                   (B) the laws generally applicable to units  
5   of the National Park System, including—

6                       (i) section 100101(a), chapter 1003,  
7                       and sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753,  
8                       and 102101 of title 54, United States  
9                       Code; and

10                      (ii) chapter 3201 of title 54, United  
11                      States Code.

12           (2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

13                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
14   after the date on which funds are first made  
15   available to the Secretary for this purpose, the  
16   Secretary shall prepare a general management  
17   plan for the Monument in accordance with sec-  
18   tion 100502 of title 54, United States Code.

19                   (B) SUBMISSION.—On completion of the  
20   general management plan under subparagraph  
21   (A), the Secretary shall submit it to the Com-  
22   mittee on Natural Resources of the House of  
23   Representatives and the Committee on Energy  
24   and Natural Resources of the Senate.

25           (g) AGREEMENTS.—



1 (1) MONUMENT.—The Secretary—

2 (A) shall seek to enter into an agreement  
3 with the College to provide interpretive and  
4 educational services relating to the Monument;  
5 and

6 (B) may enter into agreements with the  
7 College and other entities for the purposes of  
8 carrying out this section.

9 (2) HISTORIC DISTRICT.—The Secretary may  
10 enter into agreements with the owner of a nationally  
11 significant property within the Historic District, to  
12 identify, mark, interpret, and provide technical as-  
13 sistance with respect to the preservation and inter-  
14 pretation of the property.

15 **SEC. 2302. MILL SPRINGS BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONU-**  
16 **MENT.**

17 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 (1) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
19 titled “Mill Springs Battlefield National Monument,  
20 Nancy, Kentucky”, numbered 297/145513, and  
21 dated June 2018.

22 (2) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
23 means the Mill Springs Battlefield National Monu-  
24 ment established by subsection (b)(1).

1           (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
2       the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
3       National Park Service.

4       (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

5           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
6       there is established as a unit of the National Park  
7       System, the Mill Springs Battlefield National Monu-  
8       ment in the State of Kentucky, to preserve, protect,  
9       and interpret for the benefit of present and future  
10      generations—

11           (A) the nationally significant historic re-  
12      sources of the Mill Springs Battlefield; and

13           (B) the role of the Mill Springs Battlefield  
14      in the Civil War.

15       (2) DETERMINATION BY THE SECRETARY.—  
16      The Monument shall not be established until the  
17      date on which the Secretary determines that a suffi-  
18      cient quantity of land or interests in land has been  
19      acquired to constitute a manageable park unit.

20       (3) NOTICE.—Not later than 30 days after the  
21      date on which the Secretary makes a determination  
22      under paragraph (2), the Secretary shall publish in  
23      the Federal Register notice of the establishment of  
24      the Monument.

1           (4) BOUNDARY.—The boundary of the Monu-  
2           ment shall be as generally depicted on the Map.

3           (5) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The Map shall be  
4           on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
5           propriate offices of the National Park Service.

6           (6) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary  
7           may only acquire land or an interest in land located  
8           within the boundary of the Monument by—

9                   (A) donation;

10                   (B) purchase from a willing seller with do-  
11           nated or appropriated funds; or

12                   (C) exchange.

13       (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

14           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
15           ister the Monument in accordance with—

16                   (A) this section; and

17                   (B) the laws generally applicable to units  
18           of the National Park System, including—

19                           (i) section 100101(a), chapter 1003,  
20                           and sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753,  
21                           and 102101 of title 54, United States  
22                           Code; and

23                           (ii) chapter 3201 of title 54, United  
24                           States Code.

25           (2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
2           after the date on which funds are first made  
3           available to prepare a general management plan  
4           for the Monument, the Secretary shall prepare  
5           the general management plan in accordance  
6           with section 100502 of title 54, United States  
7           Code.

8           (B) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—On com-  
9           pletion of the general management plan, the  
10          Secretary shall submit to the Committee on  
11          Natural Resources of the House of Representa-  
12          tives and the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
13          ural Resources of the Senate the general man-  
14          agement plan.

15          (d) PRIVATE PROPERTY PROTECTION.—Nothing in  
16          this section affects the land use rights of private property  
17          owners within or adjacent to the Monument.

18          (e) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

19               (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section cre-  
20               ates a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
21               Monument.

22               (2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE NATIONAL MONU-  
23               MENT.—The fact that an activity or use on land out-  
24               side the Monument can be seen or heard within the

1 Monument shall not preclude the activity or use out-  
2 side the boundary of the Monument.

3 **SEC. 2303. CAMP NELSON HERITAGE NATIONAL MONU-**  
4 **MENT.**

5 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
7 titled “Camp Nelson Heritage National Monument  
8 Nicholasville, Kentucky”, numbered 532/144,148,  
9 and dated April 2018.

10 (2) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
11 means the Camp Nelson Heritage National Monu-  
12 ment established by subsection (b)(1).

13 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
14 the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
15 National Park Service.

16 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
18 there is established, as a unit of the National Park  
19 System, the Camp Nelson Heritage National Monu-  
20 ment in the State of Kentucky, to preserve, protect,  
21 and interpret for the benefit of present and future  
22 generations, the nationally significant historic re-  
23 sources of Camp Nelson and the role of Camp Nel-  
24 son in the American Civil War, Reconstruction, and  
25 African American history and civil rights.

1           (2) CONDITIONS.—The Monument shall not be  
2       established until after the Secretary—

3           (A) has entered into a written agreement  
4       with the owner of any private or non-Federal  
5       land within the boundary of the Monument, as  
6       depicted on the Map, providing that the prop-  
7       erty shall be donated to the United States for  
8       inclusion in the Monument, to be managed con-  
9       sistently with the purposes of the Monument;  
10      and

11          (B) has determined that sufficient land or  
12      interests in land have been acquired within the  
13      boundary of the Monument to constitute a man-  
14      ageable unit.

15      (c) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of the Monument  
16      shall be the boundaries generally depicted on the Map.

17      (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The Map shall be on file  
18      and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
19      fices of the National Park Service.

20      (e) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may  
21      only acquire any land or interest in land located within  
22      the boundary of the Monument by donation, purchase with  
23      donated or appropriated funds, or exchange.

24      (f) ADMINISTRATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
2       ister the Monument in accordance with—

3                   (A) this section;

4                   (B) Presidential Proclamation 9811 (83  
5       Fed. Reg. 54845 (October 31, 2018)); and

6                   (C) the laws generally applicable to units  
7       of the National Park System, including—

8                           (i) section 100101(a), chapter 1003,  
9                           and sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753,  
10                          and 102101 of title 54, United States  
11                          Code; and

12                          (ii) chapter 3201 of title 54, United  
13                          States Code.

14       (2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

15           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
16       after the date on which funds are first made  
17       available to the Secretary for the preparation of  
18       a general management plan for the Monument,  
19       the Secretary shall prepare a general manage-  
20       ment plan for the Monument in accordance  
21       with section 100502 of title 54, United States  
22       Code.

23           (B) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—On com-  
24       pletion of the general management plan, the  
25       Secretary shall submit to the Committee on En-

1           ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate and  
 2           the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
 3           House of Representatives the general manage-  
 4           ment plan.

5       (g) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section cre-  
 7           ates a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
 8           Monument.

9           (2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE NATIONAL MONU-  
 10          MENT.—The fact that an activity or use on land out-  
 11          side the Monument can be seen or heard within the  
 12          Monument shall not preclude the activity or use out-  
 13          side the boundary of the Monument.

14       (h) CONFLICTS.—If there is conflict between this sec-  
 15       tion and Proclamation 9811 (83 Fed. Reg. 54845; Octo-  
 16       ber 31, 2018), this section shall control.

## 17       **Subtitle E—National Park System** 18                               **Management**

### 19       **SEC. 2401. DENALI NATIONAL PARK AND PRESERVE NAT-** 20                               **URAL GAS PIPELINE.**

21       (a) PERMIT.—Section 3(b)(1) of the Denali National  
 22       Park Improvement Act (Public Law 113–33; 127 Stat.  
 23       516) is amended by striking “within, along, or near the  
 24       approximately 7-mile segment of the George Parks High-  
 25       way that runs through the Park”.



1 (b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Section 3(c)(1) of the  
 2 Denali National Park Improvement Act (Public Law 113–  
 3 33; 127 Stat. 516) is amended—

4 (1) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “and”  
 5 after the semicolon;

6 (2) by striking subparagraph (B); and

7 (3) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as sub-  
 8 paragraph (B).

9 (c) APPLICABLE LAW.—Section 3 of the Denali Na-  
 10 tional Park Improvement Act (Public Law 113–33; 127  
 11 Stat. 515) is amended by adding at the end the following:

12 “(d) APPLICABLE LAW.—A high pressure gas trans-  
 13 mission pipeline (including appurtenances) in a nonwilder-  
 14 ness area within the boundary of the Park, shall not be  
 15 subject to title XI of the Alaska National Interest Lands  
 16 Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 3161 et seq.).”.

17 **SEC. 2402. HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVER-**  
 18 **SITIES HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROGRAM**  
 19 **REAUTHORIZED.**

20 Section 507(d)(2) of the Omnibus Parks and Public  
 21 Lands Management Act of 1996 (54 U.S.C. 302101 note)  
 22 is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting  
 23 “and each of fiscal years 2019 through 2025.”.

1 **SEC. 2402A. JOHN H. CHAFEE COASTAL BARRIER RE-**  
2 **SOURCES SYSTEM.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2(b) of the Strengthening  
4 Coastal Communities Act of 2018 (Public Law 115–358)  
5 is amended by adding at the end the following:

6 “(36) The map entitled ‘Cape San Blas Unit  
7 P30/P30P (1 of 2)’ and dated December 19, 2018,  
8 with respect to Unit P30 and Unit P30P.

9 “(37) The map entitled ‘Cape San Blas Unit  
10 P30/P30P (2 of 2)’ and dated December 19, 2018,  
11 with respect to Unit P30 and Unit P30P.”.

12 (b) EFFECT.—Section 7003 shall have no force or ef-  
13 fect.

14 **SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZING COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT**  
15 **AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE DISTRICT OF**  
16 **COLUMBIA AND THE SECRETARY OF THE IN-**  
17 **TERIOR.**

18 The Secretary may enter into a cooperative manage-  
19 ment agreement with the District of Columbia in accord-  
20 ance with section 101703 of title 54, United States Code.

21 **SEC. 2404. FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES.**

22 (a) FEES AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary may estab-  
23 lish and collect fees for medical services provided to per-  
24 sons in units of the National Park System or for medical  
25 services provided by National Park Service personnel out-  
26 side units of the National Park System.

1 (b) NATIONAL PARK MEDICAL SERVICES FUND.—

2 There is established in the Treasury a fund, to be known  
3 as the “National Park Medical Services Fund” (referred  
4 to in this section as the “Fund”). The Fund shall consist  
5 of—

6 (1) donations to the Fund; and

7 (2) fees collected under subsection (a).

8 (c) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—All amounts depos-  
9 ited into the Fund shall be available to the Secretary, to  
10 the extent provided in advance by Acts of appropriation,  
11 for the following in units of the National Park System:

12 (1) Services listed in subsection (a).

13 (2) Preparing needs assessments or other pro-  
14 grammatic analyses for medical facilities, equipment,  
15 vehicles, and other needs and costs of providing serv-  
16 ices listed in subsection (a).

17 (3) Developing management plans for medical  
18 facilities, equipment, vehicles, and other needs and  
19 costs of services listed in subsection (a).

20 (4) Training related to providing services listed  
21 in subsection (a).

22 (5) Obtaining or improving medical facilities,  
23 equipment, vehicles, and other needs and costs of  
24 providing services listed in subsection (a).

1 **SEC. 2405. AUTHORITY TO GRANT EASEMENTS AND**  
2 **RIGHTS-OF-WAY OVER FEDERAL LANDS**  
3 **WITHIN GATEWAY NATIONAL RECREATION**  
4 **AREA.**

5 Section 3 of Public Law 92–592 (16 U.S.C. 460cc–  
6 2) is amended by adding at the end the following:

7 “(j) **AUTHORITY TO GRANT EASEMENTS AND**  
8 **RIGHTS-OF-WAY.**—

9 “(1) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary of the Inte-  
10 rior may grant, to any State or local government, an  
11 easement or right-of-way over Federal lands within  
12 Gateway National Recreation Area for construction,  
13 operation, and maintenance of projects for control  
14 and prevention of flooding and shoreline erosion.

15 “(2) **CHARGES AND REIMBURSEMENT OF**  
16 **COSTS.**—The Secretary may grant such an easement  
17 or right-of-way without charge for the value of the  
18 right so conveyed, except for reimbursement of costs  
19 incurred by the United States for processing the ap-  
20 plication therefore and managing such right.  
21 Amounts received as such reimbursement shall be  
22 credited to the relevant appropriation account.”.

23 **SEC. 2406. ADAMS MEMORIAL COMMISSION.**

24 (a) **COMMISSION.**—There is established a commission  
25 to be known as the “Adams Memorial Commission” (re-  
26 ferred to in this section as the “Commission”) for the pur-

1 pose of establishing a permanent memorial to honor John  
2 Adams and his legacy as authorized by Public Law 107–  
3 62 (115 Stat. 411), located in the city of Washington, Dis-  
4 trict of Columbia, including sites authorized by Public  
5 Law 107–315 (116 Stat. 2763).

6 (b) MEMBERSHIP.—The Commission shall be com-  
7 posed of—

8 (1) 4 persons appointed by the President, not  
9 more than 2 of whom may be members of the same  
10 political party;

11 (2) 4 Members of the Senate appointed by the  
12 President pro tempore of the Senate in consultation  
13 with the Majority Leader and Minority Leader of  
14 the Senate, of which not more than 2 appointees  
15 may be members of the same political party; and

16 (3) 4 Members of the House of Representatives  
17 appointed by the Speaker of the House of Rep-  
18 resentatives in consultation with the Majority Lead-  
19 er and Minority Leader of the House of Representa-  
20 tives, of which not more than 2 appointees may be  
21 members of the same political party.

22 (c) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR.—The members of the  
23 Commission shall select a Chair and Vice Chair of the  
24 Commission. The Chair and Vice Chair shall not be mem-  
25 bers of the same political party.

1 (d) VACANCIES.—Any vacancy in the Commission  
2 shall not affect its powers if a quorum is present, but shall  
3 be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.

4 (e) MEETINGS.—

5 (1) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 45 days  
6 after the date on which a majority of the members  
7 of the Commission have been appointed, the Com-  
8 mission shall hold its first meeting.

9 (2) SUBSEQUENT MEETINGS.—The Commission  
10 shall meet at the call of the Chair.

11 (f) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the  
12 Commission shall constitute a quorum but a lesser number  
13 of members may hold hearings.

14 (g) NO COMPENSATION.—A member of the Commis-  
15 sion shall serve without compensation, but may be reim-  
16 bursed for expenses incurred in carrying out the duties  
17 of the Commission.

18 (h) DUTIES.—The Commission shall consider and  
19 formulate plans for a permanent memorial to honor John  
20 Adams and his legacy, including the nature, location, de-  
21 sign, and construction of the memorial.

22 (i) POWERS.—The Commission may—

23 (1) make such expenditures for services and  
24 materials for the purpose of carrying out this section

1 as the Commission considers advisable from funds  
2 appropriated or received as gifts for that purpose;

3 (2) accept gifts, including funds from the  
4 Adams Memorial Foundation, to be used in carrying  
5 out this section or to be used in connection with the  
6 construction or other expenses of the memorial; and

7 (3) hold hearings, enter into contracts for per-  
8 sonal services and otherwise, and do such other  
9 things as are necessary to carry out this section.

10 (j) REPORTS.—The Commission shall—

11 (1) report the plans required by subsection (h),  
12 together with recommendations, to the President  
13 and the Congress at the earliest practicable date;  
14 and

15 (2) in the interim, make annual reports on its  
16 progress to the President and the Congress.

17 (k) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER LAWS.—The Federal  
18 Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply  
19 to the Commission.

20 (l) TERMINATION.—The Commission shall terminate  
21 on December 2, 2025.

22 (m) AMENDMENTS TO PUBLIC LAW 107–62.—

23 (1) REFERENCES TO COMMISSION.—Public Law  
24 107–62 (115 Stat. 411) is amended by striking

1 “Adams Memorial Foundation” each place it occurs  
 2 and inserting “Adams Memorial Commission”.

3 (2) EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION.—Section  
 4 1(c) of Public Law 107–62 (115 Stat. 411; 124  
 5 Stat. 1192; 127 Stat. 3880) is amended by striking  
 6 “2020” and inserting “2025”.

7 **SEC. 2407. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO REFERENCES TO**  
 8 **THE AFRICAN AMERICAN CIVIL RIGHTS NET-**  
 9 **WORK.**

10 (a) CHAPTER AMENDMENTS.—Chapter 3084 of title  
 11 54, United States Code, is amended by striking “U.S.  
 12 Civil Rights Network” each place it appears and inserting  
 13 “African American Civil Rights Network” (using identical  
 14 font as used in the text being replaced).

15 (b) AMENDMENTS TO LIST OF ITEMS.—The list of  
 16 items of title 54, United States Code, is amended by strik-  
 17 ing “U.S. Civil Rights Network” each place it appears and  
 18 inserting “African American Civil Rights Network” (using  
 19 identical font as used in the text being replaced).

20 (c) REFERENCES.—Any reference in any law (other  
 21 than in this section), regulation, document, record, map,  
 22 or other paper of the United States to the “U.S. Civil  
 23 Rights Network” shall be considered to be a reference to  
 24 the “African American Civil Rights Network”.



1 **SEC. 2408. TRANSFER OF THE JAMES J. HOWARD MARINE**  
2 **SCIENCES LABORATORY.**

3 Section 7 of Public Law 100–515 (16 U.S.C. 1244  
4 note) is amended by striking subsection (b) and inserting  
5 the following:

6 “(b) **TRANSFER FROM THE STATE TO THE NA-**  
7 **TIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION.—**

8 “(1) **IN GENERAL.**—Notwithstanding any other  
9 provision of law, or the provisions of the August 13,  
10 1991, Ground Lease Agreement (‘Lease’) between  
11 the Department of the Interior and the State of New  
12 Jersey (‘State’), upon notice to the National Park  
13 Service, the State may transfer without consider-  
14 ation, and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric  
15 Administration may accept, all State improvements  
16 within the land assignment and right of way, includ-  
17 ing the James J. Howard Marine Sciences Labora-  
18 tory (‘Laboratory’), two parking lots, and the sea-  
19 water supply and backflow pipes as generally de-  
20 picted on the map entitled ‘Gateway National Recre-  
21 ation Area, James J. Howard Marine Science Lab-  
22 oratory Land Assignment’, numbered 646/142,581A,  
23 and dated April 2018 (‘Map’) and any related State  
24 personal property.

25 “(2) **LEASE AMENDMENT.**—Upon the transfer  
26 authorized in paragraph (1), the Lease shall be

1 amended to exclude any obligations of the State and  
2 the Department of the Interior related to the Lab-  
3 oratory and associated property and improvements  
4 transferred to the National Oceanic and Atmos-  
5 pheric Administration. However, all obligations of  
6 the State to rehabilitate Building 74 and modify  
7 landscaping on the surrounding property as depicted  
8 on the Map, under the Lease and pursuant to sub-  
9 section (a), shall remain in full force and effect.

10 “(3) USE BY THE NATIONAL OCEANIC AND AT-  
11 MOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION.—Upon the transfer  
12 authorized in paragraph (1), the Administrator of  
13 the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-  
14 tion is authorized to use the land generally depicted  
15 on the Map as a land assignment and right of way  
16 and associated land and appurtenances for continued  
17 use of the Laboratory, including providing mainte-  
18 nance and repair, and access to the Laboratory, the  
19 parking lots and the seawater supply and back flow  
20 pipes, without consideration, except for reimburse-  
21 ment to the National Park Service of agreed upon  
22 reasonable actual costs of subsequently provided  
23 goods and services.

24 “(4) AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NATIONAL  
25 PARK SERVICE AND THE NATIONAL OCEANIC AND

1     ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION.—Upon the transfer  
2     authorized in paragraph (1), the Director of the Na-  
3     tional Park Service and the Administrator of the  
4     National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
5     shall enter into an agreement addressing responsibil-  
6     ities pertaining to the use of the land assignment  
7     within the Sandy Hook Unit of the Gateway Na-  
8     tional Recreation Area as authorized in paragraph  
9     (3). The agreement shall prohibit any new construc-  
10    tion on this land, permanent or nonpermanent, or  
11    significant alteration to the exterior of the Labora-  
12    tory, without National Park Service approval.

13       “(5) RESTORATION.—

14           “(A) Notwithstanding any provision of the  
15    Lease to the contrary, if the State does not  
16    transfer the improvements as authorized in  
17    paragraph (1), and these improvements are not  
18    used as or in support of a marine science lab-  
19    oratory, the State shall demolish and remove  
20    the improvements and restore the land in ac-  
21    cordance with the standards set forth by the  
22    National Park Service, free of unacceptable en-  
23    cumbrances and in compliance with all applica-  
24    ble laws and regulations regarding known con-  
25    taminants.

1           “(B) If the National Oceanic and Atmos-  
 2           pheric Administration accepts the improvements  
 3           as authorized in paragraph (1) and these im-  
 4           provements are not used as or in support of a  
 5           marine science laboratory, the National Oceanic  
 6           and Atmospheric Administration shall be re-  
 7           sponsible for demolishing and removing these  
 8           improvements and restoring the land, in accord-  
 9           ance with the standards set forth by the Na-  
 10          tional Park Service, free of unacceptable en-  
 11          cumbrances and in compliance with all applica-  
 12          ble laws and regulations regarding known con-  
 13          taminants.”.

14 **SEC. 2409. BOWS IN PARKS.**

15          (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1049 of title 54, United  
 16 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 17 lowing:

18 **“§ 104908. Bows in parks**

19          “(a) DEFINITION OF NOT READY FOR IMMEDIATE  
 20 USE.—The term ‘not ready for immediate use’ means—

21               “(1) a bow or crossbow, the arrows of which are  
 22               secured or stowed in a quiver or other arrow trans-  
 23               port case; and

24               “(2) with respect to a crossbow, uncocked.

1 “(b) VEHICULAR TRANSPORTATION AUTHORIZED.—  
 2 The Director shall not promulgate or enforce any regula-  
 3 tion that prohibits an individual from transporting bows  
 4 and crossbows that are not ready for immediate use across  
 5 any System unit in the vehicle of the individual if—

6 “(1) the individual is not otherwise prohibited  
 7 by law from possessing the bows and crossbows;

8 “(2) the bows or crossbows that are not ready  
 9 for immediate use remain inside the vehicle of the  
 10 individual throughout the period during which the  
 11 bows or crossbows are transported across System  
 12 land; and

13 “(3) the possession of the bows and crossbows  
 14 is in compliance with the law of the State in which  
 15 the System unit is located.”.

16 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 17 for chapter 1049 of title 54, United States Code, is  
 18 amended by inserting after the item relating to section  
 19 104907 the following:

“104908. Bows in parks.”.

20 **SEC. 2410. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT IN PARKS.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1049 of title 54, United  
 22 States Code (as amended by section 2409(a)), is amended  
 23 by adding at the end the following:

1 **“§ 104909. Wildlife management in parks**

2 “(a) USE OF QUALIFIED VOLUNTEERS.—If the Sec-  
3 retary determines it is necessary to reduce the size of a  
4 wildlife population on System land in accordance with ap-  
5 plicable law (including regulations), the Secretary may use  
6 qualified volunteers to assist in carrying out wildlife man-  
7 agement on System land.

8 “(b) REQUIREMENTS FOR QUALIFIED VOLUN-  
9 TEERS.—Qualified volunteers providing assistance under  
10 subsection (a) shall be subject to—

11 “(1) any training requirements or qualifications  
12 established by the Secretary; and

13 “(2) any other terms and conditions that the  
14 Secretary may require.

15 “(c) DONATIONS.—The Secretary may authorize the  
16 donation and distribution of meat from wildlife manage-  
17 ment activities carried out under this section, including  
18 the donation and distribution to Indian Tribes, qualified  
19 volunteers, food banks, and other organizations that work  
20 to address hunger, in accordance with applicable health  
21 guidelines and such terms and conditions as the Secretary  
22 may require.”.

23 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
24 for chapter 1049 of title 54 (as amended by section

1 2409(b)), United States Code, is amended by inserting  
 2 after the item relating to section 104908 the following:

“104909. Wildlife management in parks.”.

3 **SEC. 2411. POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY REVERSIONARY IN-**  
 4 **TEREST.**

5 Section 2 of Public Law 101–191 (103 Stat. 1697)  
 6 is amended by adding at the end the following:

7 “(g) CONVEYANCE OF REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—

8 “(1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary determines  
 9 that it is no longer in the public interest to operate  
 10 and maintain the center, subject to paragraph (2),  
 11 the Secretary may enter into 1 or more agree-  
 12 ments—

13 “(A) to convey the reversionary interest  
 14 held by the United States and described in the  
 15 quitclaim deed dated April 13, 1998, instru-  
 16 ment number 19170, and as recorded in book  
 17 98, page 55015, in Pottawattamie County, Iowa  
 18 (referred to in this subsection as the ‘deed’);  
 19 and

20 “(B) to extinguish the requirement in the  
 21 deed that alterations to structures on the prop-  
 22 erty may not be made without the authorization  
 23 of the Secretary.

24 “(2) CONSIDERATION.—A reversionary interest  
 25 may be conveyed under paragraph (1)(A)—

1           “(A) without consideration, if the land  
2           subject to the reversionary interest is required  
3           to be used in perpetuity for public recreational,  
4           educational, or similar purposes; or

5           “(B) for consideration in an amount equal  
6           to the fair market value of the reversionary in-  
7           terest, as determined based on an appraisal  
8           that is conducted in accordance with—

9                   “(i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
10                  for Federal Land Acquisitions; and

11                  “(ii) the Uniform Standards of Pro-  
12                  fessional Appraisal Practice.

13           “(3) EXECUTION OF AGREEMENTS.—The Sec-  
14           retary shall execute appropriate instruments to carry  
15           out an agreement entered into under paragraph (1).

16           “(4) EFFECT ON PRIOR AGREEMENT.—Effec-  
17           tive on the date on which the Secretary has executed  
18           instruments under paragraph (3) and all Federal in-  
19           terests in the land and properties acquired under  
20           this Act have been conveyed, the agreement between  
21           the National Park Service and the State Historical  
22           Society of Iowa, dated July 21, 1995, and entered  
23           into under subsection (d), shall have no force or ef-  
24           fect.”.



1 **SEC. 2412. DESIGNATION OF DEAN STONE BRIDGE.**

2 (a) DESIGNATION.—The bridge located in Blount  
3 County, Tennessee, on the Foothills Parkway (commonly  
4 known as “Bridge 2”) shall be known and designated as  
5 the “Dean Stone Bridge”.

6 (b) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law, map, reg-  
7 ulation, document, paper, or other record of the United  
8 States to the bridge referred to in subsection (a) shall be  
9 deemed to be a reference to the “Dean Stone Bridge”.

10 **Subtitle F—National Trails and**  
11 **Related Matters**

12 **SEC. 2501. NORTH COUNTRY SCENIC TRAIL ROUTE ADJUST-**  
13 **MENT.**

14 Section 5(a)(8) of the National Trails System Act (16  
15 U.S.C. 1244(a)(8)) is amended in the first sentence—

16 (1) by striking “thirty two hundred miles, ex-  
17 tending from eastern New York State” and inserting  
18 “4,600 miles, extending from the Appalachian Trail  
19 in Vermont”; and

20 (2) by striking “Proposed North Country Trail”  
21 and all that follows through “June 1975.” and in-  
22 serting “‘North Country National Scenic Trail, Au-  
23 thorized Route’, dated February 2014, and num-  
24 bered 649/116870.”.

1 **SEC. 2502. EXTENSION OF LEWIS AND CLARK NATIONAL**  
2 **HISTORIC TRAIL.**

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Section 5(a)(6) of the National  
4 Trails System Act (16 U.S.C. 1244(a)(6)) is amended—

5 (1) by striking “three thousand seven hundred”  
6 and inserting “4,900”;

7 (2) by striking “Wood River, Illinois,” and in-  
8 serting “the Ohio River in Pittsburgh, Pennsyl-  
9 vania,”; and

10 (3) by striking “maps identified as, ‘Vicinity  
11 Map, Lewis and Clark Trail’ study report dated  
12 April 1977.” and inserting “the map entitled ‘Lewis  
13 and Clark National Historic Trail Authorized Trail  
14 Including Proposed Eastern Legacy Extension’,  
15 dated April 2018, and numbered 648/143721.”.

16 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
17 subsection (a) shall take effect on the date that is 60 days  
18 after the date of enactment of this Act.

19 **SEC. 2503. AMERICAN DISCOVERY TRAIL SIGNAGE.**

20 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

21 (1) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term “Sec-  
22 retary concerned” means—

23 (A) the Secretary, with respect to Federal  
24 land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary; or

1 (B) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
2 spect to Federal land under the jurisdiction of  
3 the Secretary of Agriculture.

4 (2) TRAIL.—The term “Trail” means the trail  
5 known as the “American Discovery Trail”, which  
6 consists of approximately 6,800 miles of trails ex-  
7 tending from Cape Henlopen State Park in Dela-  
8 ware to Point Reyes National Seashore in California,  
9 as generally described in volume 2 of the National  
10 Park Service feasibility study dated June 1995.

11 (b) SIGNAGE AUTHORIZED.—As soon as practicable  
12 after the date on which signage acceptable to the Sec-  
13 retary concerned is donated to the United States for place-  
14 ment on Federal land at points along the Trail, the Sec-  
15 retary concerned shall place the signage on the Federal  
16 land.

17 (c) NO FEDERAL FUNDS.—No Federal funds may be  
18 used to acquire signage authorized for placement under  
19 subsection (b).

20 **SEC. 2504. PIKE NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL STUDY.**

21 Section 5(c) of the National Trails System Act (16  
22 U.S.C. 1244(c)) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
23 lowing:

24 “(46) PIKE NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL.—The  
25 Pike National Historic Trail, a series of routes ex-

tending approximately 3,664 miles, which follows the route taken by Lt. Zebulon Montgomery Pike during the 1806–1807 Pike expedition that began in Fort Bellefontaine, Missouri, extended through portions of the States of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas, and ended in Natchitoches, Louisiana.”.

### **TITLE III—CONSERVATION AUTHORIZATIONS**

#### **SEC. 3001. REAUTHORIZATION OF LAND AND WATER CON- SERVATION FUND.**

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 200302 of title 54, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking “During the period ending September 30, 2018, there” and inserting “There”; and

(2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “through September 30, 2018”.

(b) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—Section 200304 of title 54, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking the second sentence;

(2) by striking “There” and inserting the following:

“(a) IN GENERAL.—There”; and

1           (3) by adding at the end the following:

2           “(b) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—Of the total amount  
3 made available to the Fund through appropriations or de-  
4 posited in the Fund under section 105(a)(2)(B) of the  
5 Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act of 2006 (43 U.S.C.  
6 1331 note; Public Law 109–432)—

7           “(1) not less than 40 percent shall be used for  
8 Federal purposes; and

9           “(2) not less than 40 percent shall be used to  
10 provide financial assistance to States.”.

11          (c) PARITY FOR TERRITORIES AND THE DISTRICT OF  
12 COLUMBIA.—Section 200305(b) of title 54, United States  
13 Code, is amended by striking paragraph (5).

14          (d) RECREATIONAL PUBLIC ACCESS.—Section  
15 200306 of title 54, United States Code, is amended by  
16 adding at the end the following:

17          “(c) RECREATIONAL PUBLIC ACCESS.—

18               “(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made  
19 available for expenditure in any fiscal year under  
20 section 200303, there shall be made available for  
21 recreational public access projects identified on the  
22 priority list developed under paragraph (2) not less  
23 than the greater of—

24               “(A) an amount equal to 3 percent of  
25 those amounts; or

1 “(B) \$15,000,000.

2 “(2) PRIORITY LIST.—The Secretary and the  
3 Secretary of Agriculture, in consultation with the  
4 head of each affected Federal agency, shall annually  
5 develop a priority list for projects that, through ac-  
6 quisition of land (or an interest in land), secure rec-  
7 reational public access to Federal land under the ju-  
8 risdiction of the applicable Secretary for hunting,  
9 fishing, recreational shooting, or other outdoor rec-  
10 reational purposes.”.

11 (e) ACQUISITION CONSIDERATIONS.—Section 200306  
12 of title 54, United States Code (as amended by subsection  
13 (d)), is amended by adding at the end the following:

14 “(d) ACQUISITION CONSIDERATIONS.—In deter-  
15 mining whether to acquire land (or an interest in land)  
16 under this section, the Secretary and the Secretary of Ag-  
17 riculture shall take into account—

18 “(1) the significance of the acquisition;

19 “(2) the urgency of the acquisition;

20 “(3) management efficiencies;

21 “(4) management cost savings;

22 “(5) geographic distribution;

23 “(6) threats to the integrity of the land; and

24 “(7) the recreational value of the land.”.

1 **SEC. 3002. CONSERVATION INCENTIVES LANDOWNER EDU-**  
2 **CATION PROGRAM.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the  
4 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall establish  
5 a conservation incentives landowner education program  
6 (referred to in this section as the “program”).

7 (b) PURPOSE OF PROGRAM.—The program shall pro-  
8 vide information on Federal conservation programs avail-  
9 able to landowners interested in undertaking conservation  
10 actions on the land of the landowners, including options  
11 under each conservation program available to achieve the  
12 conservation goals of the program, such as—

- 13 (1) fee title land acquisition;  
14 (2) donation; and  
15 (3) perpetual and term conservation easements  
16 or agreements.

17 (c) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall ensure that  
18 the information provided under the program is made avail-  
19 able to—

- 20 (1) interested landowners; and  
21 (2) the public.

22 (d) NOTIFICATION.—In any case in which the Sec-  
23 retary contacts a landowner directly about participation  
24 in a Federal conservation program, the Secretary shall,  
25 in writing—

- 26 (1) notify the landowner of the program; and

1           (2) make available information on the conserva-  
2           tion program options that may be available to the  
3           landowner.

4   **TITLE IV—SPORTSMEN’S ACCESS**  
5           **AND RELATED MATTERS**

6           **Subtitle A—National Policy**

7   **SEC. 4001. CONGRESSIONAL DECLARATION OF NATIONAL**  
8           **POLICY.**

9           (a) IN GENERAL.—Congress declares that it is the  
10          policy of the United States that Federal departments and  
11          agencies, in accordance with the missions of the depart-  
12          ments and agencies, Executive Orders 12962 and 13443  
13          (60 Fed. Reg. 30769 (June 7, 1995); 72 Fed. Reg. 46537  
14          (August 16, 2007)), and applicable law, shall—

15               (1) facilitate the expansion and enhancement of  
16          hunting, fishing, and recreational shooting opportu-  
17          nities on Federal land, in consultation with the  
18          Wildlife and Hunting Heritage Conservation Coun-  
19          cil, the Sport Fishing and Boating Partnership  
20          Council, State and Tribal fish and wildlife agencies,  
21          and the public;

22               (2) conserve and enhance aquatic systems and  
23          the management of game species and the habitat of  
24          those species on Federal land, including through  
25          hunting and fishing, in a manner that respects—



1 (A) State management authority over wild-  
2 life resources; and

3 (B) private property rights; and

4 (3) consider hunting, fishing, and recreational  
5 shooting opportunities as part of all Federal plans  
6 for land, resource, and travel management.

7 (b) EXCLUSION.—In this title, the term “fishing”  
8 does not include commercial fishing in which fish are har-  
9 vested, either in whole or in part, that are intended to  
10 enter commerce through sale.

## 11 **Subtitle B—Sportsmen’s Access to** 12 **Federal Land**

### 13 **SEC. 4101. DEFINITIONS.**

14 In this subtitle:

15 (1) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
16 means—

17 (A) any land in the National Forest Sys-  
18 tem (as defined in section 11(a) of the Forest  
19 and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning  
20 Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1609(a))) that is ad-  
21 ministered by the Secretary of Agriculture, act-  
22 ing through the Chief of the Forest Service;  
23 and

24 (B) public lands (as defined in section 103  
25 of the Federal Land Policy and Management

1 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1702)), the surface of  
2 which is administered by the Secretary, acting  
3 through the Director of the Bureau of Land  
4 Management.

5 (2) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term “Sec-  
6 retary concerned” means—

7 (A) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
8 spect to land described in paragraph (1)(A);  
9 and

10 (B) the Secretary, with respect to land de-  
11 scribed in paragraph (1)(B).

12 **SEC. 4102. FEDERAL LAND OPEN TO HUNTING, FISHING,**  
13 **AND RECREATIONAL SHOOTING.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), Federal  
15 land shall be open to hunting, fishing, and recreational  
16 shooting, in accordance with applicable law, unless the  
17 Secretary concerned closes an area in accordance with sec-  
18 tion 4103.

19 (b) EFFECT OF PART.—Nothing in this subtitle  
20 opens to hunting, fishing, or recreational shooting any  
21 land that is not open to those activities as of the date  
22 of enactment of this Act.

23 **SEC. 4103. CLOSURE OF FEDERAL LAND TO HUNTING, FISH-**  
24 **ING, AND RECREATIONAL SHOOTING.**

25 (a) AUTHORIZATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2)  
2           and in accordance with section 302(b) of the Federal  
3           Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
4           U.S.C. 1732(b)), the Secretary concerned may des-  
5           ignate any area on Federal land in which, and estab-  
6           lish any period during which, for reasons of public  
7           safety, administration, or compliance with applicable  
8           laws, no hunting, fishing, or recreational shooting  
9           shall be permitted.

10          (2) REQUIREMENT.—In making a designation  
11          under paragraph (1), the Secretary concerned shall  
12          designate the smallest area for the least amount of  
13          time that is required for public safety, administra-  
14          tion, or compliance with applicable laws.

15          (b) CLOSURE PROCEDURES.—

16               (1) IN GENERAL.—Except in an emergency, be-  
17               fore permanently or temporarily closing any Federal  
18               land to hunting, fishing, or recreational shooting,  
19               the Secretary concerned shall—

20                       (A) consult with State fish and wildlife  
21                       agencies; and

22                       (B) provide public notice and opportunity  
23                       for comment under paragraph (2).

24          (2) PUBLIC NOTICE AND COMMENT.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—Public notice and com-  
2 ment shall include—

3 (i) a notice of intent—

4 (I) published in advance of the  
5 public comment period for the clo-  
6 sure—

7 (aa) in the Federal Register;

8 (bb) on the website of the  
9 applicable Federal agency;

10 (cc) on the website of the  
11 Federal land unit, if available;  
12 and

13 (dd) in at least 1 local news-  
14 paper;

15 (II) made available in advance of  
16 the public comment period to local of-  
17 fices, chapters, and affiliate organiza-  
18 tions in the vicinity of the closure that  
19 are signatories to the memorandum of  
20 understanding entitled “Federal  
21 Lands Hunting, Fishing, and Shoot-  
22 ing Sports Roundtable Memorandum  
23 of Understanding”; and

24 (III) that describes—

1 (aa) the proposed closure;  
2 and

3 (bb) the justification for the  
4 proposed closure, including an  
5 explanation of the reasons and  
6 necessity for the decision to close  
7 the area to hunting, fishing, or  
8 recreational shooting; and

9 (ii) an opportunity for public comment  
10 for a period of—

11 (I) not less than 60 days for a  
12 permanent closure; or

13 (II) not less than 30 days for a  
14 temporary closure.

15 (B) FINAL DECISION.—In a final decision  
16 to permanently or temporarily close an area to  
17 hunting, fishing, or recreation shooting, the  
18 Secretary concerned shall—

19 (i) respond in a reasoned manner to  
20 the comments received;

21 (ii) explain how the Secretary con-  
22 cerned resolved any significant issues  
23 raised by the comments; and

24 (iii) show how the resolution led to  
25 the closure.

1 (c) TEMPORARY CLOSURES.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—A temporary closure under  
3 this section may not exceed a period of 180 days.

4 (2) RENEWAL.—Except in an emergency, a  
5 temporary closure for the same area of land closed  
6 to the same activities—

7 (A) may not be renewed more than 3 times  
8 after the first temporary closure; and

9 (B) must be subject to a separate notice  
10 and comment procedure in accordance with sub-  
11 section (b)(2).

12 (3) EFFECT OF TEMPORARY CLOSURE.—Any  
13 Federal land that is temporarily closed to hunting,  
14 fishing, or recreational shooting under this section  
15 shall not become permanently closed to that activity  
16 without a separate public notice and opportunity to  
17 comment in accordance with subsection (b)(2).

18 (d) REPORTING.—On an annual basis, the Secre-  
19 taries concerned shall—

20 (1) publish on a public website a list of all  
21 areas of Federal land temporarily or permanently  
22 subject to a closure under this section; and

23 (2) submit to the Committee on Energy and  
24 Natural Resources and the Committee on Agri-  
25 culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and

1 the Committee on Natural Resources and the Com-  
2 mittee on Agriculture of the House of Representa-  
3 tives a report that identifies—

4 (A) a list of each area of Federal land tem-  
5 porarily or permanently subject to a closure;

6 (B) the acreage of each closure; and

7 (C) a survey of—

8 (i) the aggregate areas and acreage  
9 closed under this section in each State;  
10 and

11 (ii) the percentage of Federal land in  
12 each State closed under this section with  
13 respect to hunting, fishing, and rec-  
14 reational shooting.

15 (e) APPLICATION.—This section shall not apply if the  
16 closure is—

17 (1) less than 14 days in duration; and

18 (2) covered by a special use permit.

19 **SEC. 4104. SHOOTING RANGES.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection  
21 (b), the Secretary concerned may, in accordance with this  
22 section and other applicable law, lease or permit the use  
23 of Federal land for a shooting range.

1 (b) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary concerned shall not  
 2 lease or permit the use of Federal land for a shooting  
 3 range within—

4 (1) a component of the National Landscape  
 5 Conservation System;

6 (2) a component of the National Wilderness  
 7 Preservation System;

8 (3) any area that is—

9 (A) designated as a wilderness study area;

10 (B) administratively classified as—

11 (i) wilderness-eligible; or

12 (ii) wilderness-suitable; or

13 (C) a primitive or semiprimitive area;

14 (4) a national monument, national volcanic  
 15 monument, or national scenic area; or

16 (5) a component of the National Wild and Sce-  
 17 nic Rivers System (including areas designated for  
 18 study for potential addition to the National Wild  
 19 and Scenic Rivers System).

20 **SEC. 4105. IDENTIFYING OPPORTUNITIES FOR RECRE-**  
 21 **ATION, HUNTING, AND FISHING ON FEDERAL**  
 22 **LAND.**

23 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24 (1) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
 25 means—



1 (A) the Secretary, with respect to land ad-  
2 ministered by—

3 (i) the Director of the National Park  
4 Service;

5 (ii) the Director of the United States  
6 Fish and Wildlife Service; and

7 (iii) the Director of the Bureau of  
8 Land Management; and

9 (B) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
10 spect to land administered by the Chief of the  
11 Forest Service.

12 (2) STATE OR REGIONAL OFFICE.—The term  
13 “State or regional office” means—

14 (A) a State office of the Bureau of Land  
15 Management; or

16 (B) a regional office of—

17 (i) the National Park Service;

18 (ii) the United States Fish and Wild-  
19 life Service; or

20 (iii) the Forest Service.

21 (3) TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term  
22 “travel management plan” means a plan for the  
23 management of travel—

24 (A) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
25 tion of the National Park Service, on park

1 roads and designated routes under section 4.10  
2 of title 36, Code of Federal Regulations (or suc-  
3 cessor regulations);

4 (B) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
5 tion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
6 Service, on the land under a comprehensive con-  
7 servation plan prepared under section 4(e) of  
8 the National Wildlife Refuge System Adminis-  
9 tration Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. 668dd(e));

10 (C) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
11 tion of the Forest Service, on National Forest  
12 System land under part 212 of title 36, Code  
13 of Federal Regulations (or successor regula-  
14 tions); and

15 (D) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
16 tion of the Bureau of Land Management, under  
17 a resource management plan developed under  
18 the Federal Land Policy and Management Act  
19 of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.).

20 (b) PRIORITY LISTS REQUIRED.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
22 the date of enactment of this Act, and biennially  
23 thereafter during the 10-year period beginning on  
24 the date on which the first priority list is completed,  
25 the Secretary shall prepare a priority list, to be

1 made publicly available on the website of the appli-  
2 cable Federal agency referred to in subsection  
3 (a)(1), which shall identify the location and acreage  
4 of land within the jurisdiction of each State or re-  
5 gional office on which the public is allowed, under  
6 Federal or State law, to hunt, fish, or use the land  
7 for other recreational purposes but—

8 (A) to which there is no public access or  
9 egress; or

10 (B) to which public access or egress to the  
11 legal boundaries of the land is significantly re-  
12 stricted (as determined by the Secretary).

13 (2) MINIMUM SIZE.—Any land identified under  
14 paragraph (1) shall consist of contiguous acreage of  
15 at least 640 acres.

16 (3) CONSIDERATIONS.—In preparing the pri-  
17 ority list required under paragraph (1), the Sec-  
18 retary shall consider, with respect to the land—

19 (A) whether access is absent or merely re-  
20 stricted, including the extent of the restriction;

21 (B) the likelihood of resolving the absence  
22 of or restriction to public access;

23 (C) the potential for recreational use;

1           (D) any information received from the  
2           public or other stakeholders during the nomina-  
3           tion process described in paragraph (5); and

4           (E) any other factor, as determined by the  
5           Secretary.

6           (4) ADJACENT LAND STATUS.—For each parcel  
7           of land on the priority list, the Secretary shall in-  
8           clude in the priority list whether resolving the issue  
9           of public access or egress to the land would require  
10          acquisition of an easement, right-of-way, or fee title  
11          from—

12                   (A) another Federal agency;

13                   (B) a State, local, or Tribal government;

14                   or

15                   (C) a private landowner.

16           (5) NOMINATION PROCESS.—In preparing a pri-  
17           ority list under this section, the Secretary shall pro-  
18           vide an opportunity for members of the public to  
19           nominate parcels for inclusion on the priority list.

20           (c) ACCESS OPTIONS.—With respect to land included  
21           on a priority list described in subsection (b), the Secretary  
22           shall develop and submit to the Committees on Appropria-  
23           tions and Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate  
24           and the Committees on Appropriations and Natural Re-

1 sources of the House of Representatives a report on op-  
2 tions for providing access that—

3           (1) identifies how public access and egress  
4           could reasonably be provided to the legal boundaries  
5           of the land in a manner that minimizes the impact  
6           on wildlife habitat and water quality;

7           (2) specifies the steps recommended to secure  
8           the access and egress, including acquiring an ease-  
9           ment, right-of-way, or fee title from a willing owner  
10          of any land that abuts the land or the need to co-  
11          ordinate with State land management agencies or  
12          other Federal, State, or Tribal governments to allow  
13          for such access and egress; and

14          (3) is consistent with the travel management  
15          plan in effect on the land.

16          (d) PROTECTION OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFYING IN-  
17 FORMATION.—In making the priority list and report pre-  
18 pared under subsections (b) and (c) available, the Sec-  
19 retary shall ensure that no personally identifying informa-  
20 tion is included, such as names or addresses of individuals  
21 or entities.

22          (e) WILLING OWNERS.—For purposes of providing  
23 any permits to, or entering into agreements with, a State,  
24 local, or Tribal government or private landowner with re-  
25 spect to the use of land under the jurisdiction of the gov-

1 ernment or landowner, the Secretary shall not take into  
2 account whether the State, local, or Tribal government or  
3 private landowner has granted or denied public access or  
4 egress to the land.

5 (f) MEANS OF PUBLIC ACCESS AND EGRESS IN-  
6 CLUDED.—In considering public access and egress under  
7 subsections (b) and (c), the Secretary shall consider public  
8 access and egress to the legal boundaries of the land de-  
9 scribed in those subsections, including access and egress—

- 10 (1) by motorized or non-motorized vehicles; and  
11 (2) on foot or horseback.

12 (g) EFFECT.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—This section shall have no  
14 effect on whether a particular recreational use shall  
15 be allowed on the land included in a priority list  
16 under this section.

17 (2) EFFECT OF ALLOWABLE USES ON AGENCY  
18 CONSIDERATION.—In preparing the priority list  
19 under subsection (b), the Secretary shall only con-  
20 sider recreational uses that are allowed on the land  
21 at the time that the priority list is prepared.

1     **Subtitle C—Open Book on Equal**  
2                   **Access to Justice**

3     **SEC. 4201. FEDERAL ACTION TRANSPARENCY.**

4           (a) MODIFICATION OF EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE  
5 PROVISIONS.—

6           (1) AGENCY PROCEEDINGS.—Section 504 of  
7 title 5, United States Code, is amended—

8                   (A) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “,  
9 United States Code”;

10                   (B) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-  
11 section (i); and

12                   (C) by striking subsection (e) and inserting  
13 the following:

14           “(e)(1) Not later than March 31 of the first fiscal  
15 year beginning after the date of enactment of the Natural  
16 Resources Management Act, and every fiscal year there-  
17 after, the Chairman of the Administrative Conference of  
18 the United States, after consultation with the Chief Coun-  
19 sel for Advocacy of the Small Business Administration,  
20 shall submit to Congress and make publicly available on-  
21 line a report on the amount of fees and other expenses  
22 awarded during the preceding fiscal year under this sec-  
23 tion.

24           “(2) Each report under paragraph (1) shall describe  
25 the number, nature, and amount of the awards, the claims

1 involved in the controversy, and any other relevant infor-  
2 mation that may aid Congress in evaluating the scope and  
3 impact of such awards.

4 “(3)(A) Each report under paragraph (1) shall ac-  
5 count for all payments of fees and other expenses awarded  
6 under this section that are made pursuant to a settlement  
7 agreement, regardless of whether the settlement agree-  
8 ment is sealed or otherwise subject to a nondisclosure pro-  
9 vision.

10 “(B) The disclosure of fees and other expenses re-  
11 quired under subparagraph (A) shall not affect any other  
12 information that is subject to a nondisclosure provision in  
13 a settlement agreement.

14 “(f) As soon as practicable, and in any event not later  
15 than the date on which the first report under subsection  
16 (e)(1) is required to be submitted, the Chairman of the  
17 Administrative Conference of the United States shall cre-  
18 ate and maintain online a searchable database containing,  
19 with respect to each award of fees and other expenses  
20 under this section made on or after the date of enactment  
21 of the Natural Resources Management Act, the following  
22 information:

23 “(1) The case name and number of the adver-  
24 sary adjudication, if available, hyperlinked to the  
25 case, if available.



1           “(2) The name of the agency involved in the  
2       adversary adjudication.

3           “(3) A description of the claims in the adver-  
4       sary adjudication.

5           “(4) The name of each party to whom the  
6       award was made as such party is identified in the  
7       order or other court document making the award.

8           “(5) The amount of the award.

9           “(6) The basis for the finding that the position  
10      of the agency concerned was not substantially justi-  
11      fied.

12          “(g) The online searchable database described in sub-  
13      section (f) may not reveal any information the disclosure  
14      of which is prohibited by law or a court order.

15          “(h) The head of each agency shall provide to the  
16      Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United  
17      States in a timely manner all information requested by  
18      the Chairman to comply with the requirements of sub-  
19      sections (e), (f), and (g).”.

20           (2) COURT CASES.—Section 2412(d) of title 28,  
21      United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
22      end the following:

23          “(5)(A) Not later than March 31 of the first fiscal  
24      year beginning after the date of enactment of the Natural  
25      Resources Management Act, and every fiscal year there-

1 after, the Chairman of the Administrative Conference of  
2 the United States shall submit to Congress and make pub-  
3 licly available online a report on the amount of fees and  
4 other expenses awarded during the preceding fiscal year  
5 pursuant to this subsection.

6 “(B) Each report under subparagraph (A) shall de-  
7 scribe the number, nature, and amount of the awards, the  
8 claims involved in the controversy, and any other relevant  
9 information that may aid Congress in evaluating the scope  
10 and impact of such awards.

11 “(C)(i) Each report under subparagraph (A) shall ac-  
12 count for all payments of fees and other expenses awarded  
13 under this subsection that are made pursuant to a settle-  
14 ment agreement, regardless of whether the settlement  
15 agreement is sealed or otherwise subject to a nondisclosure  
16 provision.

17 “(ii) The disclosure of fees and other expenses re-  
18 quired under clause (i) shall not affect any other informa-  
19 tion that is subject to a nondisclosure provision in a settle-  
20 ment agreement.

21 “(D) The Chairman of the Administrative Conference  
22 of the United States shall include and clearly identify in  
23 each annual report under subparagraph (A), for each case  
24 in which an award of fees and other expenses is included  
25 in the report—

1           “(i) any amounts paid under section 1304 of  
2           title 31 for a judgment in the case;

3           “(ii) the amount of the award of fees and other  
4           expenses; and

5           “(iii) the statute under which the plaintiff filed  
6           suit.

7           “(6) As soon as practicable, and in any event not  
8           later than the date on which the first report under para-  
9           graph (5)(A) is required to be submitted, the Chairman  
10          of the Administrative Conference of the United States  
11          shall create and maintain online a searchable database  
12          containing, with respect to each award of fees and other  
13          expenses under this subsection made on or after the date  
14          of enactment of the Natural Resources Management Act,  
15          the following information:

16               “(A) The case name and number, hyperlinked  
17               to the case, if available.

18               “(B) The name of the agency involved in the  
19               case.

20               “(C) The name of each party to whom the  
21               award was made as such party is identified in the  
22               order or other court document making the award.

23               “(D) A description of the claims in the case.

24               “(E) The amount of the award.

1           “(F) The basis for the finding that the position  
2           of the agency concerned was not substantially justi-  
3           fied.

4           “(7) The online searchable database described in  
5           paragraph (6) may not reveal any information the disclo-  
6           sure of which is prohibited by law or a court order.

7           “(8) The head of each agency (including the Attorney  
8           General of the United States) shall provide to the Chair-  
9           man of the Administrative Conference of the United  
10          States in a timely manner all information requested by  
11          the Chairman to comply with the requirements of para-  
12          graphs (5), (6), and (7).”.

13           (3) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMEND-  
14          MENTS.—Section 2412 of title 28, United States  
15          Code, is amended—

16                   (A) in subsection (d)(3), by striking  
17                   “United States Code,”; and

18                   (B) in subsection (e)—

19                           (i) by striking “of section 2412 of  
20                           title 28, United States Code,” and insert-  
21                           ing “of this section”; and

22                           (ii) by striking “of such title” and in-  
23                           serting “of this title”.

1       (b) JUDGMENT FUND TRANSPARENCY.—Section  
2 1304 of title 31, United States Code, is amended by add-  
3 ing at the end the following:

4       “(d) Beginning not later than the date that is 60  
5 days after the date of enactment of the Natural Resources  
6 Management Act, and unless the disclosure of such infor-  
7 mation is otherwise prohibited by law or a court order,  
8 the Secretary of the Treasury shall make available to the  
9 public on a website, as soon as practicable, but not later  
10 than 30 days after the date on which a payment under  
11 this section is tendered, the following information with re-  
12 gard to that payment:

13           “(1) The name of the specific agency or entity  
14 whose actions gave rise to the claim or judgment.

15           “(2) The name of the plaintiff or claimant.

16           “(3) The name of counsel for the plaintiff or  
17 claimant.

18           “(4) The amount paid representing principal li-  
19 ability, and any amounts paid representing any an-  
20 cillary liability, including attorney fees, costs, and  
21 interest.

22           “(5) A brief description of the facts that gave  
23 rise to the claim.

24           “(6) The name of the agency that submitted  
25 the claim.”.

**1 Subtitle D—Migratory Bird Frame-**  
**2 work and Hunting Opportuni-**  
**3 ties for Veterans**

**4 SEC. 4301. FEDERAL CLOSING DATE FOR HUNTING OF**  
**5 DUCKS, MERGANSERS, AND COOTS.**

6 Section 3 of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16  
 7 U.S.C. 704) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 8 lowing:

9 “(c) FEDERAL FRAMEWORK CLOSING DATE FOR  
 10 HUNTING OF DUCKS, MERGANSERS, AND COOTS.—

11 “(1) REGULATIONS RELATING TO FRAMEWORK  
 12 CLOSING DATE.—

13 “(A) IN GENERAL.—In promulgating regu-  
 14 lations under subsection (a) relating to the Fed-  
 15 eral framework for the closing date up to which  
 16 the States may select seasons for migratory  
 17 bird hunting, except as provided in paragraph  
 18 (2), the Secretary shall, with respect to the  
 19 hunting season for ducks, mergansers, and  
 20 coots—

21 “(i) subject to subparagraph (B),  
 22 adopt the recommendation of each respec-  
 23 tive flyway council (as defined in section  
 24 20.152 of title 50, Code of Federal Regula-  
 25 tions) for the Federal framework if the

1 Secretary determines that the rec-  
2 ommendation is consistent with science-  
3 based and sustainable harvest manage-  
4 ment; and

5 “(ii) allow the States to establish the  
6 closing date for the hunting season in ac-  
7 cordance with the Federal framework.

8 “(B) REQUIREMENT.—The framework  
9 closing date promulgated by the Secretary  
10 under subparagraph (A) shall not be later than  
11 January 31 of each year.

12 “(2) SPECIAL HUNTING DAYS FOR YOUTHS,  
13 VETERANS, AND ACTIVE MILITARY PERSONNEL.—

14 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the  
15 Federal framework closing date under para-  
16 graph (1) and subject to subparagraphs (B)  
17 and (C), the Secretary shall allow States to se-  
18 lect 2 days for youths and 2 days for veterans  
19 (as defined in section 101 of title 38, United  
20 States Code) and members of the Armed Forces  
21 on active duty, including members of the Na-  
22 tional Guard and Reserves on active duty (other  
23 than for training), to hunt eligible ducks, geese,  
24 swans, mergansers, coots, moorhens, and galli-  
25 nules, if the Secretary determines that the addi-

tion of those days is consistent with science-based and sustainable harvest management. Such days shall be treated as separate from, and in addition to, the annual Federal framework hunting season lengths.

“(B) REQUIREMENTS.—In selecting days under subparagraph (A), a State shall ensure that—

“(i) the days selected—

“(I) may only include the hunting of duck, geese, swan, merganser, coot, moorhen, and gallinule species that are eligible for hunting under the applicable annual Federal framework;

“(II) are not more than 14 days before or after the Federal framework hunting season for ducks, mergansers, and coots; and

“(III) are otherwise consistent with the Federal framework; and

“(ii) the total number of days in a hunting season for any migratory bird species, including any days selected under subparagraph (A), is not more than 107 days.



1           “(C) LIMITATION.—A State may combine  
 2           the 2 days allowed for youths with the 2 days  
 3           allowed for veterans and members of the Armed  
 4           Forces on active duty under subparagraph (A),  
 5           but in no circumstance may a State have more  
 6           than a total of 4 additional days added to its  
 7           regular hunting season for any purpose.

8           “(3) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall pro-  
 9           mulgate regulations in accordance with this sub-  
 10          section for the Federal framework for migratory bird  
 11          hunting for the 2019–2020 hunting season and each  
 12          hunting season thereafter.”.

## 13           **Subtitle E—Miscellaneous**

### 14   **SEC. 4401. RESPECT FOR TREATIES AND RIGHTS.**

15          Nothing in this title or the amendments made by this  
 16          title—

17               (1) affects or modifies any treaty or other right  
 18               of any federally recognized Indian Tribe; or

19               (2) modifies any provision of Federal law relat-  
 20          ing to migratory birds or to endangered or threat-  
 21          ened species.

### 22   **SEC. 4402. NO PRIORITY.**

23          Nothing in this title or the amendments made by this  
 24          title provides a preference to hunting, fishing, or rec-

1 reational shooting over any other use of Federal land or  
2 water.

3 **SEC. 4403. STATE AUTHORITY FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE.**

4 Nothing in this title—

5 (1) authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture or  
6 the Secretary to require Federal licenses or permits  
7 to hunt and fish on Federal land; or

8 (2) enlarges or diminishes the responsibility or  
9 authority of States with respect to fish and wildlife  
10 management.

11 **TITLE V—HAZARDS AND**  
12 **MAPPING**

13 **SEC. 5001. NATIONAL VOLCANO EARLY WARNING AND MON-**  
14 **ITORING SYSTEM.**

15 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16 (1) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
17 the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
18 United States Geological Survey.

19 (2) SYSTEM.—The term “System” means the  
20 National Volcano Early Warning and Monitoring  
21 System established under subsection (b)(1)(A).

22 (b) NATIONAL VOLCANO EARLY WARNING AND MON-  
23 ITORING SYSTEM.—

24 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall es-  
2 tablish within the United States Geological Sur-  
3 vey a system, to be known as the “National  
4 Volcano Early Warning and Monitoring Sys-  
5 tem”, to monitor, warn, and protect citizens of  
6 the United States from undue and avoidable  
7 harm from volcanic activity.

8 (B) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Sys-  
9 tem are—

10 (i) to organize, modernize, stand-  
11 ardize, and stabilize the monitoring sys-  
12 tems of the volcano observatories in the  
13 United States, which includes the Alaska  
14 Volcano Observatory, California Volcano  
15 Observatory, Cascades Volcano Observ-  
16 atory, Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, and  
17 Yellowstone Volcano Observatory; and

18 (ii) to unify the monitoring systems of  
19 volcano observatories in the United States  
20 into a single interoperative system.

21 (C) OBJECTIVE.—The objective of the Sys-  
22 tem is to monitor all the volcanoes in the  
23 United States at a level commensurate with the  
24 threat posed by the volcanoes by—

- 1 (i) upgrading existing networks on  
2 monitored volcanoes;  
3 (ii) installing new networks on  
4 unmonitored volcanoes; and  
5 (iii) employing geodetic and other  
6 components when applicable.

7 (2) SYSTEM COMPONENTS.—

8 (A) IN GENERAL.—The System shall in-  
9 clude—

- 10 (i) a national volcano watch office  
11 that is operational 24 hours a day and 7  
12 days a week;  
13 (ii) a national volcano data center;  
14 and  
15 (iii) an external grants program to  
16 support research in volcano monitoring  
17 science and technology.

18 (B) MODERNIZATION ACTIVITIES.—Mod-  
19 ernization activities under the System shall in-  
20 clude the comprehensive application of emerg-  
21 ing technologies, including digital broadband  
22 seismometers, real-time continuous Global Posi-  
23 tioning System receivers, satellite and airborne  
24 radar interferometry, acoustic pressure sensors,  
25 and spectrometry to measure gas emissions.

1           (3) MANAGEMENT.—

2               (A) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

3                   (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
4                   days after the date of enactment of this  
5                   Act, the Secretary shall submit to Con-  
6                   gress a 5-year management plan for estab-  
7                   lishing and operating the System.

8                   (ii) INCLUSIONS.—The management  
9                   plan submitted under clause (i) shall in-  
10                  clude—

11                       (I) annual cost estimates for  
12                       modernization activities and operation  
13                       of the System;

14                       (II) annual milestones, stand-  
15                       ards, and performance goals; and

16                       (III) recommendations for, and  
17                       progress towards, establishing new, or  
18                       enhancing existing, partnerships to le-  
19                       verage resources.

20                  (B) ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—The Sec-  
21                  retary shall establish an advisory committee to  
22                  assist the Secretary in implementing the Sys-  
23                  tem, to be comprised of representatives of rel-  
24                  evant agencies and members of the scientific  
25                  community, to be appointed by the Secretary.

1           (C) PARTNERSHIPS.—The Secretary may  
2           enter into cooperative agreements with institu-  
3           tions of higher education and State agencies  
4           designating the institutions of higher education  
5           and State agencies as volcano observatory part-  
6           ners for the System.

7           (D) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall  
8           coordinate the activities under this section with  
9           the heads of relevant Federal agencies, includ-  
10          ing—

- 11                   (i) the Secretary of Transportation;
- 12                   (ii) the Administrator of the Federal  
13                   Aviation Administration;
- 14                   (iii) the Administrator of the National  
15                   Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration;
- 16                   and
- 17                   (iv) the Administrator of the Federal  
18                   Emergency Management Agency.

19          (4) ANNUAL REPORT.—Annually, the Secretary  
20          shall submit to Congress a report that describes the  
21          activities carried out under this section.

22          (c) FUNDING.—

23               (1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—  
24          There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out

1       this section \$55,000,000 for the period of fiscal  
2       years 2019 through 2023.

3               (2) EFFECT ON OTHER SOURCES OF FEDERAL  
4       FUNDING.—Amounts made available under this sub-  
5       section shall supplement, and not supplant, Federal  
6       funds made available for other United States Geo-  
7       logical Survey hazards activities and programs.

8   **SEC. 5002. REAUTHORIZATION OF NATIONAL GEOLOGIC**  
9               **MAPPING ACT OF 1992.**

10       (a) REAUTHORIZATION.—

11               (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 9(a) of the National  
12       Geologic Mapping Act of 1992 (43 U.S.C. 31h(a))  
13       is amended by striking “2018” and inserting  
14       “2023”.

15               (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
16       4(b)(1) of the National Geologic Mapping Act of  
17       1992 (43 U.S.C. 31c(b)(1)) is amended by striking  
18       “Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009”  
19       each place it appears in subparagraphs (A) and (B)  
20       and inserting “Natural Resources Management  
21       Act”.

22       (b) GEOLOGIC MAPPING ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—  
23       Section 5(a)(3) of the National Geologic Mapping Act of  
24       1992 (43 U.S.C. 31d(a)(3)) is amended by striking “Asso-

1 ciate Director for Geology” and inserting “Associate Di-  
 2 rector for Core Science Systems”.

3 (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—Section 3 of the Na-  
 4 tional Geologic Mapping Act of 1992 (43 U.S.C. 31b) is  
 5 amended—

6 (1) in paragraph (4), by striking “section  
 7 6(d)(3)” and inserting “section 4(d)(3)”;

8 (2) in paragraph (5), by striking “section  
 9 6(d)(1)” and inserting “section 4(d)(1)”; and

10 (3) in paragraph (9), by striking “section  
 11 6(d)(2)” and inserting “section 4(d)(2)”.

## 12 **TITLE VI—NATIONAL HERITAGE** 13 **AREAS**

### 14 **SEC. 6001. NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA DESIGNATIONS.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—The following areas are des-  
 16 ignated as National Heritage Areas, to be administered  
 17 in accordance with this section:

18 (1) APPALACHIAN FOREST NATIONAL HERITAGE  
 19 AREA, WEST VIRGINIA AND MARYLAND.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the  
 21 Appalachian Forest National Heritage Area in  
 22 the States of West Virginia and Maryland, as  
 23 depicted on the map entitled “Appalachian For-  
 24 est National Heritage Area”, numbered T07/  
 25 80,000, and dated October 2007, including—



1 (i) Barbour, Braxton, Grant,  
2 Greenbrier, Hampshire, Hardy, Mineral,  
3 Morgan, Nicholas, Pendleton, Pocahontas,  
4 Preston, Randolph, Tucker, Upshur, and  
5 Webster Counties in West Virginia; and

6 (ii) Allegany and Garrett Counties in  
7 Maryland.

8 (B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—The  
9 Appalachian Forest Heritage Area, Inc., shall  
10 be—

11 (i) the local coordinating entity for  
12 the National Heritage Area designated by  
13 subparagraph (A) (referred to in this sub-  
14 paragraph as the “local coordinating enti-  
15 ty”); and

16 (ii) governed by a board of directors  
17 that shall—

18 (I) include members to represent  
19 a geographic balance across the coun-  
20 ties described in subparagraph (A)  
21 and the States of West Virginia and  
22 Maryland;

23 (II) be composed of not fewer  
24 than 7, and not more than 15, mem-

1           bers elected by the membership of the  
2           local coordinating entity;

3                   (III) be selected to represent a  
4           balanced group of diverse interests,  
5           including—

6                           (aa) the forest industry;

7                           (bb) environmental interests;

8                           (cc) cultural heritage inter-  
9           ests;

10                          (dd) tourism interests; and

11                          (ee) regional agency part-  
12           ners;

13                   (IV) exercise all corporate powers  
14           of the local coordinating entity;

15                   (V) manage the activities and af-  
16           fairs of the local coordinating entity;  
17           and

18                   (VI) subject to any limitations in  
19           the articles and bylaws of the local co-  
20           ordinating entity, this section, and  
21           other applicable Federal or State law,  
22           establish the policies of the local co-  
23           ordinating entity.

24                   (2) MARITIME WASHINGTON NATIONAL HERIT-  
25           AGE AREA, WASHINGTON.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the  
2 Maritime Washington National Heritage Area  
3 in the State of Washington, to include land in  
4 Whatcom, Skagit, Snohomish, San Juan, Is-  
5 land, King, Pierce, Thurston, Mason, Kitsap,  
6 Jefferson, Clallam, and Grays Harbor Counties  
7 in the State that is at least partially located  
8 within the area that is ¼-mile landward of the  
9 shoreline, as generally depicted on the map en-  
10 titled “Maritime Washington National Heritage  
11 Area Proposed Boundary”, numbered 584/  
12 125,484, and dated August, 2014.

13 (B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—The  
14 Washington Trust for Historic Preservation  
15 shall be the local coordinating entity for the  
16 National Heritage Area designated by subpara-  
17 graph (A).

18 (3) MOUNTAINS TO SOUND GREENWAY NA-  
19 TIONAL HERITAGE AREA, WASHINGTON.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the  
21 Mountains to Sound Greenway National Herit-  
22 age Area in the State of Washington, to consist  
23 of land in King and Kittitas Counties in the  
24 State, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
25 “Mountains to Sound Greenway National Her-

itage Area Proposed Boundary”, numbered 584/125,483, and dated August, 2014 (referred to in this paragraph as the “map”).

(B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—The Mountains to Sound Greenway Trust shall be the local coordinating entity for the National Heritage Area designated by subparagraph (A).

(C) MAP.—The map shall be on file and available for public inspection in the appropriate offices of—

- (i) the National Park Service;
- (ii) the Forest Service;
- (iii) the Indian Tribes; and
- (iv) the local coordinating entity.

(D) REFERENCES TO INDIAN TRIBE; TRIBAL.—Any reference in this paragraph to the terms “Indian Tribe” and “Tribal” shall be considered, for purposes of the National Heritage Area designated by subparagraph (A), to refer to each of the Tribal governments of the Snoqualmie, Yakama, Tulalip, Muckleshoot, and Colville Indian Tribes.

(E) MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS.—With respect to the National Heritage Area designated by subparagraph (A)—

1 (i) the preparation of an interpretive  
2 plan under subsection (c)(2)(C)(vii) shall  
3 also include plans for Tribal heritage;

4 (ii) the Secretary shall ensure that the  
5 management plan developed under sub-  
6 section (c) is consistent with the trust re-  
7 sponsibilities of the Secretary to Indian  
8 Tribes and Tribal treaty rights within the  
9 National Heritage Area;

10 (iii) the interpretive plan and manage-  
11 ment plan for the National Heritage Area  
12 shall be developed in consultation with the  
13 Indian Tribes;

14 (iv) nothing in this paragraph shall  
15 grant or diminish any hunting, fishing, or  
16 gathering treaty right of any Indian Tribe;  
17 and

18 (v) nothing in this paragraph affects  
19 the authority of a State or an Indian Tribe  
20 to manage fish and wildlife, including the  
21 regulation of hunting and fishing within  
22 the National Heritage Area.

23 (4) SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA NA-  
24 TIONAL HERITAGE AREA, CALIFORNIA.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta National Heritage Area in the State of California, to consist of land in Contra Costa, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Solano, and Yolo Counties in the State, as generally depicted on the map entitled “Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta National Heritage Area Proposed Boundary”, numbered T27/105,030, and dated October 2012.

(B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—The Delta Protection Commission established by section 29735 of the California Public Resources Code shall be the local coordinating entity for the National Heritage Area designated by subparagraph (A).

(C) EFFECT.—This paragraph shall not be interpreted or implemented in a manner that directly or indirectly has a negative effect on the operations of the Central Valley Project, the State Water Project, or any water supply facilities within the Bay-Delta watershed.

(5) SANTA CRUZ VALLEY NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA, ARIZONA.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the Santa Cruz Valley National Heritage Area in

1 the State of Arizona, to consist of land in Pima  
2 and Santa Cruz Counties in the State, as gen-  
3 erally depicted on the map entitled “Santa Cruz  
4 Valley National Heritage Area”, numbered  
5 T09/80,000, and dated November 13, 2007.

6 (B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—  
7 Santa Cruz Valley Heritage Alliance, Inc., a  
8 nonprofit organization established under the  
9 laws of the State of Arizona, shall be the local  
10 coordinating entity for the National Heritage  
11 Area designated by subparagraph (A).

12 (6) SUSQUEHANNA NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA,  
13 PENNSYLVANIA.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the  
15 Susquehanna National Heritage Area in the  
16 State of Pennsylvania, to consist of land in  
17 Lancaster and York Counties in the State.

18 (B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—The  
19 Susquehanna Heritage Corporation, a nonprofit  
20 organization established under the laws of the  
21 State of Pennsylvania, shall be the local coordi-  
22 nating entity for the National Heritage Area  
23 designated by subparagraph (A).

24 (b) ADMINISTRATION.—

1           (1) AUTHORITIES.—For purposes of carrying  
2           out the management plan for each of the National  
3           Heritage Areas designated by subsection (a), the  
4           Secretary, acting through the local coordinating enti-  
5           ty, may use amounts made available under sub-  
6           section (g)—

7                   (A) to make grants to the State or a polit-  
8                   ical subdivision of the State, Indian Tribes,  
9                   nonprofit organizations, and other persons;

10                  (B) to enter into cooperative agreements  
11                  with, or provide technical assistance to, the  
12                  State or a political subdivision of the State, In-  
13                  dian Tribes, nonprofit organizations, and other  
14                  interested parties;

15                  (C) to hire and compensate staff, which  
16                  shall include individuals with expertise in nat-  
17                  ural, cultural, and historical resources protec-  
18                  tion, and heritage programming;

19                  (D) to obtain money or services from any  
20                  source including any money or services that are  
21                  provided under any other Federal law or pro-  
22                  gram;

23                  (E) to contract for goods or services; and

24                  (F) to undertake to be a catalyst for any  
25                  other activity that furthers the National Herit-



1           age Area and is consistent with the approved  
2           management plan.

3           (2) DUTIES.—The local coordinating entity for  
4           each of the National Heritage Areas designated by  
5           subsection (a) shall—

6                   (A) in accordance with subsection (c), pre-  
7                   pare and submit a management plan for the  
8                   National Heritage Area to the Secretary;

9                   (B) assist Federal agencies, the State or a  
10                  political subdivision of the State, Indian Tribes,  
11                  regional planning organizations, nonprofit orga-  
12                  nizations and other interested parties in car-  
13                  rying out the approved management plan by—

14                   (i) carrying out programs and projects  
15                   that recognize, protect, and enhance im-  
16                   portant resource values in the National  
17                   Heritage Area;

18                   (ii) establishing and maintaining in-  
19                   terpretive exhibits and programs in the  
20                   National Heritage Area;

21                   (iii) developing recreational and edu-  
22                   cational opportunities in the National Her-  
23                   itage Area;

24                   (iv) increasing public awareness of,  
25                   and appreciation for, natural, historical,

1 scenic, and cultural resources of the Na-  
2 tional Heritage Area;

3 (v) protecting and restoring historic  
4 sites and buildings in the National Herit-  
5 age Area that are consistent with National  
6 Heritage Area themes;

7 (vi) ensuring that clear, consistent,  
8 and appropriate signs identifying points of  
9 public access and sites of interest are post-  
10 ed throughout the National Heritage Area;  
11 and

12 (vii) promoting a wide range of part-  
13 nerships among the Federal Government,  
14 State, Tribal, and local governments, orga-  
15 nizations, and individuals to further the  
16 National Heritage Area;

17 (C) consider the interests of diverse units  
18 of government, businesses, organizations, and  
19 individuals in the National Heritage Area in the  
20 preparation and implementation of the manage-  
21 ment plan;

22 (D) conduct meetings open to the public at  
23 least semiannually regarding the development  
24 and implementation of the management plan;

1 (E) for any year that Federal funds have  
2 been received under this subsection—

3 (i) submit to the Secretary an annual  
4 report that describes the activities, ex-  
5 penses, and income of the local coordi-  
6 nating entity (including grants to any  
7 other entities during the year that the re-  
8 port is made);

9 (ii) make available to the Secretary  
10 for audit all records relating to the expend-  
11 iture of the funds and any matching funds;  
12 and

13 (iii) require, with respect to all agree-  
14 ments authorizing expenditure of Federal  
15 funds by other organizations, that the or-  
16 ganizations receiving the funds make avail-  
17 able to the Secretary for audit all records  
18 concerning the expenditure of the funds;  
19 and

20 (F) encourage by appropriate means eco-  
21 nomic viability that is consistent with the Na-  
22 tional Heritage Area.

23 (3) PROHIBITION ON THE ACQUISITION OF  
24 REAL PROPERTY.—The local coordinating entity  
25 shall not use Federal funds made available under

1 subsection (g) to acquire real property or any inter-  
2 est in real property.

3 (c) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
5 the date of enactment of this Act, the local coordi-  
6 nating entity for each of the National Heritage  
7 Areas designated by subsection (a) shall submit to  
8 the Secretary for approval a proposed management  
9 plan for the National Heritage Area.

10 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The management plan  
11 shall—

12 (A) incorporate an integrated and coopera-  
13 tive approach for the protection, enhancement,  
14 and interpretation of the natural, cultural, his-  
15 toric, scenic, and recreational resources of the  
16 National Heritage Area;

17 (B) take into consideration Federal, State,  
18 local, and Tribal plans and treaty rights;

19 (C) include—

20 (i) an inventory of—

21 (I) the resources located in the  
22 National Heritage Area; and

23 (II) any other property in the  
24 National Heritage Area that—

1 (aa) is related to the themes  
2 of the National Heritage Area;  
3 and

4 (bb) should be preserved, re-  
5 stored, managed, or maintained  
6 because of the significance of the  
7 property;

8 (ii) comprehensive policies, strategies  
9 and recommendations for conservation,  
10 funding, management, and development of  
11 the National Heritage Area;

12 (iii) a description of actions that the  
13 Federal Government, State, Tribal, and  
14 local governments, private organizations,  
15 and individuals have agreed to take to pro-  
16 tect the natural, historical, cultural, scenic,  
17 and recreational resources of the National  
18 Heritage Area;

19 (iv) a program of implementation for  
20 the management plan by the local coordi-  
21 nating entity that includes a description  
22 of—

23 (I) actions to facilitate ongoing  
24 collaboration among partners to pro-

1                   mote plans for resource protection,  
2                   restoration, and construction; and

3                   (II) specific commitments for im-  
4                   plementation that have been made by  
5                   the local coordinating entity or any  
6                   government, organization, or indi-  
7                   vidual for the first 5 years of oper-  
8                   ation;

9                   (v) the identification of sources of  
10                  funding for carrying out the management  
11                  plan;

12                  (vi) analysis and recommendations for  
13                  means by which Federal, State, local, and  
14                  Tribal programs, including the role of the  
15                  National Park Service in the National Her-  
16                  itage Area, may best be coordinated to  
17                  carry out this subsection; and

18                  (vii) an interpretive plan for the Na-  
19                  tional Heritage Area; and

20                  (D) recommend policies and strategies for  
21                  resource management that consider and detail  
22                  the application of appropriate land and water  
23                  management techniques, including the develop-  
24                  ment of intergovernmental and interagency co-  
25                  operative agreements to protect the natural,

1 historical, cultural, educational, scenic, and rec-  
2 reational resources of the National Heritage  
3 Area.

4 (3) DEADLINE.—If a proposed management  
5 plan is not submitted to the Secretary by the date  
6 that is 3 years after the date of enactment of this  
7 Act, the local coordinating entity shall be ineligible  
8 to receive additional funding under this section until  
9 the date on which the Secretary receives and ap-  
10 proves the management plan.

11 (4) APPROVAL OR DISAPPROVAL OF MANAGE-  
12 MENT PLAN.—

13 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
14 days after the date of receipt of the manage-  
15 ment plan under paragraph (1), the Secretary,  
16 in consultation with State and Tribal govern-  
17 ments, shall approve or disapprove the manage-  
18 ment plan.

19 (B) CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL.—In deter-  
20 mining whether to approve the management  
21 plan, the Secretary shall consider whether—

22 (i) the local coordinating entity is rep-  
23 resentative of the diverse interests of the  
24 National Heritage Area, including Federal,  
25 State, Tribal, and local governments, nat-

1           ural and historic resource protection orga-  
2           nizations, educational institutions, busi-  
3           nesses, and recreational organizations;

4           (ii) the local coordinating entity has  
5           afforded adequate opportunity, including  
6           public hearings, for public and govern-  
7           mental involvement in the preparation of  
8           the management plan; and

9           (iii) the resource protection and inter-  
10          pretation strategies contained in the man-  
11          agement plan, if implemented, would ade-  
12          quately protect the natural, historical, and  
13          cultural resources of the National Heritage  
14          Area.

15          (C) ACTION FOLLOWING DISAPPROVAL.—If  
16          the Secretary disapproves the management plan  
17          under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall—

18           (i) advise the local coordinating entity  
19           in writing of the reasons for the dis-  
20           approval;

21           (ii) make recommendations for revi-  
22           sions to the management plan; and

23           (iii) not later than 180 days after the  
24           receipt of any proposed revision of the  
25           management plan from the local coordi-



1 nating entity, approve or disapprove the  
2 proposed revision.

3 (D) AMENDMENTS.—

4 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
5 approve or disapprove each amendment to  
6 the management plan that the Secretary  
7 determines make a substantial change to  
8 the management plan.

9 (ii) USE OF FUNDS.—The local co-  
10 ordinating entity shall not use Federal  
11 funds authorized by this subsection to  
12 carry out any amendments to the manage-  
13 ment plan until the Secretary has approved  
14 the amendments.

15 (d) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER FEDERAL AGEN-  
16 CIES.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
18 fects the authority of a Federal agency to provide  
19 technical or financial assistance under any other law.

20 (2) CONSULTATION AND COORDINATION.—The  
21 head of any Federal agency planning to conduct ac-  
22 tivities that may have an impact on a National Her-  
23 itage Area designated by subsection (a) is encour-  
24 aged to consult and coordinate the activities with the

1 Secretary and the local coordinating entity to the  
2 maximum extent practicable.

3 (3) OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES.—Nothing in  
4 this section—

5 (A) modifies, alters, or amends any law or  
6 regulation authorizing a Federal agency to  
7 manage Federal land under the jurisdiction of  
8 the Federal agency;

9 (B) limits the discretion of a Federal land  
10 manager to implement an approved land use  
11 plan within the boundaries of a National Herit-  
12 age Area designated by subsection (a); or

13 (C) modifies, alters, or amends any author-  
14 ized use of Federal land under the jurisdiction  
15 of a Federal agency.

16 (e) PRIVATE PROPERTY AND REGULATORY PROTEC-  
17 TIONS.—Nothing in this section—

18 (1) abridges the rights of any property owner  
19 (whether public or private), including the right to re-  
20 frain from participating in any plan, project, pro-  
21 gram, or activity conducted within a National Herit-  
22 age Area designated by subsection (a);

23 (2) requires any property owner—

1 (A) to permit public access (including ac-  
2 cess by Federal, State, or local agencies) to the  
3 property of the property owner; or

4 (B) to modify public access or use of prop-  
5 erty of the property owner under any other  
6 Federal, State, or local law;

7 (3) alters any duly adopted land use regulation,  
8 approved land use plan, or other regulatory author-  
9 ity of any Federal, State, Tribal, or local agency;

10 (4) conveys any land use or other regulatory  
11 authority to the local coordinating entity;

12 (5) authorizes or implies the reservation or ap-  
13 propriation of water or water rights;

14 (6) enlarges or diminishes the treaty rights of  
15 any Indian Tribe within the National Heritage Area;

16 (7) diminishes—

17 (A) the authority of the State to manage  
18 fish and wildlife, including the regulation of  
19 fishing and hunting within a National Heritage  
20 Area designated by subsection (a); or

21 (B) the authority of Indian Tribes to regu-  
22 late members of Indian Tribes with respect to  
23 fishing, hunting, and gathering in the exercise  
24 of treaty rights; or

1           (8) creates any liability, or affects any liability  
2       under any other law, of any private property owner  
3       with respect to any person injured on the private  
4       property.

5       (f) EVALUATION AND REPORT.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—For each of the National  
7       Heritage Areas designated by subsection (a), not  
8       later than 3 years before the date on which author-  
9       ity for Federal funding terminates for each National  
10      Heritage Area, the Secretary shall—

11           (A) conduct an evaluation of the accom-  
12      plishments of the National Heritage Area; and

13           (B) prepare a report in accordance with  
14      paragraph (3).

15       (2) EVALUATION.—An evaluation conducted  
16      under paragraph (1)(A) shall—

17           (A) assess the progress of the local man-  
18      agement entity with respect to—

19           (i) accomplishing the purposes of the  
20      authorizing legislation for the National  
21      Heritage Area; and

22           (ii) achieving the goals and objectives  
23      of the approved management plan for the  
24      National Heritage Area;

1 (B) analyze the investments of the Federal  
2 Government, State, Tribal, and local govern-  
3 ments, and private entities in each National  
4 Heritage Area to determine the impact of the  
5 investments; and

6 (C) review the management structure,  
7 partnership relationships, and funding of the  
8 National Heritage Area for purposes of identi-  
9 fying the critical components for sustainability  
10 of the National Heritage Area.

11 (3) REPORT.—Based on the evaluation con-  
12 ducted under paragraph (1)(A), the Secretary shall  
13 submit to the Committee on Energy and Natural  
14 Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Nat-  
15 ural Resources of the House of Representatives a re-  
16 port that includes recommendations for the future  
17 role of the National Park Service, if any, with re-  
18 spect to the National Heritage Area.

19 (g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to be  
21 appropriated for each National Heritage Area des-  
22 ignated by subsection (a) to carry out the purposes  
23 of this section \$10,000,000, of which not more than  
24 \$1,000,000 may be made available in any fiscal  
25 year.

1           (2) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available  
2       under paragraph (1) shall remain available until ex-  
3       pended.

4           (3) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—

5               (A) IN GENERAL.—The Federal share of  
6       the total cost of any activity under this section  
7       shall be not more than 50 percent.

8               (B) FORM.—The non-Federal contribution  
9       of the total cost of any activity under this sec-  
10      tion may be in the form of in-kind contributions  
11      of goods or services fairly valued.

12          (4) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The au-  
13      thority of the Secretary to provide assistance under  
14      this section terminates on the date that is 15 years  
15      after the date of enactment of this Act.

16   **SEC. 6002. ADJUSTMENT OF BOUNDARIES OF LINCOLN NA-**  
17                           **TIONAL HERITAGE AREA.**

18          (a) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—Section 443(b)(1) of  
19      the Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008 (Public  
20      Law 110–229; 122 Stat. 819) is amended—

21               (1) by inserting “, Livingston,” after “La-  
22      Salle”; and

23               (2) by inserting “, the city of Jonesboro in  
24      Union County, and the city of Freeport in Stephen-  
25      son County” after “Woodford counties”.

1 (b) MAP.—The Secretary shall update the map re-  
2 ferred to in section 443(b)(2) of the Consolidated Natural  
3 Resources Act of 2008 to reflect the boundary adjustment  
4 made by the amendments in subsection (a).

5 **SEC. 6003. FINGER LAKES NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA**  
6 **STUDY.**

7 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 (1) HERITAGE AREA.—The term “Heritage  
9 Area” means the Finger Lakes National Heritage  
10 Area.

11 (2) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
12 of New York.

13 (3) STUDY AREA.—The term “study area”  
14 means—

15 (A) the counties in the State of Cayuga,  
16 Chemung, Cortland, Livingston, Monroe, Onon-  
17 daga, Ontario, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben,  
18 Tioga, Tompkins, Wayne, and Yates; and

19 (B) any other areas in the State that—

20 (i) have heritage aspects that are  
21 similar to the areas described in subpara-  
22 graph (A); and

23 (ii) are adjacent to, or in the vicinity  
24 of, those areas.

25 (b) STUDY.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in consulta-  
2           tion with State and local historic preservation offi-  
3           cers, State and local historical societies, State and  
4           local tourism offices, and other appropriate organi-  
5           zations and governmental agencies, shall conduct a  
6           study to assess the suitability and feasibility of des-  
7           ignating the study area as a National Heritage  
8           Area, to be known as the “Finger Lakes National  
9           Heritage Area”.

10          (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The study shall include  
11          analysis, documentation, and determinations on  
12          whether the study area—

13                (A) has an assemblage of natural, historic,  
14                and cultural resources that—

15                   (i) represent distinctive aspects of the  
16                   heritage of the United States;

17                   (ii) are worthy of recognition, con-  
18                   servation, interpretation, and continuing  
19                   use; and

20                   (iii) would be best managed—

21                        (I) through partnerships among  
22                        public and private entities; and

23                        (II) by linking diverse and some-  
24                        times noncontiguous resources and ac-  
25                        tive communities;



1 (B) reflects traditions, customs, beliefs,  
2 and folklife that are a valuable part of the story  
3 of the United States;

4 (C) provides outstanding opportunities—

5 (i) to conserve natural, historic, cul-  
6 tural, or scenic features; and

7 (ii) for recreation and education;

8 (D) contains resources that—

9 (i) are important to any identified  
10 themes of the study area; and

11 (ii) retain a degree of integrity capa-  
12 ble of supporting interpretation;

13 (E) includes residents, business interests,  
14 nonprofit organizations, and State and local  
15 governments that—

16 (i) are involved in the planning of the  
17 Heritage Area;

18 (ii) have developed a conceptual finan-  
19 cial plan that outlines the roles of all par-  
20 ticipants in the Heritage Area, including  
21 the Federal Government; and

22 (iii) have demonstrated support for  
23 the designation of the Heritage Area;

24 (F) has a potential management entity to  
25 work in partnership with the individuals and

1 entities described in subparagraph (E) to de-  
2 velop the Heritage Area while encouraging  
3 State and local economic activity; and

4 (G) has a conceptual boundary map that is  
5 supported by the public.

6 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the date  
7 on which funds are first made available to carry out this  
8 section, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on  
9 Natural Resources of the House of Representatives and  
10 the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
11 Senate a report that describes—

12 (1) the findings of the study under subsection  
13 (b); and

14 (2) any conclusions and recommendations of the  
15 Secretary.

16 **SEC. 6004. NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA AMENDMENTS.**

17 (a) RIVERS OF STEEL NATIONAL HERITAGE  
18 AREA.—Section 409(a) of the Omnibus Parks and Public  
19 Lands Management Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–333;  
20 110 Stat. 4256; 129 Stat. 2551) is amended in the second  
21 sentence, by striking “\$17,000,000” and inserting  
22 “\$20,000,000”.

23 (b) ESSEX NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA.—Section  
24 508(a) of the Omnibus Parks and Public Lands Manage-  
25 ment Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–333; 110 Stat. 4260;

1 129 Stat. 2551) is amended in the second sentence, by  
 2 striking “\$17,000,000” and inserting “\$20,000,000”.

3 (c) OHIO & ERIE NATIONAL HERITAGE  
 4 CANALWAY.—Section 810(a) of the Omnibus Parks and  
 5 Public Lands Management Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–  
 6 333; 110 Stat. 4275; 122 Stat. 826) is amended by strik-  
 7 ing the second sentence and inserting the following: “Not  
 8 more than a total of \$20,000,000 may be appropriated  
 9 for the canalway under this title.”.

10 (d) BLUE RIDGE NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA.—The  
 11 Blue Ridge National Heritage Area Act of 2003 (Public  
 12 Law 108–108; 117 Stat. 1274; 131 Stat. 461; 132 Stat.  
 13 661) is amended—

14 (1) in subsection (i)(1), by striking  
 15 “\$12,000,000” and inserting “\$14,000,000”; and

16 (2) by striking subsection (j) and inserting the  
 17 following:

18 “(j) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority  
 19 of the Secretary to provide assistance under this section  
 20 terminates on September 30, 2021.”.

21 (e) MOTORCITIES NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA.—  
 22 Section 110(a) of the Automobile National Heritage Area  
 23 Act (Public Law 105–355; 112 Stat. 3252) is amended,  
 24 in the second sentence, by striking “\$10,000,000” and in-  
 25 serting “\$12,000,000”.

1 (f) WHEELING NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA.—Sub-  
2 section (h)(1) of the Wheeling National Heritage Area Act  
3 of 2000 (Public Law 106–291; 114 Stat. 967; 128 Stat.  
4 2421; 129 Stat. 2550) is amended by striking  
5 “\$13,000,000” and inserting “\$15,000,000”.

6 (g) TENNESSEE CIVIL WAR HERITAGE AREA.—Sec-  
7 tion 208 of the Omnibus Parks and Public Lands Manage-  
8 ment Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–333; 110 Stat. 4248;  
9 127 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314; 129 Stat. 2551; 132 Stat.  
10 661) is amended by striking “after” and all that follows  
11 through the period at the end and inserting the following:  
12 “after September 30, 2021.”.

13 (h) AUGUSTA CANAL NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA.—  
14 Section 310 of the Omnibus Parks and Public Lands Man-  
15 agement Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–333; 110 Stat.  
16 4252; 127 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314; 129 Stat. 2551; 132  
17 Stat. 661) is amended by striking “2019” and inserting  
18 “2021”.

19 (i) SOUTH CAROLINA NATIONAL HERITAGE COR-  
20 RIDOR.—Section 607 of the Omnibus Parks and Public  
21 Lands Management Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–333;  
22 110 Stat. 4264; 127 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314; 129 Stat.  
23 2551; 132 Stat. 661) is amended by striking “2019” and  
24 inserting “2021”.

1 (j) OIL REGION NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA.—The  
 2 Oil Region National Heritage Area Act (Public Law 108–  
 3 447; 118 Stat. 3368) is amended by striking “Oil Herit-  
 4 age Region, Inc.” each place it appears and inserting “Oil  
 5 Region Alliance of Business, Industry and Tourism”.

6 (k) HUDSON RIVER VALLEY NATIONAL HERITAGE  
 7 AREA REDESIGNATION.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Hudson River Valley  
 9 National Heritage Area Act of 1996 (Public Law  
 10 104–333; 110 Stat. 4275) is amended by striking  
 11 “Hudson River Valley National Heritage Area” each  
 12 place it appears and inserting “Maurice D. Hinchey  
 13 Hudson River Valley National Heritage Area”.

14 (2) REFERENCE IN LAW.—Any reference in a  
 15 law, map, regulation, document, paper, or other  
 16 record of the United States to the Heritage Area re-  
 17 ferred to in paragraph (1) shall be deemed to be a  
 18 reference to the “Maurice D. Hinchey Hudson River  
 19 Valley National Heritage Area”.

## 20 **TITLE VII—WILDLIFE HABITAT** 21 **AND CONSERVATION**

### 22 **SEC. 7001. WILDLIFE HABITAT AND CONSERVATION.**

23 (a) PARTNERS FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE PROGRAM  
 24 REAUTHORIZATION.—Section 5 of the Partners for Fish  
 25 and Wildlife Act (16 U.S.C. 3774) is amended by striking

1 “2006 through 2011” and inserting “2019 through  
2 2023”.

3 (b) FISH AND WILDLIFE COORDINATION.—

4 (1) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this subsection  
5 is to protect water, oceans, coasts, and wildlife from  
6 invasive species.

7 (2) AMENDMENTS TO FISH AND WILDLIFE CO-  
8 ORDINATION ACT.—

9 (A) SHORT TITLE; AUTHORIZATION.—The  
10 first section of the Fish and Wildlife Coordina-  
11 tion Act (16 U.S.C. 661) is amended by strik-  
12 ing “For the purpose” and inserting the fol-  
13 lowing:

14 **“SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; AUTHORIZATION.**

15 “(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the  
16 ‘Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act’.

17 “(b) AUTHORIZATION.—For the purpose”.

18 (B) PROTECTION OF WATER, OCEANS,  
19 COASTS, AND WILDLIFE FROM INVASIVE SPE-  
20 CIES.—The Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act  
21 (16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.) is amended by adding  
22 at the end the following:

23 **“SEC. 10. PROTECTION OF WATER, OCEANS, COASTS, AND**  
24 **WILDLIFE FROM INVASIVE SPECIES.**

25 “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           “(1) CONTROL.—The term ‘control’, with re-  
 2           spect to an invasive species, means the eradication,  
 3           suppression, or reduction of the population of the  
 4           invasive species within the area in which the invasive  
 5           species is present.

6           “(2) ECOSYSTEM.—The term ‘ecosystem’  
 7           means the complex of a community of organisms  
 8           and the environment of the organisms.

9           “(3) ELIGIBLE STATE.—The term ‘eligible  
 10          State’ means any of—

11               “(A) a State;

12               “(B) the District of Columbia;

13               “(C) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;

14               “(D) Guam;

15               “(E) American Samoa;

16               “(F) the Commonwealth of the Northern  
 17          Mariana Islands; and

18               “(G) the United States Virgin Islands.

19          “(4) INVASIVE SPECIES.—

20               “(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ‘invasive  
 21          species’ means an alien species, the introduction  
 22          of which causes, or is likely to cause, economic  
 23          or environmental harm or harm to human  
 24          health.

1           “(B) ASSOCIATED DEFINITION.—For pur-  
2           poses of subparagraph (A), the term ‘alien spe-  
3           cies’, with respect to a particular ecosystem,  
4           means any species (including the seeds, eggs,  
5           spores, or other biological material of the spe-  
6           cies that are capable of propagating the species)  
7           that is not native to the affected ecosystem.

8           “(5) MANAGE; MANAGEMENT.—The terms  
9           ‘manage’ and ‘management’, with respect to an  
10          invasive species, mean the active implementation of  
11          any activity—

12               “(A) to reduce or stop the spread of the  
13               invasive species; and

14               “(B) to inhibit further infestations of the  
15               invasive species, the spread of the invasive spe-  
16               cies, or harm caused by the invasive species, in-  
17               cluding investigations regarding methods for  
18               early detection and rapid response, prevention,  
19               control, or management of the invasive species.

20          “(6) PREVENT.—The term ‘prevent’, with re-  
21          spect to an invasive species, means—

22               “(A) to hinder the introduction of the  
23               invasive species onto land or water; or

24               “(B) to impede the spread of the invasive  
25               species within land or water by inspecting,



1 intercepting, or confiscating invasive species  
2 threats prior to the establishment of the  
3 invasive species onto land or water of an eligible  
4 State.

5 “(7) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term ‘Sec-  
6 retary concerned’ means—

7 “(A) the Secretary of the Army, with re-  
8 spect to Federal land administered by the  
9 Corps of Engineers;

10 “(B) the Secretary of the Interior, with re-  
11 spect to Federal land administered by the Sec-  
12 retary of the Interior through—

13 “(i) the United States Fish and Wild-  
14 life Service;

15 “(ii) the Bureau of Indian Affairs;

16 “(iii) the Bureau of Land Manage-  
17 ment;

18 “(iv) the Bureau of Reclamation; or

19 “(v) the National Park Service;

20 “(C) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
21 spect to Federal land administered by the Sec-  
22 retary of Agriculture through the Forest Serv-  
23 ice; and

24 “(D) the head or a representative of any  
25 other Federal agency the duties of whom re-

1           quire planning relating to, and the treatment  
 2           of, invasive species for the purpose of protecting  
 3           water and wildlife on land and coasts and in  
 4           oceans and water.

5           “(8) SPECIES.—The term ‘species’ means a  
 6           group of organisms, all of which—

7                   “(A) have a high degree of genetic simi-  
 8           larity;

9                   “(B) are morphologically distinct;

10                  “(C) generally—

11                          “(i) interbreed at maturity only  
 12                          among themselves; and

13                          “(ii) produce fertile offspring; and

14                   “(D) show persistent differences from  
 15           members of allied groups of organisms.

16           “(b) CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.—Each Secretary  
 17           concerned shall plan and carry out activities on land di-  
 18           rectly managed by the Secretary concerned to protect  
 19           water and wildlife by controlling and managing invasive  
 20           species—

21                   “(1) to inhibit or reduce the populations of  
 22           invasive species; and

23                   “(2) to effectuate restoration or reclamation ef-  
 24           forts.

25           “(c) STRATEGIC PLAN.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Each Secretary concerned  
 2           shall develop a strategic plan for the implementation  
 3           of the invasive species program to achieve, to the  
 4           maximum extent practicable, a substantive annual  
 5           net reduction of invasive species populations or in-  
 6           fested acreage on land or water managed by the Sec-  
 7           retary concerned.

8           “(2) COORDINATION.—Each strategic plan  
 9           under paragraph (1) shall be developed—

10                   “(A) in coordination with affected—

11                           “(i) eligible States; and

12                           “(ii) political subdivisions of eligible  
 13                   States;

14                   “(B) in consultation with federally recog-  
 15                   nized Indian tribes; and

16                   “(C) in accordance with the priorities es-  
 17                   tablished by 1 or more Governors of the eligible  
 18                   States in which an ecosystem affected by an  
 19                   invasive species is located.

20           “(3) FACTORS FOR CONSIDERATION.—In devel-  
 21           oping a strategic plan under this subsection, the  
 22           Secretary concerned shall take into consideration the  
 23           economic and ecological costs of action or inaction,  
 24           as applicable.

1       “(d) COST-EFFECTIVE METHODS.—In selecting a  
2 method to be used to control or manage an invasive species  
3 as part of a specific control or management project con-  
4 ducted as part of a strategic plan developed under sub-  
5 section (c), the Secretary concerned shall prioritize the use  
6 of methods that—

7           “(1) effectively control and manage invasive  
8 species, as determined by the Secretary concerned,  
9 based on sound scientific data;

10          “(2) minimize environmental impacts; and

11          “(3) control and manage invasive species in the  
12 most cost-effective manner.

13       “(e) COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT.—To  
14 achieve compliance with subsection (d), the Secretary con-  
15 cerned shall require a comparative economic assessment  
16 of invasive species control and management methods to  
17 be conducted.

18       “(f) EXPEDITED ACTION.—

19           “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries concerned  
20 shall use all tools and flexibilities available (as of the  
21 date of enactment of this section) to expedite the  
22 projects and activities described in paragraph (2).

23           “(2) DESCRIPTION OF PROJECTS AND ACTIVI-  
24 TIES.—A project or activity referred to in paragraph  
25 (1) is a project or activity—

1 “(A) to protect water or wildlife from an  
2 invasive species that, as determined by the Sec-  
3 retary concerned is, or will be, carried out on  
4 land or water that is—

5 “(i) directly managed by the Secretary  
6 concerned; and

7 “(ii) located in an area that is—

8 “(I) at high risk for the introduc-  
9 tion, establishment, or spread of  
10 invasive species; and

11 “(II) determined by the Sec-  
12 retary concerned to require immediate  
13 action to address the risk identified in  
14 subclause (I); and

15 “(B) carried out in accordance with appli-  
16 cable agency procedures, including any applica-  
17 ble—

18 “(i) land or resource management  
19 plan; or

20 “(ii) land use plan.

21 “(g) ALLOCATION OF FUNDING.—Of the amount ap-  
22 propriated or otherwise made available to each Secretary  
23 concerned for a fiscal year for programs that address or  
24 include protection of land or water from an invasive spe-  
25 cies, the Secretary concerned shall use not less than 75

1 percent for on-the-ground control and management of  
2 invasive species, which may include—

3 “(1) the purchase of necessary products, equip-  
4 ment, or services to conduct that control and man-  
5 agement;

6 “(2) the use of integrated pest management op-  
7 tions, including options that use pesticides author-  
8 ized for sale, distribution, or use under the Federal  
9 Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7  
10 U.S.C. 136 et seq.);

11 “(3) the use of biological control agents that  
12 are proven to be effective to reduce invasive species  
13 populations;

14 “(4) the use of revegetation or cultural restora-  
15 tion methods designed to improve the diversity and  
16 richness of ecosystems;

17 “(5) the use of monitoring and detection activi-  
18 ties for invasive species, including equipment, detec-  
19 tion dogs, and mechanical devices;

20 “(6) the use of appropriate methods to remove  
21 invasive species from a vehicle or vessel capable of  
22 conveyance; or

23 “(7) the use of other effective mechanical or  
24 manual control methods.

1       “(h) INVESTIGATIONS, OUTREACH, AND PUBLIC  
2 AWARENESS.—Of the amount appropriated or otherwise  
3 made available to each Secretary concerned for a fiscal  
4 year for programs that address or include protection of  
5 land or water from an invasive species, the Secretary con-  
6 cerned may use not more than 15 percent for investiga-  
7 tions, development activities, and outreach and public  
8 awareness efforts to address invasive species control and  
9 management needs.

10       “(i) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—Of the amount appro-  
11 priated or otherwise made available to each Secretary con-  
12 cerned for a fiscal year for programs that address or in-  
13 clude protection of land or water from an invasive species,  
14 not more than 10 percent may be used for administrative  
15 costs incurred to carry out those programs, including costs  
16 relating to oversight and management of the programs,  
17 recordkeeping, and implementation of the strategic plan  
18 developed under subsection (c).

19       “(j) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Not later than 60  
20 days after the end of the second fiscal year beginning after  
21 the date of enactment of this section, each Secretary con-  
22 cerned shall submit to Congress a report—

23               “(1) describing the use by the Secretary con-  
24 cerned during the 2 preceding fiscal years of funds

1 for programs that address or include invasive species  
2 management; and

3 “(2) specifying the percentage of funds ex-  
4 pended for each of the purposes specified in sub-  
5 sections (g), (h), and (i).

6 “(k) RELATION TO OTHER AUTHORITY.—

7 “(1) OTHER INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL, PRE-  
8 VENTION, AND MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES.—Noth-  
9 ing in this section precludes the Secretary concerned  
10 from pursuing or supporting, pursuant to any other  
11 provision of law, any activity regarding the control,  
12 prevention, or management of an invasive species,  
13 including investigations to improve the control, pre-  
14 vention, or management of the invasive species.

15 “(2) PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS.—Noth-  
16 ing in this section authorizes the Secretary con-  
17 cerned to suspend any water delivery or diversion, or  
18 otherwise to prevent the operation of a public water  
19 supply system, as a measure to control, manage, or  
20 prevent the introduction or spread of an invasive  
21 species.

22 “(l) USE OF PARTNERSHIPS.—Subject to the sub-  
23 sections (m) and (n), the Secretary concerned may enter  
24 into any contract or cooperative agreement with another  
25 Federal agency, an eligible State, a federally recognized



1 Indian tribe, a political subdivision of an eligible State,  
2 or a private individual or entity to assist with the control  
3 and management of an invasive species.

4 “(m) MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.—

5 “(1) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of a con-  
6 tract or cooperative agreement under subsection (l),  
7 the Secretary concerned and the applicable Federal  
8 agency, eligible State, political subdivision of an eli-  
9 gible State, or private individual or entity shall enter  
10 into a memorandum of understanding that de-  
11 scribes—

12 “(A) the nature of the partnership between  
13 the parties to the memorandum of under-  
14 standing; and

15 “(B) the control and management activi-  
16 ties to be conducted under the contract or coop-  
17 erative agreement.

18 “(2) CONTENTS.—A memorandum of under-  
19 standing under this subsection shall contain, at a  
20 minimum, the following:

21 “(A) A prioritized listing of each invasive  
22 species to be controlled or managed.

23 “(B) An assessment of the total acres of  
24 land or area of water infested by the invasive  
25 species.

1           “(C) An estimate of the expected total  
2           acres of land or area of water infested by the  
3           invasive species after control and management  
4           of the invasive species is attempted.

5           “(D) A description of each specific, inte-  
6           grated pest management option to be used, in-  
7           cluding a comparative economic assessment to  
8           determine the least-costly method.

9           “(E) Any map, boundary, or Global Posi-  
10          tioning System coordinates needed to clearly  
11          identify the area in which each control or man-  
12          agement activity is proposed to be conducted.

13          “(F) A written assurance that each part-  
14          ner will comply with section 15 of the Federal  
15          Noxious Weed Act of 1974 (7 U.S.C. 2814).

16          “(3) COORDINATION.—If a partner to a con-  
17          tract or cooperative agreement under subsection (l)  
18          is an eligible State, political subdivision of an eligible  
19          State, or private individual or entity, the memo-  
20          randum of understanding under this subsection shall  
21          include a description of—

22                 “(A) the means by which each applicable  
23                 control or management effort will be coordi-  
24                 nated; and

1           “(B) the expected outcomes of managing  
2           and controlling the invasive species.

3           “(4) PUBLIC OUTREACH AND AWARENESS EF-  
4           FORTS.—If a contract or cooperative agreement  
5           under subsection (l) involves any outreach or public  
6           awareness effort, the memorandum of understanding  
7           under this subsection shall include a list of goals and  
8           objectives for each outreach or public awareness ef-  
9           fort that have been determined to be efficient to in-  
10          form national, regional, State, Tribal, or local audi-  
11          ences regarding invasive species control and manage-  
12          ment.

13          “(n) INVESTIGATIONS.—The purpose of any invasive  
14          species-related investigation carried out under a contract  
15          or cooperative agreement under subsection (l) shall be—

16               “(1) to develop solutions and specific rec-  
17               ommendations for control and management of  
18               invasive species; and

19               “(2) specifically to provide faster implementa-  
20               tion of control and management methods.

21          “(o) COORDINATION WITH AFFECTED LOCAL GOV-  
22          ERNMENTS.—Each project and activity carried out pursu-  
23          ant to this section shall be coordinated with affected local  
24          governments in a manner that is consistent with section

1 202(c)(9) of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
2 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712(c)(9)).”.

3 (c) WILDLIFE CONSERVATION.—

4 (1) REAUTHORIZATIONS.—

5 (A) REAUTHORIZATION OF AFRICAN ELE-  
6 PHANT CONSERVATION ACT.—Section 2306(a)  
7 of the African Elephant Conservation Act (16  
8 U.S.C. 4245(a)) is amended by striking “2007  
9 through 2012” and inserting “2019 through  
10 2023”.

11 (B) REAUTHORIZATION OF ASIAN ELE-  
12 PHANT CONSERVATION ACT OF 1997.—Section  
13 8(a) of the Asian Elephant Conservation Act of  
14 1997 (16 U.S.C. 4266(a)) is amended by strik-  
15 ing “2007 through 2012” and inserting “2019  
16 through 2023”.

17 (C) REAUTHORIZATION OF RHINOCEROS  
18 AND TIGER CONSERVATION ACT OF 1994.—Sec-  
19 tion 10(a) of the Rhinoceros and Tiger Con-  
20 servation Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 5306(a)) is  
21 amended by striking “2007 through 2012” and  
22 inserting “2019 through 2023”.

23 (2) AMENDMENTS TO GREAT APE CONSERVA-  
24 TION ACT OF 2000.—

1 (A) PANEL.—Section 4(i) of the Great Ape  
2 Conservation Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6303(i))  
3 is amended—

4 (i) by striking paragraph (1) and in-  
5 serting the following:

6 “(1) CONVENTION.—Not later than 1 year after  
7 the date of enactment of the Natural Resources  
8 Management Act, and every 5 years thereafter, the  
9 Secretary may convene a panel of experts on great  
10 apes to identify the greatest needs and priorities for  
11 the conservation of great apes.”;

12 (ii) by redesignating paragraph (2) as  
13 paragraph (5); and

14 (iii) by inserting after paragraph (1)  
15 the following:

16 “(2) COMPOSITION.—The Secretary shall en-  
17 sure that the panel referred to in paragraph (1) in-  
18 cludes, to the maximum extent practicable, 1 or  
19 more representatives—

20 “(A) from each country that comprises the  
21 natural range of great apes; and

22 “(B) with expertise in great ape conserva-  
23 tion.

24 “(3) CONSERVATION PLANS.—In identifying the  
25 conservation needs and priorities under paragraph

1 (1), the panel referred to in that paragraph shall  
 2 consider any relevant great ape conservation plan or  
 3 strategy, including scientific research and findings  
 4 relating to—

5 “(A) the conservation needs and priorities  
 6 of great apes;

7 “(B) any regional or species-specific action  
 8 plan or strategy;

9 “(C) any applicable strategy developed or  
 10 initiated by the Secretary; and

11 “(D) any other applicable conservation  
 12 plan or strategy.

13 “(4) FUNDS.—Subject to the availability of ap-  
 14 propriations, the Secretary may use amounts avail-  
 15 able to the Secretary to pay for the costs of con-  
 16 vening and facilitating any meeting of the panel re-  
 17 ferred to in paragraph (1).”.

18 (B) MULTIYEAR GRANTS.—Section 4 of  
 19 the Great Ape Conservation Act of 2000 (16  
 20 U.S.C. 6303) is amended by adding at the end  
 21 the following:

22 “(j) MULTIYEAR GRANTS.—

23 “(1) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary may  
 24 award to a person who is otherwise eligible for a  
 25 grant under this section a multiyear grant to carry

1 out a project that the person demonstrates is an ef-  
 2 fective, long-term conservation strategy for great  
 3 apes and the habitat of great apes.

4 “(2) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in this  
 5 subsection precludes the Secretary from awarding a  
 6 grant on an annual basis.”.

7 (C) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Section  
 8 5(b)(2) of the Great Ape Conservation Act of  
 9 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6304(b)(2)) is amended by  
 10 striking “\$100,000” and inserting “\$150,000”.

11 (D) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-  
 12 TIONS.—Section 6 of the Great Ape Conserva-  
 13 tion Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6305) is amended  
 14 by striking “2006 through 2010” and inserting  
 15 “2019 through 2023”.

16 (3) AMENDMENTS TO MARINE TURTLE CON-  
 17 SERVATION ACT OF 2004.—

18 (A) PURPOSE.—Section 2 of the Marine  
 19 Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C.  
 20 6601) is amended by striking subsection (b)  
 21 and inserting the following:

22 “(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this Act is to assist  
 23 in the conservation of marine turtles, freshwater turtles,  
 24 and tortoises and the habitats of marine turtles, fresh-  
 25 water turtles, and tortoises in foreign countries and terri-

1 tories of the United States by supporting and providing  
2 financial resources for projects—

3 “(1) to conserve marine turtle, freshwater tur-  
4 tle, and tortoise habitats under the jurisdiction of  
5 United States Fish and Wildlife Service programs;

6 “(2) to conserve marine turtles, freshwater tur-  
7 tles, and tortoises in those habitats; and

8 “(3) to address other threats to the survival of  
9 marine turtles, freshwater turtles, and tortoises, in-  
10 cluding habitat loss, poaching of turtles or their  
11 eggs, and wildlife trafficking.”.

12 (B) DEFINITIONS.—Section 3 of the Ma-  
13 rine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (16  
14 U.S.C. 6602) is amended—

15 (i) in paragraph (2)—

16 (I) in the matter preceding sub-  
17 paragraph (A), by striking “nesting  
18 habitats of marine turtles in foreign  
19 countries and of marine turtles in  
20 those habitats” and inserting “marine  
21 turtles, freshwater turtles, and tor-  
22 toises, and the habitats of marine tur-  
23 tles, freshwater turtles, and tortoises,  
24 in foreign countries and territories of  
25 the United States under the jurisdic-



1           tion of United States Fish and Wild-  
2           life Service programs”;

3                   (II) in subparagraphs (A), (B),  
4           and (C), by striking “nesting” each  
5           place it appears;

6                   (III) in subparagraph (D)—

7                       (aa) in the matter preceding  
8           clause (i), by striking “countries  
9           to—” and inserting “countries—  
10          ”;

11                   (bb) in clause (i)—

12                       (AA) by inserting “to”  
13           before “protect”; and

14                       (BB) by striking “nest-  
15           ing” each place it appears;  
16           and

17                   (cc) in clause (ii), by insert-  
18           ing “to” before “prevent”;

19                   (IV) in subparagraph (E)(i), by  
20           striking “turtles on nesting habitat”  
21           and inserting “turtles, freshwater tur-  
22           tles, and tortoises”;

23                   (V) in subparagraph (F), by  
24           striking “turtles over habitat used by  
25           marine turtles for nesting” and insert-

1                   ing “turtles, freshwater turtles, and  
 2                   tortoises over habitats used by marine  
 3                   turtles, freshwater turtles, and tor-  
 4                   toises”; and

5                   (VI) in subparagraph (H), by  
 6                   striking “nesting” each place it ap-  
 7                   pears;

8                   (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (3),  
 9                   (4), (5), and (6) as paragraphs (4), (6),  
 10                  (7), and (8), respectively;

11                  (iii) by inserting before paragraph (4)  
 12                  (as so redesignated) the following:

13                  “(3) FRESHWATER TURTLE.—

14                   “(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ‘freshwater  
 15                  turtle’ means any member of the family  
 16                  Carettochelyidae, Chelidae, Chelydridae,  
 17                  Dermatemydidae, Emydidae, Geoemydidae,  
 18                  Kinosternidae, Pelomedusidae, Platysternidae,  
 19                  Podocnemididae, or Trionychidae.

20                  “(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term ‘freshwater  
 21                  turtle’ includes—

22                   “(i) any part, product, egg, or off-  
 23                  spring of a turtle described in subpara-  
 24                  graph (A); and

25                  “(ii) a carcass of such a turtle.”;

1 (iv) by inserting after paragraph (4)  
 2 (as so redesignated) the following:

3 “(5) HABITAT.—The term ‘habitat’ means any  
 4 marine turtle, freshwater turtle, or tortoise habitat  
 5 (including a nesting habitat) that is under the juris-  
 6 diction of United States Fish and Wildlife Service  
 7 programs.”; and

8 (v) by inserting after paragraph (8)  
 9 (as so redesignated) the following:

10 “(9) TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES.—  
 11 The term ‘territory of the United States’ means—

12 “(A) American Samoa;

13 “(B) the Commonwealth of the Northern  
 14 Mariana Islands;

15 “(C) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;

16 “(D) Guam;

17 “(E) the United States Virgin Islands; and

18 “(F) any other territory or possession of  
 19 the United States.

20 “(10) TORTOISE.—

21 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ‘tortoise’  
 22 means any member of the family Testudinidae.

23 “(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term ‘tortoise’ in-  
 24 cludes—

“(i) any part, product, egg, or offspring of a tortoise described in subparagraph (A); and

“(ii) a carcass of such a tortoise.”.

(C) CONSERVATION ASSISTANCE.—Section 4 of the Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C. 6603) is amended—

(i) in the section heading, by striking

“**MARINE TURTLE**”;

(ii) in subsection (a), by inserting “, freshwater turtles, or tortoises” after “marine turtles”;

(iii) in subsection (b)(1)—

(I) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting “, freshwater turtles, or tortoises” after “marine turtles”;

(II) by striking subparagraph (A) and inserting the following:

“(A) any wildlife management authority of a foreign country or territory of the United States that has within its boundaries marine turtle, freshwater turtle, or tortoise habitat, if the activities of the authority directly or indi-

1           rectly affect marine turtle, freshwater turtle, or  
2           tortoise conservation; or”; and

3                               (III) in subparagraph (B), by in-  
4                               serting “, freshwater turtles, or tor-  
5                               toises” after “marine turtles”;

6                               (iv) in subsection (c)(2), in each of  
7                               subparagraphs (A) and (C), by inserting  
8                               “and territory of the United States” after  
9                               “each country”;

10                              (v) by striking subsection (d) and in-  
11                              serting the following:

12           “(d) CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL.—The Secretary may  
13   approve a project proposal under this section if the Sec-  
14   retary determines that the project will help to restore, re-  
15   cover, and sustain a viable population of marine turtles,  
16   freshwater turtles, or tortoises in the wild by assisting ef-  
17   forts in a foreign country or territory of the United States  
18   to implement a marine turtle, freshwater turtle, or tortoise  
19   conservation program.”; and

20                              (vi) in subsection (e), by striking  
21                              “marine turtles and their nesting habitats”  
22                              and inserting “marine turtles, freshwater  
23                              turtles, or tortoises and the habitats of  
24                              marine turtles, freshwater turtles, or tor-  
25                              toises”.

1 (D) MARINE TURTLE CONSERVATION  
 2 FUND.—Section 5 of the Marine Turtle Con-  
 3 servation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C. 6604) is  
 4 amended—

5 (i) in subsection (a)(2), by striking  
 6 “section 6” and inserting “section 7(a)”;  
 7 and

8 (ii) in subsection (b)(2), by striking  
 9 “3 percent, or up to \$80,000” and insert-  
 10 ing “5 percent, or up to \$150,000”.

11 (E) ADVISORY GROUP.—Section 6(a) of  
 12 the Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004  
 13 (16 U.S.C. 6605(a)) is amended by inserting “,  
 14 freshwater turtles, or tortoises” after “marine  
 15 turtles”.

16 (F) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-  
 17 TIONS.—Section 7 of the Marine Turtle Con-  
 18 servation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C. 6606) is  
 19 amended to read as follows:

20 **“SEC. 7. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

21 “(a) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to be appro-  
 22 priated to the Fund \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
 23 2019 through 2023.

24 “(b) ALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made available  
 25 for each fiscal year pursuant to subsection (a)—

1 “(1) not less than \$1,510,000 shall be used by  
 2 the Secretary for marine turtle conservation pur-  
 3 poses in accordance with this Act; and

4 “(2) of the amounts in excess of the amount de-  
 5 scribed in paragraph (1), not less than 40 percent  
 6 shall be used by the Secretary for freshwater turtle  
 7 and tortoise conservation purposes in accordance  
 8 with this Act.”.

9 (d) PRIZE COMPETITIONS.—

10 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

11 (A) NON-FEDERAL FUNDS.—The term  
 12 “non-Federal funds” means funds provided  
 13 by—

- 14 (i) a State;
- 15 (ii) a territory of the United States;
- 16 (iii) 1 or more units of local or tribal  
 17 government;
- 18 (iv) a private for-profit entity;
- 19 (v) a nonprofit organization; or
- 20 (vi) a private individual.

21 (B) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
 22 means the Secretary, acting through the Direc-  
 23 tor of the United States Fish and Wildlife Serv-  
 24 ice.

1           (C) WILDLIFE.—The term “wildlife” has  
 2           the meaning given the term in section 8 of the  
 3           Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (16 U.S.C.  
 4           666b).

5           (2) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR  
 6           PREVENTION OF WILDLIFE POACHING AND TRAF-  
 7           FICKING.—

8           (A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

9                   (i) BOARD.—The term “Board”  
 10                 means the Prevention of Wildlife Poaching  
 11                 and Trafficking Technology Advisory  
 12                 Board established by subparagraph (C)(i).

13                 (ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term  
 14                 “prize competition” means the Theodore  
 15                 Roosevelt Genius Prize for the prevention  
 16                 of wildlife poaching and trafficking estab-  
 17                 lished under subparagraph (B).

18           (B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days  
 19           after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
 20           retary shall establish under section 24 of the  
 21           Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
 22           1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to  
 23           be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius  
 24           Prize for the prevention of wildlife poaching  
 25           and trafficking” —



1 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
2 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
3 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
4 Service with respect to the prevention of  
5 wildlife poaching and trafficking; and

6 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
7 ally for a technological advancement that  
8 prevents wildlife poaching and trafficking.

9 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

10 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
11 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
12 the “Prevention of Wildlife Poaching and  
13 Trafficking Technology Advisory Board”.

14 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
15 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
16 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
17 vide expertise in—

- 18 (I) wildlife trafficking and trade;  
19 (II) wildlife conservation and  
20 management;  
21 (III) biology;  
22 (IV) technology development;  
23 (V) engineering;  
24 (VI) economics;

1 (VII) business development and  
2 management; and

3 (VIII) any other discipline, as the  
4 Secretary determines to be necessary  
5 to achieve the purposes of this para-  
6 graph.

7 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
8 with respect to the prize competition, the  
9 Board shall—

10 (I) select a topic;

11 (II) issue a problem statement;

12 (III) advise the Secretary regard-  
13 ing any opportunity for technological  
14 innovation to prevent wildlife poaching  
15 and trafficking; and

16 (IV) advise winners of the prize  
17 competition regarding opportunities to  
18 pilot and implement winning tech-  
19 nologies in relevant fields, including in  
20 partnership with conservation organi-  
21 zations, Federal or State agencies,  
22 federally recognized Indian tribes, pri-  
23 vate entities, and research institutions  
24 with expertise or interest relating to

1 the prevention of wildlife poaching  
2 and trafficking.

3 (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
4 topic and issuing a problem statement for  
5 the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
6 and (II) of clause (iii), respectively, the  
7 Board shall consult widely with Federal  
8 and non-Federal stakeholders, including—

9 (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
10 with jurisdiction over the prevention  
11 of wildlife poaching and trafficking;

12 (II) 1 or more State agencies  
13 with jurisdiction over the prevention  
14 of wildlife poaching and trafficking;

15 (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
16 or local wildlife organizations, the  
17 mission of which relates to the preven-  
18 tion of wildlife poaching and traf-  
19 ficking; and

20 (IV) 1 or more wildlife conserva-  
21 tion groups, technology companies, re-  
22 search institutions, institutions of  
23 higher education, industry associa-  
24 tions, or individual stakeholders with

1 an interest in the prevention of wild-  
 2 life poaching and trafficking.

3 (v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board  
 4 shall comply with all requirements under  
 5 paragraph (7)(A).

6 (D) AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL FISH  
 7 AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

8 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
 9 offer to enter into an agreement under  
 10 which the National Fish and Wildlife  
 11 Foundation shall administer the prize com-  
 12 petition.

13 (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement  
 14 entered into under clause (i) shall comply  
 15 with all requirements under paragraph  
 16 (7)(B).

17 (E) JUDGES.—

18 (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
 19 shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
 20 shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
 21 lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
 22 prize competition.

23 (ii) DETERMINATION BY SEC-  
 24 RETARY.—The judges appointed under  
 25 clause (i) shall not select any annual win-

1           ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
2           retary makes a determination that, in any  
3           fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
4           vancements entered into the prize competi-  
5           tion merits an award.

6           (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
7           than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
8           prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
9           retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
10          ronment and Public Works of the Senate and  
11          the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
12          House of Representatives a report on the prize  
13          competition that includes—

14               (i) a statement by the Board that de-  
15               scribes the activities carried out by the  
16               Board relating to the duties described in  
17               subparagraph (C)(iii);

18               (ii) if the Secretary has entered into  
19               an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i),  
20               a statement by the National Fish and  
21               Wildlife Foundation that describes the ac-  
22               tivities carried out by the National Fish  
23               and Wildlife Foundation relating to the du-  
24               ties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

1 (iii) a statement by 1 or more of the  
2 judges appointed under subparagraph (E)  
3 that explains the basis on which the winner  
4 of the cash prize was selected.

5 (G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The  
6 Board and all authority provided under this  
7 paragraph shall terminate on December 31,  
8 2023.

9 (3) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR  
10 PROMOTION OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION.—

11 (A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

12 (i) BOARD.—The term “Board”  
13 means the Promotion of Wildlife Conserva-  
14 tion Technology Advisory Board estab-  
15 lished by subparagraph (C)(i).

16 (ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term  
17 “prize competition” means the Theodore  
18 Roosevelt Genius Prize for the promotion  
19 of wildlife conservation established under  
20 subparagraph (B).

21 (B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days  
22 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23 retary shall establish under section 24 of the  
24 Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
25 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to

1 be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius  
 2 Prize for the promotion of wildlife conserva-  
 3 tion”—

4 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
 5 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
 6 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
 7 Service with respect to the promotion of  
 8 wildlife conservation; and

9 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
 10 ally for a technological advancement that  
 11 promotes wildlife conservation.

12 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

13 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
 14 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
 15 the “Promotion of Wildlife Conservation  
 16 Technology Advisory Board”.

17 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
 18 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
 19 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
 20 vide expertise in—

21 (I) wildlife conservation and  
 22 management;

23 (II) biology;

24 (III) technology development;

25 (IV) engineering;

1 (V) economics;

2 (VI) business development and  
3 management; and

4 (VII) any other discipline, as the  
5 Secretary determines to be necessary  
6 to achieve the purposes of this para-  
7 graph.

8 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
9 with respect to the prize competition, the  
10 Board shall—

11 (I) select a topic;

12 (II) issue a problem statement;

13 (III) advise the Secretary regard-  
14 ing any opportunity for technological  
15 innovation to promote wildlife con-  
16 servation; and

17 (IV) advise winners of the prize  
18 competition regarding opportunities to  
19 pilot and implement winning tech-  
20 nologies in relevant fields, including in  
21 partnership with conservation organi-  
22 zations, Federal or State agencies,  
23 federally recognized Indian tribes, pri-  
24 vate entities, and research institutions



1 with expertise or interest relating to  
2 the promotion of wildlife conservation.

3 (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
4 topic and issuing a problem statement for  
5 the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
6 and (II) of clause (iii), respectively, the  
7 Board shall consult widely with Federal  
8 and non-Federal stakeholders, including—

9 (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
10 with jurisdiction over the promotion of  
11 wildlife conservation;

12 (II) 1 or more State agencies  
13 with jurisdiction over the promotion of  
14 wildlife conservation;

15 (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
16 or local wildlife organizations, the  
17 mission of which relates to the pro-  
18 motion of wildlife conservation; and

19 (IV) 1 or more wildlife conserva-  
20 tion groups, technology companies, re-  
21 search institutions, institutions of  
22 higher education, industry associa-  
23 tions, or individual stakeholders with  
24 an interest in the promotion of wild-  
25 life conservation.

1 (v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board  
2 shall comply with all requirements under  
3 paragraph (7)(A).

4 (D) AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL FISH  
5 AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

6 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
7 offer to enter into an agreement under  
8 which the National Fish and Wildlife  
9 Foundation shall administer the prize com-  
10 petition.

11 (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement  
12 entered into under clause (i) shall comply  
13 with all requirements under paragraph  
14 (7)(B).

15 (E) JUDGES.—

16 (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
17 shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
18 shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
19 lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
20 prize competition.

21 (ii) DETERMINATION BY SEC-  
22 RETARY.—The judges appointed under  
23 clause (i) shall not select any annual win-  
24 ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
25 retary makes a determination that, in any

1           fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
2           vancements entered into the prize competi-  
3           tion merits an award.

4           (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
5           than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
6           prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
7           retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
8           ronment and Public Works of the Senate and  
9           the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
10          House of Representatives a report on the prize  
11          competition that includes—

12               (i) a statement by the Board that de-  
13               scribes the activities carried out by the  
14               Board relating to the duties described in  
15               subparagraph (C)(iii);

16               (ii) if the Secretary has entered into  
17               an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i),  
18               a statement by the National Fish and  
19               Wildlife Foundation that describes the ac-  
20               tivities carried out by the National Fish  
21               and Wildlife Foundation relating to the du-  
22               ties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

23               (iii) a statement by 1 or more of the  
24               judges appointed under subparagraph (E)

1           that explains the basis on which the winner  
2           of the cash prize was selected.

3           (G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The  
4           Board and all authority provided under this  
5           paragraph shall terminate on December 31,  
6           2023.

7           (4) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR  
8           MANAGEMENT OF INVASIVE SPECIES.—

9           (A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

10           (i) BOARD.—The term “Board”  
11           means the Management of Invasive Species  
12           Technology Advisory Board established by  
13           subparagraph (C)(i).

14           (ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term  
15           “prize competition” means the Theodore  
16           Roosevelt Genius Prize for the manage-  
17           ment of invasive species established under  
18           subparagraph (B).

19           (B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days  
20           after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
21           retary shall establish under section 24 of the  
22           Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
23           1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to  
24           be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius

1 Prize for the management of invasive spe-  
 2 cies”—

3 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
 4 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
 5 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
 6 Service with respect to the management of  
 7 invasive species; and

8 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
 9 ally for a technological advancement that  
 10 manages invasive species.

11 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

12 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
 13 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
 14 the “Management of Invasive Species  
 15 Technology Advisory Board”.

16 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
 17 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
 18 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
 19 vide expertise in—

- 20 (I) invasive species;
- 21 (II) biology;
- 22 (III) technology development;
- 23 (IV) engineering;
- 24 (V) economics;

1 (VI) business development and  
2 management; and

3 (VII) any other discipline, as the  
4 Secretary determines to be necessary  
5 to achieve the purposes of this para-  
6 graph.

7 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
8 with respect to the prize competition, the  
9 Board shall—

10 (I) select a topic;

11 (II) issue a problem statement;

12 (III) advise the Secretary regard-  
13 ing any opportunity for technological  
14 innovation to manage invasive species;  
15 and

16 (IV) advise winners of the prize  
17 competition regarding opportunities to  
18 pilot and implement winning tech-  
19 nologies in relevant fields, including in  
20 partnership with conservation organi-  
21 zations, Federal or State agencies,  
22 federally recognized Indian tribes, pri-  
23 vate entities, and research institutions  
24 with expertise or interest relating to  
25 the management of invasive species.

1 (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
2 topic and issuing a problem statement for  
3 the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
4 and (II) of clause (iii), respectively, the  
5 Board shall consult widely with Federal  
6 and non-Federal stakeholders, including—

7 (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
8 with jurisdiction over the management  
9 of invasive species;

10 (II) 1 or more State agencies  
11 with jurisdiction over the management  
12 of invasive species;

13 (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
14 or local wildlife organizations, the  
15 mission of which relates to the man-  
16 agement of invasive species; and

17 (IV) 1 or more wildlife conserva-  
18 tion groups, technology companies, re-  
19 search institutions, institutions of  
20 higher education, industry associa-  
21 tions, or individual stakeholders with  
22 an interest in the management of  
23 invasive species.

1                   (v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board  
2                   shall comply with all requirements under  
3                   paragraph (7)(A).

4                   (D) AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL FISH  
5                   AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

6                   (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
7                   offer to enter into an agreement under  
8                   which the National Fish and Wildlife  
9                   Foundation shall administer the prize com-  
10                  petition.

11                  (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement  
12                  entered into under clause (i) shall comply  
13                  with all requirements under paragraph  
14                  (7)(B).

15                  (E) JUDGES.—

16                  (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
17                  shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
18                  shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
19                  lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
20                  prize competition.

21                  (ii) DETERMINATION BY SEC-  
22                  RETARY.—The judges appointed under  
23                  clause (i) shall not select any annual win-  
24                  ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
25                  retary makes a determination that, in any



1           fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
2           vancements entered into the prize competi-  
3           tion merits an award.

4           (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
5           than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
6           prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
7           retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
8           ronment and Public Works of the Senate and  
9           the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
10          House of Representatives a report on the prize  
11          competition that includes—

12               (i) a statement by the Board that de-  
13               scribes the activities carried out by the  
14               Board relating to the duties described in  
15               subparagraph (C)(iii);

16               (ii) if the Secretary has entered into  
17               an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i),  
18               a statement by the National Fish and  
19               Wildlife Foundation that describes the ac-  
20               tivities carried out by the National Fish  
21               and Wildlife Foundation relating to the du-  
22               ties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

23               (iii) a statement by 1 or more of the  
24               judges appointed under subparagraph (E)

1           that explains the basis on which the winner  
2           of the cash prize was selected.

3           (G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The  
4           Board and all authority provided under this  
5           paragraph shall terminate on December 31,  
6           2023.

7           (5) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR  
8           PROTECTION OF ENDANGERED SPECIES.—

9           (A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

10           (i) BOARD.—The term “Board”  
11           means the Protection of Endangered Spe-  
12           cies Technology Advisory Board estab-  
13           lished by subparagraph (C)(i).

14           (ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term  
15           “prize competition” means the Theodore  
16           Roosevelt Genius Prize for the protection  
17           of endangered species established under  
18           subparagraph (B).

19           (B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days  
20           after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
21           retary shall establish under section 24 of the  
22           Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
23           1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to  
24           be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius

1 Prize for the protection of endangered spe-  
2 cies”—

3 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
4 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
5 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
6 Service with respect to the protection of  
7 endangered species; and

8 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
9 ally for a technological advancement that  
10 protects endangered species.

11 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

12 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
13 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
14 the “Protection of Endangered Species  
15 Technology Advisory Board”.

16 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
17 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
18 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
19 vide expertise in—

- 20 (I) endangered species;  
21 (II) biology;  
22 (III) technology development;  
23 (IV) engineering;  
24 (V) economics;

1 (VI) business development and  
2 management; and

3 (VII) any other discipline, as the  
4 Secretary determines to be necessary  
5 to achieve the purposes of this para-  
6 graph.

7 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
8 with respect to the prize competition, the  
9 Board shall—

10 (I) select a topic;

11 (II) issue a problem statement;

12 (III) advise the Secretary regard-  
13 ing any opportunity for technological  
14 innovation to protect endangered spe-  
15 cies; and

16 (IV) advise winners of the prize  
17 competition regarding opportunities to  
18 pilot and implement winning tech-  
19 nologies in relevant fields, including in  
20 partnership with conservation organi-  
21 zations, Federal or State agencies,  
22 federally recognized Indian tribes, pri-  
23 vate entities, and research institutions  
24 with expertise or interest relating to  
25 the protection of endangered species.

1           (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
2           topic and issuing a problem statement for  
3           the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
4           and (II) of clause (iii), respectively, the  
5           Board shall consult widely with Federal  
6           and non-Federal stakeholders, including—

7                   (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
8                   with jurisdiction over the protection of  
9                   endangered species;

10                  (II) 1 or more State agencies  
11                  with jurisdiction over the protection of  
12                  endangered species;

13                  (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
14                  or local wildlife organizations, the  
15                  mission of which relates to the protec-  
16                  tion of endangered species; and

17                  (IV) 1 or more wildlife conserva-  
18                  tion groups, technology companies, re-  
19                  search institutions, institutions of  
20                  higher education, industry associa-  
21                  tions, or individual stakeholders with  
22                  an interest in the protection of endan-  
23                  gered species.

1 (v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board  
2 shall comply with all requirements under  
3 paragraph (7)(A).

4 (D) AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL FISH  
5 AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

6 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
7 offer to enter into an agreement under  
8 which the National Fish and Wildlife  
9 Foundation shall administer the prize com-  
10 petition.

11 (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement  
12 entered into under clause (i) shall comply  
13 with all requirements under paragraph  
14 (7)(B).

15 (E) JUDGES.—

16 (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
17 shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
18 shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
19 lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
20 prize competition.

21 (ii) DETERMINATION BY SEC-  
22 RETARY.—The judges appointed under  
23 clause (i) shall not select any annual win-  
24 ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
25 retary makes a determination that, in any

1           fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
2           vancements entered into the prize competi-  
3           tion merits an award.

4           (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
5           than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
6           prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
7           retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
8           ronment and Public Works of the Senate and  
9           the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
10          House of Representatives a report on the prize  
11          competition that includes—

12               (i) a statement by the Board that de-  
13               scribes the activities carried out by the  
14               Board relating to the duties described in  
15               subparagraph (C)(iii);

16               (ii) if the Secretary has entered into  
17               an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i),  
18               a statement by the National Fish and  
19               Wildlife Foundation that describes the ac-  
20               tivities carried out by the National Fish  
21               and Wildlife Foundation relating to the du-  
22               ties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

23               (iii) a statement by 1 or more of the  
24               judges appointed under subparagraph (E)

1           that explains the basis on which the winner  
2           of the cash prize was selected.

3           (G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The  
4           Board and all authority provided under this  
5           paragraph shall terminate on December 31,  
6           2023.

7           (6) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR  
8           NONLETHAL MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN-WILDLIFE  
9           CONFLICTS.—

10           (A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

11               (i) BOARD.—The term “Board”  
12               means the Nonlethal Management of  
13               Human-Wildlife Conflicts Technology Advi-  
14               sory Board established by subparagraph  
15               (C)(i).

16               (ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term  
17               “prize competition” means the Theodore  
18               Roosevelt Genius Prize for the nonlethal  
19               management of human-wildlife conflicts es-  
20               tablished under subparagraph (B).

21           (B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days  
22           after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23           retary shall establish under section 24 of the  
24           Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
25           1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to



1 be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius  
 2 Prize for the nonlethal management of human-  
 3 wildlife conflicts”—

4 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
 5 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
 6 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
 7 Service with respect to the nonlethal man-  
 8 agement of human-wildlife conflicts; and

9 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
 10 ally for a technological advancement that  
 11 promotes the nonlethal management of  
 12 human-wildlife conflicts.

13 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

14 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
 15 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
 16 the “Nonlethal Management of Human-  
 17 Wildlife Conflicts Technology Advisory  
 18 Board”.

19 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
 20 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
 21 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
 22 vide expertise in—

23 (I) nonlethal wildlife manage-  
 24 ment;

- 1 (II) social aspects of human-wild-  
2 life conflict management;  
3 (III) biology;  
4 (IV) technology development;  
5 (V) engineering;  
6 (VI) economics;  
7 (VII) business development and  
8 management; and  
9 (VIII) any other discipline, as the  
10 Secretary determines to be necessary  
11 to achieve the purposes of this para-  
12 graph.
- 13 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
14 with respect to the prize competition, the  
15 Board shall—
- 16 (I) select a topic;  
17 (II) issue a problem statement;  
18 (III) advise the Secretary regard-  
19 ing any opportunity for technological  
20 innovation to promote the nonlethal  
21 management of human-wildlife con-  
22 flicts; and  
23 (IV) advise winners of the prize  
24 competition regarding opportunities to  
25 pilot and implement winning tech-

1 nologies in relevant fields, including in  
2 partnership with conservation organi-  
3 zations, Federal or State agencies,  
4 federally recognized Indian tribes, pri-  
5 vate entities, and research institutions  
6 with expertise or interest relating to  
7 the nonlethal management of human-  
8 wildlife conflicts.

9 (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
10 topic and issuing a problem statement for  
11 the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
12 and (II) of subparagraph (C), respectively,  
13 the Board shall consult widely with Fed-  
14 eral and non-Federal stakeholders, includ-  
15 ing—

16 (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
17 with jurisdiction over the management  
18 of native wildlife species at risk due to  
19 conflict with human activities;

20 (II) 1 or more State agencies  
21 with jurisdiction over the management  
22 of native wildlife species at risk due to  
23 conflict with human activities;

24 (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
25 or local wildlife organizations, the

mission of which relates to the management of native wildlife species at risk due to conflict with human activities; and

(IV) 1 or more wildlife conservation groups, technology companies, research institutions, institutions of higher education, industry associations, or individual stakeholders with an interest in the management of native wildlife species at risk due to conflict with human activities.

(v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board shall comply with all requirements under paragraph (7)(A).

(D) AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL FISH AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall offer to enter into an agreement under which the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation shall administer the prize competition.

(ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement entered into under clause (i) shall comply

1 with all requirements under paragraph  
2 (7)(B).

3 (E) JUDGES.—

4 (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
5 shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
6 shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
7 lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
8 prize competition.

9 (ii) DETERMINATION BY SEC-  
10 RETARY.—The judges appointed under  
11 clause (i) shall not select any annual win-  
12 ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
13 retary makes a determination that, in any  
14 fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
15 vancements entered into the prize competi-  
16 tion merits an award.

17 (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
18 than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
19 prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
20 retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
21 ronment and Public Works of the Senate and  
22 the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
23 House of Representatives a report on the prize  
24 competition that includes—

(i) a statement by the Board that describes the activities carried out by the Board relating to the duties described in subparagraph (C)(iii);

(ii) if the Secretary has entered into an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i), a statement by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation that describes the activities carried out by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation relating to the duties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

(iii) a statement by 1 or more of the judges appointed under subparagraph (E) that explains the basis on which the winner of the cash prize was selected.

(G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The Board and all authority provided under this paragraph shall terminate on December 31, 2023.

(7) ADMINISTRATION OF PRIZE COMPETITIONS.—

(A) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ADVISORY BOARDS.—An advisory board established under paragraph (2)(C)(i), (3)(C)(i), (4)(C)(i), (5)(C)(i), or (6)(C)(i) (referred to in

1           this paragraph as a “Board”) shall comply with  
2           the following requirements:

3                   (i) TERM; VACANCIES.—

4                           (I) TERM.—A member of the  
5                           Board shall serve for a term of 5  
6                           years.

7                           (II) VACANCIES.—A vacancy on  
8                           the Board—

9                                   (aa) shall not affect the  
10                                   powers of the Board; and

11                                   (bb) shall be filled in the  
12                                   same manner as the original ap-  
13                                   pointment was made.

14                   (ii) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later  
15                   than 30 days after the date on which all  
16                   members of the Board have been ap-  
17                   pointed, the Board shall hold the initial  
18                   meeting of the Board.

19                   (iii) MEETINGS.—

20                           (I) IN GENERAL.—The Board  
21                           shall meet at the call of the Chair-  
22                           person.

23                           (II) REMOTE PARTICIPATION.—

24                                   (aa) IN GENERAL.—Any  
25                                   member of the Board may par-

1                   ticipate in a meeting of the  
2                   Board through the use of—

3                               (AA) teleconferencing;

4                               or

5                               (BB) any other remote  
6                   business telecommunications  
7                   method that allows each  
8                   participating member to si-  
9                   multaneously hear each  
10                  other participating member  
11                  during the meeting.

12                  (bb) PRESENCE.—A member  
13                  of the Board who participates in  
14                  a meeting remotely under item  
15                  (aa) shall be considered to be  
16                  present at the meeting.

17                  (iv) QUORUM.—A majority of the  
18                  members of the Board shall constitute a  
19                  quorum, but a lesser number of members  
20                  may hold a meeting.

21                  (v) CHAIRPERSON AND VICE CHAIR-  
22                  PERSON.—The Board shall select a Chair-  
23                  person and Vice Chairperson from among  
24                  the members of the Board.



1 (vi) ADMINISTRATIVE COST REDUC-  
 2 TION.—The Board shall, to the maximum  
 3 extent practicable, minimize the adminis-  
 4 trative costs of the Board, including by en-  
 5 couraging the remote participation de-  
 6 scribed in clause (iii)(II)(aa) to reduce  
 7 travel costs.

8 (B) AGREEMENTS WITH NATIONAL FISH  
 9 AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—Any agreement  
 10 entered into under paragraph (2)(D)(i),  
 11 (3)(D)(i), (4)(D)(i), (5)(D)(i), or (6)(D)(i) shall  
 12 comply with the following requirements:

13 (i) DUTIES.—An agreement shall pro-  
 14 vide that the National Fish and Wildlife  
 15 Foundation shall—

16 (I) advertise the prize competi-  
 17 tion;

18 (II) solicit prize competition par-  
 19 ticipants;

20 (III) administer funds relating to  
 21 the prize competition;

22 (IV) receive Federal funds—

23 (aa) to administer the prize  
 24 competition; and

25 (bb) to award a cash prize;

- 1 (V) carry out activities to gen-  
2 erate contributions of non-Federal  
3 funds to offset, in whole or in part—  
4 (aa) the administrative costs  
5 of the prize competition; and  
6 (bb) the costs of a cash  
7 prize;  
8 (VI) in consultation with, and  
9 subject to final approval by, the Sec-  
10 retary, develop criteria for the selec-  
11 tion of prize competition winners;  
12 (VII) provide advice and con-  
13 sultation to the Secretary on the se-  
14 lection of judges under paragraphs  
15 (2)(E), (3)(E), (4)(E), (5)(E), and  
16 (6)(E) based on criteria developed in  
17 consultation with, and subject to the  
18 final approval of, the Secretary;  
19 (VIII) announce 1 or more an-  
20 nual winners of the prize competition;  
21 (IX) subject to clause (ii), award  
22 1 cash prize annually; and  
23 (X) protect against unauthorized  
24 use or disclosure by the National Fish  
25 and Wildlife Foundation of any trade

1           secret or confidential business infor-  
2           mation of a prize competition partici-  
3           pant.

4           (ii) ADDITIONAL CASH PRIZES.—An  
5           agreement shall provide that the National  
6           Fish and Wildlife Foundation may award  
7           more than 1 cash prize annually if the ini-  
8           tial cash prize referred to in clause (i)(IX)  
9           and any additional cash prize are awarded  
10          using only non-Federal funds.

11          (iii) SOLICITATION OF FUNDS.—An  
12          agreement shall provide that the National  
13          Fish and Wildlife Foundation—

14               (I) may request and accept Fed-  
15               eral funds and non-Federal funds for  
16               a cash prize;

17               (II) may accept a contribution  
18               for a cash prize in exchange for the  
19               right to name the prize; and

20               (III) shall not give special consid-  
21               eration to any Federal agency or non-  
22               Federal entity in exchange for a dona-  
23               tion for a cash prize awarded under  
24               this subsection.

25          (C) AWARD AMOUNTS.—

1 (i) IN GENERAL.—The amount of the  
2 initial cash prize referred to in subpara-  
3 graph (B)(i)(IX) shall be \$100,000.

4 (ii) ADDITIONAL CASH PRIZES.—On  
5 notification by the National Fish and Wild-  
6 life Foundation that non-Federal funds are  
7 available for an additional cash prize, the  
8 Secretary shall determine the amount of  
9 the additional cash prize.

10 **SEC. 7002. REAUTHORIZATION OF NEOTROPICAL MIGRA-**  
11 **TORY BIRD CONSERVATION ACT.**

12 Section 10 of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Con-  
13 servation Act (16 U.S.C. 6109) is amended to read as fol-  
14 lows:

15 **“SEC. 10. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

16 “(a) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to be appro-  
17 priated to carry out this Act \$6,500,000 for each of fiscal  
18 years 2019 through 2023.

19 “(b) USE OF FUNDS.—Of the amounts made avail-  
20 able under subsection (a) for each fiscal year, not less than  
21 75 percent shall be expended for projects carried out at  
22 a location outside of the United States.”.

1 **SEC. 7003. JOHN H. CHAFEE COASTAL BARRIER RE-**  
2 **SOURCES SYSTEM.**

3 (a) REPLACEMENT OF JOHN H. CHAFEE COASTAL  
4 BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM MAPS.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (3),  
6 each map included in the set of maps referred to in  
7 section 4(a) of the Coastal Barrier Resources Act  
8 (16 U.S.C. 3503(a)) that relates to a Unit of such  
9 System referred to in paragraph (2) is replaced in  
10 such set with the map described in that paragraph  
11 with respect to that Unit.

12 (2) REPLACEMENT MAPS DESCRIBED.—The re-  
13 placement maps referred to in paragraph (1) are the  
14 following:

15 (A) The map entitled “Delaware Seashore  
16 Unit DE–07/DE–07P North Bethany Beach  
17 Unit H01” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-  
18 spect to Unit DE–07, Unit DE–07P, and Unit  
19 H01.

20 (B) The map entitled “Pine Island Bay  
21 Unit NC–01/NC–01P” and dated March 18,  
22 2016, with respect to Unit NC–01 and Unit  
23 NC–01P.

24 (C) The map entitled “Roosevelt Natural  
25 Area Unit NC–05P” and dated March 18,  
26 2016, with respect to Unit NC–05P.

1           (D) The map entitled “Hammocks Beach  
2           Unit NC-06/NC-06P (2 of 2) Onslow Beach  
3           Complex L05 (1 of 2)” and dated March 18,  
4           2016, with respect to Unit L05.

5           (E) The map entitled “Onslow Beach  
6           Complex L05 (2 of 2) Topsail Unit L06 (1 of  
7           2)” and dated November 20, 2013, with respect  
8           to Unit L05 and Unit L06.

9           (F) The map entitled “Topsail Unit L06  
10          (2 of 2)” and dated November 20, 2013, with  
11          respect to Unit L06.

12          (G) The map entitled “Litchfield Beach  
13          Unit M02 Pawleys Inlet Unit M03” and dated  
14          March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit M02 and  
15          Unit M03.

16          (H) The map entitled “Fort Clinch Unit  
17          FL-01/FL-01P” and dated March 18, 2016,  
18          with respect to Unit FL-01 and Unit FL-01P.

19          (I) The map entitled “Usina Beach Unit  
20          P04A Conch Island Unit P05/P05P” and dated  
21          March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit P04A,  
22          Unit P05, and Unit P05P.

23          (J) The map entitled “Ponce Inlet Unit  
24          P08/P08P” and dated March 18, 2016, with  
25          respect to Unit P08 and Unit P08P.

1           (K) The map entitled “Spessard Holland  
2           Park Unit FL–13P Coconut Point Unit P09A/  
3           P09AP” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-  
4           spect to Unit FL–13P, Unit P09A, and Unit  
5           P09AP.

6           (L) The map entitled “Blue Hole Unit  
7           P10A Pepper Beach Unit FL–14P” and dated  
8           March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit P10A  
9           and Unit FL–14P.

10          (M) The map entitled “Hutchinson Island  
11          Unit P11/P11P (1 of 2)” and dated March 18,  
12          2016, with respect to Unit P11 and Unit P11P.

13          (N) The map entitled “Hutchinson Island  
14          Unit P11 (2 of 2)” and dated March 18, 2016,  
15          with respect to Unit P11.

16          (O) The map entitled “Blowing Rocks Unit  
17          FL–15 Jupiter Beach Unit FL–16P Carlin  
18          Unit FL–17P” and dated March 18, 2016,  
19          with respect to Unit FL–15, Unit FL–16P, and  
20          Unit FL–17P.

21          (P) The map entitled “MacArthur Beach  
22          Unit FL–18P” and dated March 18, 2016,  
23          with respect to Unit FL–18P.

1           (Q) The map entitled “Birch Park Unit  
2           FL-19P” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-  
3           spect to Unit FL-19P.

4           (R) The map entitled “Lloyd Beach Unit  
5           FL-20P North Beach Unit P14A” and dated  
6           March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit FL-20P  
7           and Unit P14A.

8           (S) The map entitled “Tavernier Key Unit  
9           FL-39 Snake Creek Unit FL-40” and dated  
10          March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit FL-39  
11          and Unit FL-40.

12          (T) The map entitled “Channel Key Unit  
13          FL-43 Toms Harbor Keys Unit FL-44 Deer/  
14          Long Point Keys Unit FL-45” and dated  
15          March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit FL-43,  
16          Unit FL-44, and FL-45.

17          (U) The map entitled “Boot Key Unit FL-  
18          46” and dated March 18, 2016, with respect to  
19          Unit FL-46.

20          (V) The map entitled “Bowditch Point  
21          Unit P17A Bunche Beach Unit FL-67/FL-  
22          67P Sanibel Island Complex P18P (1 of 2)”  
23          and dated March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit  
24          P17A, Unit FL-67, and Unit FL-67P.



1 (W) The map entitled “Bocilla Island Unit  
2 P21/P21P” and dated March 18, 2016, with  
3 respect to Unit P21 and Unit P21P.

4 (X) The map entitled “Venice Inlet Unit  
5 FL-71P Casey Key Unit P22” and dated  
6 March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit P22.

7 (Y) The map entitled “Lido Key Unit FL-  
8 72P” and dated March 18, 2016, with respect  
9 to Unit FL-72P.

10 (Z) The map entitled “De Soto Unit FL-  
11 73P Rattlesnake Key Unit FL-78 Bishop Har-  
12 bor Unit FL-82” and dated March 18, 2016,  
13 with respect to Unit FL-73P, Unit FL-78, and  
14 Unit FL-82.

15 (AA) The map entitled “Passage Key Unit  
16 FL-80P Egmont Key Unit FL-81/FL-81P  
17 The Reefs Unit P24P (1 of 2)” and dated  
18 March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit FL-80P,  
19 Unit FL-81, and Unit FL-81P.

20 (BB) The map entitled “Cockroach Bay  
21 Unit FL-83” and dated March 18, 2016, with  
22 respect to Unit FL-83.

23 (CC) The map entitled “Sand Key Unit  
24 FL-85P” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-  
25 spect to Unit FL-85P.

1 (DD) The map entitled “Pepperfish Keys  
2 Unit P26” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-  
3 spect to Unit P26.

4 (EE) The map entitled “Peninsula Point  
5 Unit FL–89” and dated March 18, 2016, with  
6 respect to Unit FL–89.

7 (FF) The map entitled “Phillips Inlet Unit  
8 FL–93/FL–93P Deer Lake Complex FL–94”  
9 and dated March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit  
10 FL–93, Unit FL–93P, and Unit FL–94.

11 (GG) The map entitled “St. Andrew Com-  
12 plex P31 (1 of 3)” and dated October 7, 2016,  
13 with respect to Unit P31.

14 (HH) The map entitled “St. Andrew Com-  
15 plex P31 (2 of 3)” and dated October 7, 2016,  
16 with respect to Unit P31.

17 (II) The map entitled “St. Andrew Com-  
18 plex P31/P31P (3 of 3)” and dated October 7,  
19 2016, with respect to Unit P31 and Unit P31P.

20 (3) LIMITATIONS.—For purposes of paragraph  
21 (1)—

22 (A) nothing in this subsection affects the  
23 boundaries of any of Units NC–06 and NC–  
24 06P;

1 (B) the occurrence in paragraph (2) of the  
 2 name of a Unit solely in the title of a map shall  
 3 not be construed to be a reference to such Unit;  
 4 and

5 (C) the depiction of boundaries of any of  
 6 Units P18P, FL-71P, and P24P in a map re-  
 7 ferred to in subparagraph (V), (X), or (AA) of  
 8 paragraph (2) shall not be construed to affect  
 9 the boundaries of such Unit.

10 (4) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 4(a)  
 11 of the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (16 U.S.C.  
 12 3503(a)) is amended—

13 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
 14 by inserting “replaced,” after “may be”; and

15 (B) in paragraph (3), by inserting “re-  
 16 places such a map or” after “that specifically”.

17 (b) DIGITAL MAPS OF JOHN H. CHAFEE COASTAL  
 18 BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM UNITS.—Section 4(b) of  
 19 the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (16 U.S.C. 3503(b))  
 20 is amended—

21 (1) by inserting before the first sentence the  
 22 following:

23 “(1) IN GENERAL.—”; and

24 (2) by adding at the end the following:

25 “(2) DIGITAL MAPS.—

1           “(A) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall  
2           make available to the public on the Internet  
3           web site of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
4           Service digital versions of the maps included in  
5           the set of maps referred to in subsection (a).

6           “(B) EFFECT.—Any determination as to  
7           whether a location is inside or outside the Sys-  
8           tem shall be made without regard to the digital  
9           maps available under this paragraph, except  
10          that this subparagraph does not apply with re-  
11          spect to any printed version of such a digital  
12          map if the printed version is included in the  
13          maps referred to in subsection (a).

14          “(C) REPORT.—No later than 180 days  
15          after the date of the enactment of Natural Re-  
16          sources Management Act, the Secretary shall  
17          submit to the Committee on Natural Resources  
18          of the House of Representatives and the Com-  
19          mittee on Environment and Public Works of the  
20          Senate a report regarding the progress and  
21          challenges in the transition from paper to dig-  
22          ital maps and a timetable for completion of the  
23          digitization of all maps related to the System.”.

24          (c) REPEAL OF REPORT.—Section 3 of Public Law  
25          109–226 (16 U.S.C. 3503 note) is repealed.

1 **TITLE VIII—WATER AND POWER**  
2 **Subtitle A—Reclamation Title**  
3 **Transfer**

4 **SEC. 8001. PURPOSE.**

5 The purpose of this subtitle is to facilitate the trans-  
6 fer of title to Reclamation project facilities to qualifying  
7 entities on the completion of repayment of capital costs.

8 **SEC. 8002. DEFINITIONS.**

9 In this subtitle:

10 (1) **CONVEYED PROPERTY.**—The term “con-  
11 veyed property” means an eligible facility that has  
12 been conveyed to a qualifying entity under section  
13 8003.

14 (2) **ELIGIBLE FACILITY.**—The term “eligible fa-  
15 cility” means a facility that meets the criteria for  
16 potential transfer established under section 8004(a).

17 (3) **FACILITY.**—

18 (A) **IN GENERAL.**—The term “facility” in-  
19 cludes a dam or appurtenant works, canal, lat-  
20 eral, ditch, gate, control structure, pumping  
21 station, other infrastructure, recreational facil-  
22 ity, building, distribution and drainage works,  
23 and associated land or interest in land or water.

1 (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The term “facility”  
2 does not include a Reclamation project facility,  
3 or a portion of a Reclamation project facility—

4 (i) that is a reserved works as of the  
5 date of enactment of this Act;

6 (ii) that generates hydropower mar-  
7 keted by a Federal power marketing ad-  
8 ministration; or

9 (iii) that is managed for recreation  
10 under a lease, permit, license, or other  
11 management agreement that does con-  
12 tribute to capital repayment.

13 (4) PROJECT USE POWER.—The term “project  
14 use power” means the electrical capacity, energy,  
15 and associated ancillary service components required  
16 to provide the minimum electrical service needed to  
17 operate or maintain Reclamation project facilities in  
18 accordance with the authorization for the Reclama-  
19 tion project.

20 (5) QUALIFYING ENTITY.—The term “quali-  
21 fying entity” means an agency of a State or political  
22 subdivision of a State, a joint action or powers agen-  
23 cy, a water users association, or an Indian Tribe or  
24 Tribal utility authority that—

1           (A) as of the date of conveyance under this  
2 subtitle, is the current operator of the eligible  
3 facility pursuant to a contract with Reclama-  
4 tion; and

5           (B) as determined by the Secretary, has  
6 the capacity to continue to manage the eligible  
7 facility for the same purposes for which the  
8 property has been managed under the reclama-  
9 tion laws.

10       (6) RECLAMATION.—The term “Reclamation”  
11 means the Bureau of Reclamation.

12       (7) RECLAMATION PROJECT.—The term “Rec-  
13 lamation project” means—

14           (A) any reclamation or irrigation project,  
15 including incidental features of the project—

16               (i) that is authorized by the reclama-  
17 tion laws;

18               (ii) that is constructed by the United  
19 States pursuant to the reclamation laws; or

20               (iii) in connection with which there is  
21 a repayment or water service contract exe-  
22 cuted by the United States pursuant to the  
23 reclamation laws; or

24           (B) any project constructed by the Sec-  
25 retary for the reclamation of land.

1           (8) RESERVED WORKS.—The term “reserved  
2       works” means any building, structure, facility, or  
3       equipment—

4                   (A) that is owned by the Bureau; and

5                   (B) for which operations and maintenance  
6       are performed, regardless of the source of fund-  
7       ing—

8                           (i) by an employee of the Bureau; or

9                           (ii) through a contract entered into by  
10       the Commissioner.

11           (9) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
12       the Secretary, acting through the Commissioner of  
13       Reclamation.

14       **SEC. 8003. AUTHORIZATION OF TRANSFERS OF TITLE TO**  
15                   **ELIGIBLE FACILITIES.**

16       (a) AUTHORIZATION.—

17           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the requirements  
18       of this subtitle, the Secretary, without further au-  
19       thorization from Congress, may, on application of a  
20       qualifying entity, convey to a qualifying entity all  
21       right, title, and interest of the United States in and  
22       to any eligible facility, if—

23                   (A) not later than 90 days before the date  
24       on which the Secretary makes the conveyance,  
25       the Secretary submits to Congress—



1 (i) a written notice of the proposed  
2 conveyance; and

3 (ii) a description of the reasons for  
4 the conveyance; and

5 (B) a joint resolution disapproving the con-  
6 veyance is not enacted before the date on which  
7 the Secretary makes the conveyance.

8 (2) CONSULTATION.—A conveyance under para-  
9 graph (1) shall be made by written agreement be-  
10 tween the Secretary and the qualifying entity, devel-  
11 oped in consultation with any existing water and  
12 power customers affected by the conveyance of the  
13 eligible facility.

14 (b) RESERVATION OF EASEMENT.—The Secretary  
15 may reserve an easement over a conveyed property if—

16 (1) the Secretary determines that the easement  
17 is necessary for the management of any interests re-  
18 tained by the Federal Government under this sub-  
19 title;

20 (2) the Reclamation project or a portion of the  
21 Reclamation project remains under Federal owner-  
22 ship; and

23 (3) the Secretary enters into an agreement re-  
24 garding the easement with the applicable qualifying  
25 entity.

1 (c) INTERESTS IN WATER.—No interests in water  
 2 shall be conveyed under this subtitle unless the conveyance  
 3 is provided for in a separate, quantified agreement be-  
 4 tween the Secretary and the qualifying entity, subject to  
 5 applicable State law and public process requirements.

6 **SEC. 8004. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.**

7 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish  
 8 criteria for determining whether a facility is eligible for  
 9 conveyance under this subtitle.

10 (b) MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS.—

11 (1) AGREEMENT OF QUALIFYING ENTITY.—The  
 12 criteria established under subsection (a) shall in-  
 13 clude a requirement that a qualifying entity shall  
 14 agree—

15 (A) to accept title to the eligible facility;

16 (B) to use the eligible facility for substan-  
 17 tially the same purposes for which the eligible  
 18 facility is being used at the time the Secretary  
 19 evaluates the potential transfer; and

20 (C) to provide, as consideration for the as-  
 21 sets to be conveyed, compensation to the rec-  
 22 lamation fund established by the first section of  
 23 the Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat. 388, chap-  
 24 ter 1093), in an amount that is the equivalent  
 25 of the net present value of any repayment obli-

1           gation to the United States or other income  
2           stream that the United States derives from the  
3           eligible facility to be transferred, as of the date  
4           of the transfer.

5           (2) DETERMINATIONS OF SECRETARY.—The  
6           criteria established under subsection (a) shall in-  
7           clude a requirement that the Secretary shall—

8                   (A) be able to enter into an agreement  
9                   with the qualifying entity with respect to the  
10                  legal, institutional, and financial arrangements  
11                  relating to the conveyance;

12                  (B) determine that the proposed trans-  
13                  fer—

14                          (i) would not have an unmitigated sig-  
15                          nificant effect on the environment;

16                          (ii) is consistent with the responsibil-  
17                          ities of the Secretary—

18                                  (I) in the role as trustee for fed-  
19                                  erally recognized Indian Tribes; and

20                                  (II) to ensure compliance with  
21                                  any applicable international and Trib-  
22                                  al treaties and agreements and inter-  
23                                  state compacts and agreements;

24                          (iii) is in the financial interest of the  
25                  United States;

1 (iv) protects the public aspects of the  
2 eligible facility, including water rights  
3 managed for public purposes, such as flood  
4 control or fish and wildlife;

5 (v) complies with all applicable Fed-  
6 eral and State law; and

7 (vi) will not result in an adverse im-  
8 pact on fulfillment of existing water deliv-  
9 ery obligations consistent with historical  
10 operations and applicable contracts; and

11 (C) if the eligible facility proposed to be  
12 transferred is a dam or diversion works (not in-  
13 cluding canals or other project features that re-  
14 ceive or convey water from the diverting works)  
15 diverting water from a water body containing a  
16 species listed as a threatened species or an en-  
17 dangered species or critical habitat under the  
18 Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C.  
19 1531 et seq.), determine that—

20 (i) the eligible facility continues to  
21 comply with the Endangered Species Act  
22 of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) in a  
23 manner that provides no less protection to  
24 the listed species as existed under Federal  
25 ownership; and

1 (ii) the eligible facility is not part of  
2 the Central Valley Project in the State of  
3 California.

4 (3) STATUS OF RECLAMATION LAND.—The cri-  
5 teria established under subsection (a) shall require  
6 that any land to be conveyed out of Federal owner-  
7 ship under this subtitle is—

8 (A) land acquired by the Secretary; or

9 (B) land withdrawn by the Secretary, only  
10 if—

11 (i) the Secretary determines in writing  
12 that the withdrawn land is encumbered by  
13 facilities to the extent that the withdrawn  
14 land is unsuitable for return to the public  
15 domain; and

16 (ii) the qualifying entity agrees to pay  
17 fair market value based on historical or ex-  
18 isting uses for the withdrawn land to be  
19 conveyed.

20 (c) HOLD HARMLESS.—No conveyance under this  
21 subtitle shall adversely impact applicable Federal power  
22 rates, repayment obligations, or other project power uses.

23 **SEC. 8005. LIABILITY.**

24 (a) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date of convey-  
25 ance of any eligible facility under this subtitle, the United

1 States shall not be held liable by any court for damages  
2 of any kind arising out of any act, omission, or occurrence  
3 relating to the eligible facility, other than damages caused  
4 by acts of negligence committed by the United States or  
5 by agents or employees of the United States prior to the  
6 date of the conveyance.

7 (b) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section increases the  
8 liability of the United States beyond that currently pro-  
9 vided in chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code (com-  
10 monly known as the “Federal Tort Claims Act”).

11 **SEC. 8006. BENEFITS.**

12 After a conveyance of an eligible facility under this  
13 subtitle—

14 (1) the conveyed property shall no longer be  
15 considered to be part of a Reclamation project;

16 (2) except as provided in paragraph (3), the  
17 qualifying entity to which the conveyed property is  
18 conveyed shall not be eligible to receive any benefits,  
19 including project use power, with respect to the con-  
20 veyed property, except for any benefit that would be  
21 available to a similarly situated entity with respect  
22 to property that is not a part of a Reclamation  
23 project; and

1           (3) the qualifying entity to which the conveyed  
2       property is conveyed may be eligible to receive  
3       project use power if—

4           (A) the qualifying entity is receiving  
5       project use power as of the date of enactment  
6       of this Act;

7           (B) the project use power will be used for  
8       the delivery of Reclamation project water; and

9           (C) the Secretary and the qualifying entity  
10      enter into an agreement under which the quali-  
11      fying entity agrees to continue to be responsible  
12      for a proportionate share of operation and  
13      maintenance and capital costs for the Federal  
14      facilities that generate and deliver, if applicable,  
15      power used for delivery of Reclamation project  
16      water after the date of conveyance, in accord-  
17      ance with Reclamation project use power rates.

18 **SEC. 8007. COMPLIANCE WITH OTHER LAWS.**

19       (a) IN GENERAL.—Before conveying an eligible facil-  
20      ity under this subtitle, the Secretary shall comply with all  
21      applicable Federal environmental laws, including—

22           (1) the National Environmental Policy Act of  
23       1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);

24           (2) the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16  
25       U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); and

1 (3) subtitle III of title 54, United States Code.

2 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
 3 gress that any Federal permitting and review processes  
 4 required with respect to a conveyance of an eligible facility  
 5 under this subtitle should be completed with the maximum  
 6 efficiency and effectiveness.

## 7 **Subtitle B—Endangered Fish** 8 **Recovery Programs**

### 9 **SEC. 8101. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ANNUAL** 10 **BASE FUNDING OF FISH RECOVERY PRO-** 11 **GRAMS; REMOVAL OF CERTAIN REPORTING** 12 **REQUIREMENT.**

13 Section 3(d) of Public Law 106–392 (114 Stat. 1604;  
 14 126 Stat. 2444) is amended—

15 (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
 16 following:

17 “(1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

18 “(A) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to  
 19 be appropriated to the Secretary to be used by  
 20 the Bureau of Reclamation to make the annual  
 21 base funding contributions to the Recovery Im-  
 22 plementation Programs \$10,000,000 for each of  
 23 fiscal years 2020 through 2023.

24 “(B) NONREIMURSABLE FUNDS.—The  
 25 funds contributed to the Recovery Implementa-



1           tion Programs under subparagraph (A) shall be  
 2           considered a nonreimbursable Federal expendi-  
 3           ture.”; and

4           (2) in paragraph (2), by striking the fourth,  
 5           fifth, sixth, and seventh sentences.

6   **SEC. 8102. REPORT ON RECOVERY IMPLEMENTATION PRO-**  
 7                           **GRAMS.**

8           Section 3 of Public Law 106–392 (114 Stat. 1603;  
 9   126 Stat. 2444) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 10   lowing:

11       “(j) REPORT.—

12           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September  
 13       30, 2021, the Secretary shall submit to the appro-  
 14       priate committees of Congress a report that—

15               “(A) describes the accomplishments of the  
 16       Recovery Implementation Programs;

17               “(B) identifies—

18                   “(i) as of the date of the report, the  
 19       listing status under the Endangered Spe-  
 20       cies Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.)  
 21       of the Colorado pikeminnow, humpback  
 22       chub, razorback sucker, and bonytail; and

23                   “(ii) as of September 30, 2023, the  
 24       projected listing status under that Act of  
 25       each of the species referred to in clause (i);

1 “(C)(i) identifies—

2 “(I) the total expenditures and the ex-  
3 penditures by categories of activities by the  
4 Recovery Implementation Programs during  
5 the period beginning on the date on which  
6 the applicable Recovery Implementation  
7 Program was established and ending on  
8 September 30, 2021; and

9 “(II) projected expenditures by the  
10 Recovery Implementation Programs during  
11 the period beginning on October 1, 2021,  
12 and ending on September 30, 2023; and

13 “(ii) for purposes of the expenditures iden-  
14 tified under clause (i), includes a description  
15 of—

16 “(I) any expenditures of appropriated  
17 funds;

18 “(II) any power revenues;

19 “(III) any contributions by the States,  
20 power customers, Tribes, water users, and  
21 environmental organizations; and

22 “(IV) any other sources of funds for  
23 the Recovery Implementation Programs;  
24 and

25 “(D) describes—

1 “(i) any activities to be carried out  
 2 under the Recovery Implementation Pro-  
 3 gram after September 30, 2023; and

4 “(ii) the projected cost of the activi-  
 5 ties described under clause (i).

6 “(2) CONSULTATION REQUIRED.—The Sec-  
 7 retary shall consult with the participants in the Re-  
 8covery Implementation Programs in preparing the  
 9 report under paragraph (1).”.

## 10 **Subtitle C—Yakima River Basin** 11 **Water Enhancement Project**

### 12 **SEC. 8201. AUTHORIZATION OF PHASE III.**

13 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14 (1) INTEGRATED PLAN.—The term “Integrated  
 15 Plan” means the Yakima River Basin Integrated  
 16 Water Resource Management Plan, the Federal ele-  
 17 ments of which are known as “phase III of the Yak-  
 18 ima River Basin Water Enhancement Project”, as  
 19 described in the Bureau of Reclamation document  
 20 entitled “Record of Decision for the Yakima River  
 21 Basin Integrated Water Resource Management Plan  
 22 Final Programmatic Environmental Impact State-  
 23 ment” and dated March 2, 2012.

24 (2) IRRIGATION ENTITY.—The term “irrigation  
 25 entity” means a district, project, or State-recognized

1 authority, board of control, agency, or entity located  
2 in the Yakima River basin that manages and deliv-  
3 ers irrigation water to farms in the Yakima River  
4 basin.

5 (3) PRORATABLE IRRIGATION ENTITY.—The  
6 term “proratable irrigation entity” means an irriga-  
7 tion entity that possesses, or the members of which  
8 possess, proratable water (as defined in section 1202  
9 of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4551)).

10 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
11 of Washington.

12 (5) TOTAL WATER SUPPLY AVAILABLE.—The  
13 term “total water supply available” has the meaning  
14 given the term in applicable civil actions, as deter-  
15 mined by the Secretary.

16 (6) YAKIMA RIVER BASIN WATER ENHANCE-  
17 MENT PROJECT.—The term “Yakima River Basin  
18 Water Enhancement Project” means the Yakima  
19 River basin water enhancement project authorized  
20 by Congress pursuant to title XII of Public Law  
21 103–434 (108 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425) and  
22 other Acts (including Public Law 96–162 (93 Stat.  
23 1241), section 109 of Public Law 98–381 (16  
24 U.S.C. 839b note), and Public Law 105–62 (111  
25 Stat. 1320)) to promote water conservation, water

1 supply, habitat, and stream enhancement improve-  
2 ments in the Yakima River basin.

3 (b) INTEGRATED PLAN.—

4 (1) INITIAL DEVELOPMENT PHASE.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—As the initial develop-  
6 ment phase of the Integrated Plan, the Sec-  
7 retary, in coordination with the State and the  
8 Yakama Nation, shall identify and implement  
9 projects under the Integrated Plan that are pre-  
10 pared to be commenced during the 10-year pe-  
11 riod beginning on the date of enactment of this  
12 Act.

13 (B) REQUIREMENT.—The initial develop-  
14 ment phase of the Integrated Plan under sub-  
15 paragraph (A) shall be carried out in accord-  
16 ance with—

17 (i) this subsection, including any re-  
18 lated plans, reports, and correspondence  
19 referred to in this subsection; and

20 (ii) title XII of Public Law 103–434  
21 (108 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425).

22 (2) INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL DEVELOPMENT  
23 PHASES.—

24 (A) PLANS.—The Secretary, in coordina-  
25 tion with the State and the Yakama Nation,

1 shall develop plans for the intermediate and  
2 final development phases of the Integrated Plan  
3 to achieve the purposes of title XII of Public  
4 Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat.  
5 1425), including conducting applicable feasi-  
6 bility studies, environmental reviews, and other  
7 relevant studies required to develop those plans.

8 (B) INTERMEDIATE DEVELOPMENT  
9 PHASE.—The Secretary, in coordination with  
10 the State and the Yakama Nation, shall develop  
11 an intermediate development phase of the Inte-  
12 grated Plan, to commence not earlier than the  
13 date that is 10 years after the date of enact-  
14 ment of this Act.

15 (C) FINAL DEVELOPMENT PHASE.—The  
16 Secretary, in coordination with the State and  
17 the Yakama Nation, shall develop a final devel-  
18 opment phase of the Integrated Plan, to com-  
19 mence not earlier than the date that is 20 years  
20 after the date of enactment of this Act.

21 (3) REQUIREMENTS.—The projects and activi-  
22 ties identified by the Secretary for implementation  
23 under the Integrated Plan shall be carried out  
24 only—

1 (A) subject to authorization and appropria-  
2 tion;

3 (B) contingent on the completion of appli-  
4 cable feasibility studies, environmental reviews,  
5 and cost-benefit analyses that include favorable  
6 recommendations for further project develop-  
7 ment;

8 (C) on public review and a determination  
9 by the Secretary that design, construction, and  
10 operation of a proposed project or activity is in  
11 the best interest of the public; and

12 (D) in accordance with applicable laws, in-  
13 cluding—

14 (i) the National Environmental Policy  
15 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); and

16 (ii) the Endangered Species Act of  
17 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

18 (4) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in this  
19 subsection—

20 (A) shall be considered to be a new or sup-  
21 plemental benefit for purposes of the Reclama-  
22 tion Reform Act of 1982 (43 U.S.C. 390aa et  
23 seq.);

24 (B) affects—

1                   (i) any contract in existence on the  
2                   date of enactment of this Act that was exe-  
3                   cuted pursuant to the reclamation laws; or

4                   (ii) any contract or agreement be-  
5                   tween the Bureau of Indian Affairs and  
6                   the Bureau of Reclamation;

7                   (C) affects, waives, abrogates, diminishes,  
8                   defines, or interprets any treaty between the  
9                   Yakama Nation and the United States; or

10                  (D) constrains the authority of the Sec-  
11                  retary to provide fish passage in the Yakima  
12                  River basin, in accordance with the Hoover  
13                  Power Plant Act of 1984 (43 U.S.C. 619 et  
14                  seq.).

15                  (5) PROGRESS REPORT.—Not later than 5  
16                  years after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
17                  Secretary, in conjunction with the State and in con-  
18                  sultation with the Yakama Nation, shall submit to  
19                  the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
20                  the Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources  
21                  of the House of Representatives a progress report on  
22                  the development and implementation of the Inte-  
23                  grated Plan.



1       (c) FINANCING, CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND  
2 MAINTENANCE OF KACHESS DROUGHT RELIEF PUMPING  
3 PLANT AND KEECHELUS TO KACHESS PIPELINE.—

4           (1) LONG-TERM AGREEMENTS.—

5               (A) IN GENERAL.—A long-term agreement  
6 negotiated pursuant to this section or the rec-  
7 lamation laws between the Secretary and a par-  
8 ticipating proratable irrigation entity in the  
9 Yakima River basin for the non-Federal financ-  
10 ing, construction, operation, or maintenance of  
11 the Drought Relief Pumping Plant or the  
12 Keechelus to Kachess Pipeline shall include pro-  
13 visions regarding—

14                   (i) responsibilities of each partici-  
15 pating proratable irrigation entity for—

16                       (I) the planning, design, and con-  
17 struction of infrastructure, in con-  
18 sultation and coordination with the  
19 Secretary; and

20                       (II) the pumping and operational  
21 costs necessary to provide the total  
22 water supply available that is made  
23 inaccessible due to drought pumping  
24 during any preceding calendar year, if  
25 the Kachess Reservoir fails to refill as

1 a result of pumping drought storage  
 2 water during such a calendar year;

3 (ii) property titles and responsibilities  
 4 of each participating proratable irrigation  
 5 entity for the maintenance of, and liability  
 6 for, all infrastructure constructed under  
 7 title XII of Public Law 103–434 (108  
 8 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425);

9 (iii) operation and integration of the  
 10 projects by the Secretary in the operation  
 11 of the Yakima Project; and

12 (iv) costs associated with the design,  
 13 financing, construction, operation, mainte-  
 14 nance, and mitigation of projects, with the  
 15 costs of Federal oversight and review to be  
 16 nonreimbursable to the participating pro-  
 17 ratable irrigation entities and the Yakima  
 18 Project.

19 (B) TREATMENT.—A facility developed or  
 20 operated by a participating proratable irrigation  
 21 entity under this subsection shall not be consid-  
 22 ered to be a supplemental work for purposes of  
 23 section 9(a) of the Reclamation Project Act of  
 24 1939 (43 U.S.C. 485h(a)).

25 (2) KACHESS RESERVOIR.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—Any additional stored  
2 water made available by the construction of a  
3 facility to access and deliver inactive and nat-  
4 ural storage in Kachess Lake and Reservoir  
5 under this subsection—

6 (i) shall be considered to be Yakima  
7 Project water;

8 (ii) shall be used exclusively by the  
9 Secretary to enhance the water supply dur-  
10 ing years for which the total water supply  
11 available is not sufficient to provide a per-  
12 centage of proratable entitlements in order  
13 to make that additional water available, in  
14 a quantity representing not more than 70  
15 percent of proratable entitlements to the  
16 Kittitas Reclamation District, the Roza Ir-  
17 rigation District, or any other proratable  
18 irrigation entity participating in the con-  
19 struction, operation, or maintenance costs  
20 of a facility under this section, in accord-  
21 ance with such terms and conditions as the  
22 districts may agree, subject to the condi-  
23 tions that—

24 (I) the Bureau of Indian Affairs,  
25 the Wapato Irrigation Project, and

1 the Yakama Nation, on an election to  
2 participate, may also obtain water  
3 from Kachess Reservoir inactive stor-  
4 age to enhance applicable existing irri-  
5 gation water supply in accordance  
6 with such terms and conditions as the  
7 Bureau of Indian Affairs and the  
8 Yakama Nation may agree; and

9 (II) the additional supply made  
10 available under this clause shall be  
11 available to participating individuals  
12 and entities based on—

13 (aa) the proportion that—

14 (AA) the proratable en-  
15 titlement of each partici-  
16 pating individual or entity;  
17 bears to

18 (BB) the proratable en-  
19 titlements of all partici-  
20 pating individuals and enti-  
21 ties; or

22 (bb) such other proportion  
23 as the participating entities may  
24 agree; and

1 (iii) shall not be any portion of the  
 2 total water supply available.

3 (B) EFFECT OF PARAGRAPH.—Nothing in  
 4 this paragraph affects, as in existence on the  
 5 date of enactment of this Act, any—

6 (i) contract;

7 (ii) law (including regulations) relat-  
 8 ing to repayment costs;

9 (iii) water rights; or

10 (iv) treaty right of the Yakama Na-  
 11 tion.

12 (3) PROJECT POWER FOR KACHESS PUMPING  
 13 PLANT.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
 15 graphs (B) through (D), the Administrator of  
 16 the Bonneville Power Administration, pursuant  
 17 to the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Plan-  
 18 ning and Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 839 et  
 19 seq.), shall provide to the Secretary project  
 20 power to operate the Kachess Pumping Plant  
 21 constructed under this section if inactive stor-  
 22 age in the Kachess Reservoir is needed to pro-  
 23 vide drought relief for irrigation.

24 (B) DETERMINATIONS BY SECRETARY.—  
 25 The project power described in subparagraph

1 (A) may be provided only if the Secretary deter-  
2 mines that—

3 (i) there are in effect—

4 (I) a drought declaration issued  
5 by the State; and

6 (II) conditions that have led to  
7 70 percent or lower water delivery to  
8 proratable irrigation districts; and

9 (ii) it is appropriate to provide the  
10 power under that subparagraph.

11 (C) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—The power  
12 described in subparagraph (A) shall be provided  
13 during the period—

14 (i) beginning on the date on which the  
15 Secretary makes the determinations de-  
16 scribed in subparagraph (B); and

17 (ii) ending on the earlier of—

18 (I) the date that is 1 year after  
19 that date; and

20 (II) the date on which the Sec-  
21 retary determines that—

22 (aa) drought mitigation  
23 measures are still necessary in  
24 the Yakima River basin; or

1 (bb) the power should no  
2 longer be provided for any other  
3 reason.

4 (D) RATE.—

5 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator  
6 of the Bonneville Power Administration  
7 shall provide project power under subpara-  
8 graph (A) at the then-applicable lowest  
9 Bonneville Power Administration rate for  
10 public body, cooperative, and Federal agen-  
11 cy customer firm obligations on the date  
12 on which the authority is provided.

13 (ii) NO DISCOUNTS.—The rate under  
14 clause (i) shall not include any irrigation  
15 discount.

16 (E) LOCAL PROVIDER.—During any period  
17 for which project power is not provided under  
18 subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall obtain  
19 power to operate the Kachess Pumping Plant  
20 from a local provider.

21 (F) OTHER COSTS.—The cost of power for  
22 pumping and station service, and the costs of  
23 transmitting power from the Federal Columbia  
24 River power system to the pumping facilities of  
25 the Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement

1           Project, shall be borne by the irrigation dis-  
2           tricts receiving the benefits of the applicable  
3           water.

4                   (G) DUTIES OF COMMISSIONER.—For pur-  
5           poses of this paragraph, the Commissioner of  
6           Reclamation shall arrange transmission for any  
7           delivery of—

- 8                   (i) Federal power over the Bonneville  
9                   system through applicable tariff and busi-  
10                  ness practice processes of that system; or  
11                   (ii) power obtained from any local  
12                  provider.

13           (d) DESIGN AND USE OF GROUNDWATER RECHARGE  
14   PROJECTS.—The Secretary, in coordination with the State  
15   and the Yakama Nation, may provide technical assistance  
16   for, participate in, and enter into agreements, including  
17   with irrigation entities for the use of excess conveyance  
18   capacity in Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement  
19   Project facilities, for—

- 20                  (1) groundwater recharge projects; and  
21                  (2) aquifer storage and recovery projects.

22           (e) OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLIES.—

- 23                  (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall retain  
24                  authority and discretion over the management of



1 Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement Project  
2 supplies—

3 (A) to optimize operational use and flexi-  
4 bility; and

5 (B) to ensure compliance with all applica-  
6 ble Federal and State laws, treaty rights of the  
7 Yakama Nation, and legal obligations, including  
8 those under title XII of Public Law 103–434  
9 (108 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425).

10 (2) INCLUSION.—The authority and discretion  
11 described in paragraph (1) shall include the ability  
12 of the United States to store, deliver, conserve, and  
13 reuse water supplies deriving from projects author-  
14 ized under title XII of Public Law 103–434 (108  
15 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425).

16 (f) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND GRANTS.—The  
17 Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements and  
18 make grants to carry out this section, including for the  
19 purposes of land and water transfers, leases, and acqui-  
20 sitions from willing participants, subject to the condition  
21 that the acquiring entity shall hold title to, and be respon-  
22 sible for, all required operation, maintenance, and man-  
23 agement of the acquired land or water during any period  
24 in which the acquiring entity holds title to the acquired  
25 land.

1       (g) WATER CONSERVATION PROJECTS.—The Sec-  
2       retary may participate in, provide funding for, and accept  
3       non-Federal financing for water conservation projects, re-  
4       gardless of whether the projects are in accordance with  
5       the Yakima River Basin Water Conservation Program es-  
6       tablished under section 1203 of Public Law 103–434 (108  
7       Stat. 4551), that are intended to partially implement the  
8       Integrated Plan by providing conserved water to improve  
9       tributary and mainstem stream flow.

10       (h) INDIAN IRRIGATION PROJECTS.—

11             (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting  
12       through the Commissioner of Reclamation, may con-  
13       tribute funds for the preparation of plans and inves-  
14       tigation measures, and, after the date on which the  
15       Secretary certifies that the measures are consistent  
16       with the water conservation objectives of this sec-  
17       tion, to any Indian irrigation project—

18             (A) that is located in the Pacific North-  
19       west Region;

20             (B) that is identified in the report of the  
21       Government Accountability Office numbered  
22       GAO–15–453T;

23             (C) that has been identified as part of a  
24       Bureau of Reclamation basin study pursuant to  
25       subtitle F of title IX of Public Law 111–11 (42

1 U.S.C. 10361 et seq.) to increase water supply  
2 for the Pacific Northwest Region; and

3 (D) an improvement to which would con-  
4 tribute to the flow of interstate water.

5 (2) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

6 There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out  
7 this subsection \$75,000,000.

8 **SEC. 8202. MODIFICATION OF PURPOSES AND DEFINITIONS.**

9 (a) PURPOSES.—Section 1201 of Public Law 103–  
10 434 (108 Stat. 4550) is amended—

11 (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
12 following:

13 “(1) to protect, mitigate, and enhance fish and  
14 wildlife and the recovery and maintenance of self-  
15 sustaining harvestable populations of fish and other  
16 aquatic life, both anadromous and resident species,  
17 throughout their historic distribution range in the  
18 Yakima Basin through—

19 “(A) improved water management and the  
20 constructions of fish passage at storage and di-  
21 version dams, as authorized under the Hoover  
22 Power Plant Act of 1984 (43 U.S.C. 619 et  
23 seq.);

24 “(B) improved instream flows and water  
25 supplies;

1           “(C) improved water quality, watershed,  
2           and ecosystem function;

3           “(D) protection, creation, and enhance-  
4           ment of wetlands; and

5           “(E) other appropriate means of habitat  
6           improvement;”;

7           (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting “, municipal,  
8           industrial, and domestic water supply and use pur-  
9           poses, especially during drought years, including re-  
10          ducing the frequency and severity of water supply  
11          shortages for pro-ratable irrigation entities” before  
12          the semicolon at the end;

13          (3) by striking paragraph (4);

14          (4) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
15          graph (4);

16          (5) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
17          lowing:

18               “(3) to authorize the Secretary to make water  
19               available for purchase or lease for meeting munic-  
20               ipal, industrial, and domestic water supply pur-  
21               poses;”;

22          (6) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as  
23          paragraphs (6) and (8), respectively;

24          (7) by inserting after paragraph (4) (as redesign-  
25          ated by paragraph (4)) the following:

1 “(5) to realize sufficient water savings from im-  
2 plementing the Yakima River Basin Integrated  
3 Water Resource Management Plan, so that not less  
4 than 85,000 acre feet of water savings are achieved  
5 by implementing the initial development phase of the  
6 Integrated Plan pursuant to section 8201(b)(1) of  
7 the Natural Resources Management Act, in addition  
8 to the 165,000 acre-feet of water savings targeted  
9 through the Basin Conservation Program, as author-  
10 ized on October 31, 1994;”;

11 (8) in paragraph (6) (as redesignated by para-  
12 graph (6))—

13 (A) by inserting “an increase in” before  
14 “voluntary”; and

15 (B) by striking “and” at the end;

16 (9) by inserting after paragraph (6) (as so re-  
17 designated) the following:

18 “(7) to encourage an increase in the use of, and  
19 reduce the barriers to, water transfers, leasing, mar-  
20 kets, and other voluntary transactions among public  
21 and private entities to enhance water management  
22 in the Yakima River basin;”;

23 (10) in paragraph (8) (as so redesignated), by  
24 striking the period at the end and inserting “; and”;  
25 and

1 (11) by adding at the end the following:

2 “(9) to improve the resilience of the ecosystems,  
3 economies, and communities in the Yakima River  
4 basin facing drought, hydrologic changes, and other  
5 related changes and variability in natural and  
6 human systems, for the benefit of the people, fish,  
7 and wildlife of the region.”.

8 (b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 1202 of Public Law 103–  
9 434 (108 Stat. 4550) is amended—

10 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (6), (7), (8),  
11 (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) as paragraphs  
12 (8), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (17), and  
13 (18), respectively;

14 (2) by inserting after paragraph (5) the fol-  
15 lowing:

16 “(6) DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL.—The  
17 term ‘designated Federal official’ means the Com-  
18 missioner of Reclamation (or a designee), acting  
19 pursuant to the charter of the Conservation Advisory  
20 Group.

21 “(7) INTEGRATED PLAN.—The term ‘Integrated  
22 Plan’ has the meaning given the term in section  
23 8201(a) of the Natural Resources Management Act,  
24 to be carried out in cooperation with, and in addi-

1       tion to, activities of the State of Washington and the  
2       Yakama Nation.”;

3               (3) by inserting after paragraph (8) (as redesignated by paragraph (1)) the following:

5               “(9) MUNICIPAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND DOMESTIC  
6       WATER SUPPLY AND USE.—The term ‘municipal, industrial, and domestic water supply and use’ means  
7       the supply and use of water for—  
8       the supply and use of water for—

9               “(A) domestic consumption (whether urban  
10       or rural);

11              “(B) maintenance and protection of public  
12       health and safety;

13              “(C) manufacture, fabrication, processing,  
14       assembly, or other production of a good or commodity;  
15       modity;

16              “(D) production of energy;

17              “(E) fish hatcheries; or

18              “(F) water conservation activities relating  
19       to a use described in subparagraphs (A)  
20       through (E).”; and

21              (4) by inserting after paragraph (15) (as so redesignated) the following:

23              “(16) YAKIMA ENHANCEMENT PROJECT; YAK-  
24       IMA     RIVER     BASIN     WATER     ENHANCEMENT  
25       PROJECT.—The terms ‘Yakima Enhancement

1       Project’ and ‘Yakima River Basin Water Enhance-  
 2       ment Project’ mean the Yakima River basin water  
 3       enhancement project authorized by Congress pursu-  
 4       ant to this Act and other Acts (including Public Law  
 5       96–162 (93 Stat. 1241), section 109 of Public Law  
 6       98–381 (16 U.S.C. 839b note; 98 Stat. 1340), Pub-  
 7       lic Law 105–62 (111 Stat. 1320), and Public Law  
 8       106–372 (114 Stat. 1425)) to promote water con-  
 9       servation, water supply, habitat, and stream en-  
 10      hancement improvements in the Yakima River  
 11      basin.”.

12 **SEC. 8203. YAKIMA RIVER BASIN WATER CONSERVATION**  
 13 **PROGRAM.**

14       Section 1203 of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat.  
 15 4551) is amended—

16           (1) in subsection (a)—

17               (A) in paragraph (1)—

18                   (i) in the second sentence, by striking  
 19                   “title” and inserting “section”; and

20                   (ii) in the third sentence, by striking  
 21                   “within 5 years of the date of enactment  
 22                   of this Act”; and

23               (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “irriga-  
 24               tion” and inserting “the number of irrigated  
 25               acres”;



1           (2) in subsection (c)—

2           (A) in paragraph (2)—

3               (i) in each of subparagraphs (A)  
4           through (D), by striking the comma at the  
5           end of the subparagraph and inserting a  
6           semicolon;

7               (ii) in subparagraph (E), by striking  
8           the comma at the end and inserting “;  
9           and”;

10           (iii) in subparagraph (F), by striking  
11           “Department of Wildlife of the State of  
12           Washington, and” and inserting “Depart-  
13           ment of Fish and Wildlife of the State of  
14           Washington.”; and

15           (iv) by striking subparagraph (G);

16           (B) in paragraph (3)—

17               (i) in each of subparagraphs (A)  
18           through (C), by striking the comma at the  
19           end of the subparagraph and inserting a  
20           semicolon;

21               (ii) in subparagraph (D), by striking  
22           “, and” at the end and inserting a semi-  
23           colon;

1 (iii) in subparagraph (E), by striking  
2 the period at the end and inserting “;  
3 and”; and

4 (iv) by adding at the end the fol-  
5 lowing:

6 “(F) provide recommendations to advance  
7 the purposes and programs of the Yakima En-  
8 hancement Project, including the Integrated  
9 Plan.”; and

10 (C) by striking paragraph (4) and insert-  
11 ing the following:

12 “(4) AUTHORITY OF DESIGNATED FEDERAL OF-  
13 FICIAL.—The designated Federal official may—

14 “(A) arrange and provide logistical support  
15 for meetings of the Conservation Advisory  
16 Group;

17 “(B) use a facilitator to serve as a moder-  
18 ator for meetings of the Conservation Advisory  
19 Group or provide additional logistical support;  
20 and

21 “(C) grant any request for a facilitator by  
22 any member of the Conservation Advisory  
23 Group.”;

24 (3) in subsection (d), by adding at the end the  
25 following:

1           “(4) PAYMENT OF LOCAL SHARE BY STATE OR  
2       FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.—

3           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The State or the Fed-  
4       eral Government may fund not more than the  
5       17.5-percent local share of the costs of the  
6       Basin Conservation Program in exchange for  
7       the long-term use of conserved water, subject to  
8       the requirement that the funding by the Fed-  
9       eral Government of the local share of the costs  
10      shall provide a quantifiable public benefit in  
11      meeting Federal responsibilities in the Yakima  
12      River basin and the purposes of this title.

13          “(B) USE OF CONSERVED WATER.—The  
14      Yakima Project Manager may use water result-  
15      ing from conservation measures taken under  
16      this title, in addition to water that the Bureau  
17      of Reclamation may acquire from any willing  
18      seller through purchase, donation, or lease, for  
19      water management uses pursuant to this title.”;

20          (4) in subsection (e), by striking the first sen-  
21      tence and inserting the following: “To participate in  
22      the Basin Conservation Program, as described in  
23      subsection (b), an entity shall submit to the Sec-  
24      retary a proposed water conservation plan.”;

25          (5) in subsection (i)(3)—

1 (A) by striking “purchase or lease” each  
 2 place it appears and inserting “purchase, lease,  
 3 or management”; and

4 (B) in the third sentence, by striking  
 5 “made immediately upon availability” and all  
 6 that follows through “Committee” and inserting  
 7 “continued as needed to provide water to be  
 8 used by the Yakima Project Manager as rec-  
 9 ommended by the System Operations Advisory  
 10 Committee and the Conservation Advisory  
 11 Group”; and

12 (6) in subsection (j)(4), in the first sentence, by  
 13 striking “initial acquisition” and all that follows  
 14 through “flushing flows” and inserting “acquisition  
 15 of water from willing sellers or lessors specifically to  
 16 provide improved instream flows for anadromous  
 17 and resident fish and other aquatic life, including  
 18 pulse flows to facilitate outward migration of anad-  
 19 romous fish”.

20 **SEC. 8204. YAKIMA BASIN WATER PROJECTS, OPERATIONS,**  
 21 **AND AUTHORIZATIONS.**

22 (a) REDESIGNATION OF YAKAMA NATION.—Section  
 23 1204(g) of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4557) is  
 24 amended—

1           (1) by striking the subsection designation and  
 2           heading and all that follows through paragraph (1)  
 3           and inserting the following:

4           “(g) REDESIGNATION OF YAKAMA INDIAN NATION  
 5 TO YAKAMA NATION.—

6           “(1) REDESIGNATION.—The    Confederated  
 7           Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation  
 8           shall be known and designated as the ‘Confederated  
 9           Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation’.”; and

10          (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “deemed to be  
 11          a reference to the ‘Confederated Tribes and Bands  
 12          of the Yakama Indian Nation’.” and inserting  
 13          “deemed to be a reference to the ‘Confederated  
 14          Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation’.”.

15          (b) OPERATION OF YAKIMA BASIN PROJECTS.—Sec-  
 16 tion 1205 of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4557) is  
 17 amended—

18           (1) in subsection (a)(4)—

19           (A) in subparagraph (A)—

20           (i) in clause (i)—

21           (I) by inserting “additional”  
 22           after “secure”;

23           (II) by striking “flushing” and  
 24           inserting “pulse”; and

1 (III) by striking “uses” and in-  
2 sserting “uses, in addition to the quan-  
3 tity of water provided under the trea-  
4 ty between the Yakama Nation and  
5 the United States”;  
6 (ii) by striking clause (ii);  
7 (iii) by redesignating clause (iii) as  
8 clause (ii); and  
9 (iv) in clause (ii) (as so redesignated)  
10 by inserting “and water rights mandated”  
11 after “goals”; and  
12 (B) in subparagraph (B)(i), in the first  
13 sentence, by inserting “in proportion to the  
14 funding received” after “Program”;  
15 (2) in subsection (b), in the second sentence, by  
16 striking “instream flows for use by the Yakima  
17 Project Manager as flushing flows or as otherwise”  
18 and inserting “fishery purposes, as”; and  
19 (3) in subsection (e), by striking paragraph (1)  
20 and inserting the following:  
21 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Additional purposes of the  
22 Yakima Project shall be any of the following:  
23 “(A) To recover and maintain self-sus-  
24 taining harvestable populations of native fish,  
25 both anadromous and resident species, through-

1 out their historic distribution range in the Yak-  
 2 ima River basin.

3 “(B) To protect, mitigate, and enhance  
 4 aquatic life and wildlife.

5 “(C) Recreation.

6 “(D) Municipal, industrial, and domestic  
 7 use.”.

8 (c) ENHANCEMENT OF WATER SUPPLIES FOR YAK-  
 9 IMA BASIN TRIBUTARIES.—Section 1207 of Public Law  
 10 103–434 (108 Stat. 4560) is amended—

11 (1) in the section heading, by striking “**SUP-**  
 12 **PLIES**” and inserting “**MANAGEMENT**”;

13 (2) in subsection (a)—

14 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
 15 by striking “supplies” and inserting “manage-  
 16 ment”;

17 (B) in paragraph (1), by inserting “and  
 18 water supply entities” after “owners”; and

19 (C) in paragraph (2)—

20 (i) in subparagraph (A), by inserting  
 21 “that choose not to participate in, or opt  
 22 out of, tributary enhancement projects  
 23 pursuant to this section” after “water  
 24 right owners”; and

1 (ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting  
2 “nonparticipating” before “tributary water  
3 users”;

4 (3) in subsection (b)—

5 (A) in paragraph (1)—

6 (i) by striking the paragraph designa-  
7 tion and all that follows through “(but not  
8 limited to)—” and inserting the following:

9 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, following  
10 consultation with the State of Washington, tributary  
11 water right owners, and the Yakama Nation, and on  
12 agreement of appropriate water right owners, is au-  
13 thorized to conduct studies to evaluate measures to  
14 further Yakima Project purposes on tributaries to  
15 the Yakima River. Enhancement programs that use  
16 measures authorized by this subsection may be in-  
17 vestigated and implemented by the Secretary in trib-  
18 utaries to the Yakima River, including Taneum  
19 Creek, other areas, or tributary basins that currently  
20 or could potentially be provided supplemental or  
21 transfer water by entities, such as the Kittitas Rec-  
22 lamation District or the Yakima-Tieton Irrigation  
23 District, subject to the condition that activities may  
24 commence on completion of applicable and required  
25 feasibility studies, environmental reviews, and cost-



benefit analyses that include favorable recommendations for further project development, as appropriate. Measures to evaluate include—”;

(ii) by indenting subparagraphs (A) through (F) appropriately;

(iii) in subparagraph (A), by inserting before the semicolon at the end the following: “, including irrigation efficiency improvements (in coordination with programs of the Department of Agriculture), consolidation of diversions or administration, and diversion scheduling or coordination”;

(iv) by redesignating subparagraphs (C) through (F) as subparagraphs (E) through (H), respectively;

(v) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the following:

“(C) improvements in irrigation system management or delivery facilities within the Yakima River basin when those improvements allow for increased irrigation system conveyance and corresponding reduction in diversion from tributaries or flow enhancements to tributaries

1 through direct flow supplementation or ground-  
 2 water recharge;

3 “(D) improvements of irrigation system  
 4 management or delivery facilities to reduce or  
 5 eliminate excessively high flows caused by the  
 6 use of natural streams for conveyance or irriga-  
 7 tion water or return water;”;

8 (vi) in subparagraph (E) (as redesign-  
 9 nated by clause (iv)), by striking “ground  
 10 water” and inserting “groundwater re-  
 11 charge and”;

12 (vii) in subparagraph (G) (as so re-  
 13 designated), by inserting “or transfer”  
 14 after “purchase”; and

15 (viii) in subparagraph (H) (as so re-  
 16 designated), by inserting “stream processes  
 17 and” before “stream habitats”;

18 (B) in paragraph (2)—

19 (i) in the matter preceding subpara-  
 20 graph (A), by striking “the Taneum Creek  
 21 study” and inserting “studies under this  
 22 subsection”;

23 (ii) in subparagraph (B)—

- 1 (I) by striking “and economic”
- 2 and inserting “, infrastructure, eco-
- 3 nomic, and land use”; and
- 4 (II) by striking “and” at the end;
- 5 (iii) in subparagraph (C), by striking
- 6 the period at the end and inserting “;
- 7 and”; and
- 8 (iv) by adding at the end the fol-
- 9 lowing:
- 10 “(D) any related studies already underway
- 11 or undertaken.”; and
- 12 (C) in paragraph (3), in the first sentence,
- 13 by inserting “of each tributary or group of trib-
- 14 utaries” after “study”;
- 15 (4) in subsection (c)—
- 16 (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting
- 17 “AND NONSURFACE STORAGE” after “NON-
- 18 STORAGE”; and
- 19 (B) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),
- 20 by inserting “and nonsurface storage” after
- 21 “nonstorage”;
- 22 (5) by striking subsection (d);
- 23 (6) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-
- 24 section (d); and

1 (7) in paragraph (2) of subsection (d) (as so re-  
2 designated)—

3 (A) in the first sentence—

4 (i) by inserting “and implementation”  
5 after “investigation”;

6 (ii) by striking “other” before “Yak-  
7 ima River”; and

8 (iii) by inserting “and other water  
9 supply entities” after “owners”; and  
10 (B) by striking the second sentence.

11 (d) CHANDLER PUMPING PLANT AND POWERPLANT-  
12 OPERATIONS AT PROSSER DIVERSION DAM.—Section  
13 1208(d) of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4562; 114  
14 Stat. 1425) is amended by inserting “negatively” before  
15 “affected”.

## 16 **Subtitle D—Bureau of Reclamation** 17 **Facility Conveyances**

### 18 **SEC. 8301. CONVEYANCE OF MAINTENANCE COMPLEX AND** 19 **DISTRICT OFFICE OF THE ARBUCKLE** 20 **PROJECT, OKLAHOMA.**

21 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22 (1) AGREEMENT.—The term “Agreement”  
23 means the agreement entitled “Agreement between  
24 the United States and the Arbuckle Master Conser-  
25 vancy District for Transferring Title to the Feder-

1 ally Owned Maintenance Complex and District Of-  
2 fice to the Arbuckle Master Conservancy District”  
3 and numbered 14AG640141.

4 (2) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means the  
5 Arbuckle Master Conservancy District, located in  
6 Murray County, Oklahoma.

7 (3) DISTRICT OFFICE.—The term “District Of-  
8 fice” means—

9 (A) the headquarters building located at  
10 2440 East Main, Davis, Oklahoma; and

11 (B) the approximately 0.83 acres of land  
12 described in the Agreement.

13 (4) MAINTENANCE COMPLEX.—The term  
14 “Maintenance Complex” means the caretaker’s resi-  
15 dence, shop buildings, and any appurtenances lo-  
16 cated on the land described in the Agreement com-  
17 prising approximately 2 acres.

18 (b) CONVEYANCE TO DISTRICT.—As soon as prac-  
19 ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
20 retary shall convey to the District, all right, title, and in-  
21 terest of the United States in and to the Maintenance  
22 Complex and District Office, Arbuckle Project, Oklahoma,  
23 consistent with the terms and conditions of the Agree-  
24 ment.

25 (c) LIABILITY.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date of con-  
2       veyance to the District of the Maintenance Complex  
3       and District Office under this section, the United  
4       States shall not be held liable by any court for dam-  
5       ages of any kind arising out of any act, omission, or  
6       occurrence relating to the Maintenance Complex or  
7       District Office, except for damages caused by acts of  
8       negligence committed by the United States or by an  
9       employee or agent of the United States prior to the  
10      date of conveyance.

11          (2) APPLICABLE LAW.—Nothing in this section  
12      increases the liability of the United States beyond  
13      the liability provided in chapter 171 of title 28,  
14      United States Code (commonly known as the “Fed-  
15      eral Tort Claims Act”), on the date of enactment of  
16      this Act.

17      (d) BENEFITS.—After the conveyance of the Mainte-  
18    nance Complex and District Office to the District under  
19    this section—

20          (1) the Maintenance Complex and District Of-  
21      fice shall not be considered to be a part of a Federal  
22      reclamation project; and

23          (2) the District shall not be eligible to receive  
24      any benefits with respect to any facility comprising  
25      that Maintenance Complex and District Office, other

1       than benefits that would be available to a similarly  
2       situated person with respect to a facility that is not  
3       part of a Federal reclamation project.

4       (e) COMMUNICATION.—If the Secretary has not com-  
5       pleted the conveyance required under subsection (b) by the  
6       date that is 1 year after the date of enactment of this  
7       Act, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a letter with  
8       sufficient detail that—

9               (1) explains the reasons the conveyance has not  
10       been completed; and

11              (2) specifies the date by which the conveyance  
12       will be completed.

13   **SEC. 8302. CONTRA COSTA CANAL TRANSFER.**

14       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15              (1) ACQUIRED LAND.—The term “acquired  
16       land” means land in Federal ownership and land  
17       over which the Federal Government holds an interest  
18       for the purpose of the construction and operation of  
19       the Contra Costa Canal, including land under the ju-  
20       risdiction of—

21                      (A) the Bureau of Reclamation;

22                      (B) the Western Area Power Administra-  
23       tion; and

1 (C) the Department of Defense in the case  
2 of the Clayton Canal diversion traversing the  
3 Concord Naval Weapons Station.

4 (2) CONTRA COSTA CANAL.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “Contra  
6 Costa Canal” means the Contra Costa Canal  
7 Unit of the Central Valley Project, which exclu-  
8 sively serves the Contra Costa Water District in  
9 an urban area of Contra Costa County, Cali-  
10 fornia.

11 (B) INCLUSIONS.—The term “Contra  
12 Costa Canal” includes pipelines, conduits,  
13 pumping plants, aqueducts, laterals, water stor-  
14 age and regulatory facilities, electric sub-  
15 stations, related works and improvements, and  
16 all interests in land associated with the Contra  
17 Costa Canal Unit of the Central Valley Project  
18 in existence on the date of enactment of this  
19 Act.

20 (C) EXCLUSION.—The term “Contra Costa  
21 Canal” does not include the Rock Slough fish  
22 screen facility.

23 (3) CONTRA COSTA CANAL AGREEMENT.—The  
24 term “Contra Costa Canal Agreement” means an  
25 agreement between the District and the Bureau of



1 Reclamation to determine the legal, institutional,  
2 and financial terms surrounding the transfer of the  
3 Contra Costa Canal, including compensation to the  
4 reclamation fund established by the first section of  
5 the Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat. 388, chapter  
6 1093), equal to the net present value of miscella-  
7 neous revenues that the United States would other-  
8 wise derive over the 10 years following the date of  
9 enactment of this Act from the eligible land and fa-  
10 cilities to be transferred, as governed by reclamation  
11 law and policy and the contracts.

12 (4) CONTRACTS.—The term “contracts” means  
13 the existing water service contract between the Dis-  
14 trict and the United States, Contract No. 175r-  
15 3401A-LTR1 (2005), Contract No. 14-06-200-  
16 6072A (1972, as amended), and any other contract  
17 or land permit involving the United States, the Dis-  
18 trict, and Contra Costa Canal.

19 (5) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means the  
20 Contra Costa Water District, a political subdivision  
21 of the State of California.

22 (6) ROCK SLOUGH FISH SCREEN FACILITY.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “Rock  
24 Slough fish screen facility” means the fish

screen facility at the Rock Slough intake to the  
Contra Costa Canal.

(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term “Rock Slough  
fish screen facility” includes the screen struc-  
ture, rake cleaning system, and accessory struc-  
tures integral to the screen function of the  
Rock Slough fish screen facility, as required  
under the Central Valley Project Improvement  
Act (Public Law 102–575; 106 Stat. 4706).

(7) ROCK SLOUGH FISH SCREEN FACILITY  
TITLE TRANSFER AGREEMENT.—The term “Rock  
Slough fish screen facility title transfer agreement”  
means an agreement between the District and the  
Bureau of Reclamation to—

(A) determine the legal, institutional, and  
financial terms surrounding the transfer of the  
Rock Slough fish screen facility; and

(B) ensure the continued safe and reliable  
operations of the Rock Slough fish screen facil-  
ity.

(b) CONVEYANCE OF LAND AND FACILITIES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
after the date of enactment of this Act, in consider-  
ation for the District assuming from the United  
States all liability for the administration, operation,

1 maintenance, and replacement of the Contra Costa  
 2 Canal, consistent with the terms and conditions set  
 3 forth in the Contra Costa Canal Agreement and sub-  
 4 ject to valid existing rights and existing recreation  
 5 agreements between the Bureau of Reclamation and  
 6 the East Bay Regional Park District for Contra  
 7 Loma Regional Park and other local agencies within  
 8 the Contra Costa Canal, the Secretary shall offer to  
 9 convey and assign to the District—

10 (A) all right, title, and interest of the  
 11 United States in and to—

12 (i) the Contra Costa Canal; and

13 (ii) the acquired land; and

14 (B) all interests reserved and developed as  
 15 of the date of enactment of this Act for the  
 16 Contra Costa Canal in the acquired land, in-  
 17 cluding existing recreation agreements between  
 18 the Bureau of Reclamation and the East Bay  
 19 Regional Park District for Contra Loma Re-  
 20 gional Park and other local agencies within the  
 21 Contra Costa Canal.

22 (2) ROCK SLOUGH FISH SCREEN FACILITY.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
 24 convey and assign to the District all right, title,  
 25 and interest of the United States in and to the

1           Rock Slough fish screen facility pursuant to the  
2           Rock Slough fish screen facility title transfer  
3           agreement.

4           (B) COOPERATION.—Not later than 180  
5           days after the conveyance of the Contra Costa  
6           Canal, the Secretary and the District shall  
7           enter into good faith negotiations to accomplish  
8           the conveyance and assignment under subpara-  
9           graph (A).

10          (3) PAYMENT OF COSTS.—The District shall  
11          pay to the Secretary any administrative and real es-  
12          tate transfer costs incurred by the Secretary in car-  
13          rying out the conveyances and assignments under  
14          paragraphs (1) and (2), including the cost of any  
15          boundary survey, title search, cadastral survey, ap-  
16          praisal, and other real estate transaction required  
17          for the conveyances and assignments.

18          (4) COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL  
19          LAWS.—

20                 (A) IN GENERAL.—Before carrying out the  
21                 conveyances and assignments under paragraphs  
22                 (1) and (2), the Secretary shall comply with all  
23                 applicable requirements under—

24                         (i) the National Environmental Policy  
25                         Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);

1 (ii) the Endangered Species Act of  
2 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); and

3 (iii) any other law applicable to the  
4 Contra Costa Canal or the acquired land.

5 (B) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section  
6 modifies or alters any obligations under—

7 (i) the National Environmental Policy  
8 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); or

9 (ii) the Endangered Species Act of  
10 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

11 (c) RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING CENTRAL VALLEY  
12 PROJECT CONTRACTS.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
14 fects—

15 (A) the application of the reclamation laws  
16 to water delivered to the District pursuant to  
17 any contract with the Secretary; or

18 (B) subject to paragraph (2), the con-  
19 tracts.

20 (2) AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACTS.—The Sec-  
21 retary and the District may modify the contracts as  
22 necessary to comply with this section.

23 (3) LIABILITY.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
25 subparagraph (B), the United States shall not

1 be liable for damages arising out of any act,  
2 omission, or occurrence relating to the Contra  
3 Costa Canal or the acquired land.

4 (B) EXCEPTION.—The United States shall  
5 continue to be liable for damages caused by  
6 acts of negligence committed by the United  
7 States or by any employee or agent of the  
8 United States before the date of the conveyance  
9 and assignment under subsection (b)(1), con-  
10 sistent with chapter 171 of title 28, United  
11 States Code (commonly known as the “Federal  
12 Tort Claims Act”).

13 (C) LIMITATION.—Nothing in this section  
14 increases the liability of the United States be-  
15 yond the liability provided under chapter 171 of  
16 title 28, United States Code (commonly known  
17 as the “Federal Tort Claims Act”).

18 (d) REPORT.—If the conveyance and assignment au-  
19 thorized by subsection (b)(1) is not completed by the date  
20 that is 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act,  
21 the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report that—

22 (1) describes the status of the conveyance and  
23 assignment;

24 (2) describes any obstacles to completing the  
25 conveyance and assignment; and

1 (3) specifies an anticipated date for completion  
 2 of the conveyance and assignment.

### 3 **Subtitle E—Project Authorizations**

#### 4 **SEC. 8401. EXTENSION OF EQUUS BEDS DIVISION OF THE** 5 **WICHITA PROJECT.**

6 Section 10(h) of Public Law 86–787 (74 Stat. 1026;  
 7 120 Stat. 1474) is amended by striking “10 years” and  
 8 inserting “20 years”.

### 9 **Subtitle F—Modifications of** 10 **Existing Programs**

#### 11 **SEC. 8501. WATERSMART.**

12 Section 9504 of the Omnibus Public Land Manage-  
 13 ment Act of 2009 (42 U.S.C. 10364) is amended in sub-  
 14 section (a)—

15 (1) in paragraph (2)(A)—

16 (A) by striking “within the States” and in-  
 17 serting the following: “within—

18 “(i) the States”;

19 (B) in clause (i) (as so designated), by  
 20 striking “and” at the end; and

21 (C) by adding at the end the following:

22 “(ii) the State of Alaska; or

23 “(iii) the State of Hawaii; and”; and

24 (2) in paragraph (3)(B)—

1           (A) by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as  
 2           subclauses (I) and (II), respectively, and in-  
 3           denting appropriately;

4           (B) in the matter preceding subclause (I)  
 5           (as so redesignated), by striking “In carrying”  
 6           and inserting the following:

7                   “(i) IN GENERAL.—Except as pro-  
 8                   vided in clause (ii), in carrying”; and

9           (C) by adding at the end the following:

10                   “(ii) INDIAN TRIBES.—In the case of  
 11                   an eligible applicant that is an Indian  
 12                   tribe, in carrying out paragraph (1), the  
 13                   Secretary shall not provide a grant, or  
 14                   enter into an agreement, for an improve-  
 15                   ment to conserve irrigation water unless  
 16                   the Indian tribe agrees not—

17                           “(I) to use any associated water  
 18                           savings to increase the total irrigated  
 19                           acreage more than the water right of  
 20                           that Indian tribe, as determined by—

21                                   “(aa) a court decree;

22                                   “(bb) a settlement;

23                                   “(cc) a law; or



1 “(dd) any combination of  
 2 the authorities described in items  
 3 (aa) through (cc); or  
 4 “(II) to otherwise increase the  
 5 consumptive use of water more than  
 6 the water right of the Indian tribe de-  
 7 scribed in subclause (I).”.

## 8 **Subtitle G—Bureau of Reclamation** 9 **Transparency**

### 10 **SEC. 8601. DEFINITIONS.**

11 In this part:

12 (1) ASSET.—

13 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “asset”  
 14 means any of the following assets that are used  
 15 to achieve the mission of the Bureau to man-  
 16 age, develop, and protect water and related re-  
 17 sources in an environmentally and economically  
 18 sound manner in the interest of the people of  
 19 the United States:

20 (i) Capitalized facilities, buildings,  
 21 structures, project features, power produc-  
 22 tion equipment, recreation facilities, or  
 23 quarters.

1 (ii) Capitalized and noncapitalized  
2 heavy equipment and other installed equip-  
3 ment.

4 (B) INCLUSIONS.—The term “asset” in-  
5 cludes assets described in subparagraph (A)  
6 that are considered to be mission critical.

7 (2) ASSET MANAGEMENT REPORT.—The term  
8 “Asset Management Report” means—

9 (A) the annual plan prepared by the Bu-  
10 reau known as the “Asset Management Plan”;  
11 and

12 (B) any publicly available information re-  
13 lating to the plan described in subparagraph  
14 (A) that summarizes the efforts of the Bureau  
15 to evaluate and manage infrastructure assets of  
16 the Bureau.

17 (3) MAJOR REPAIR AND REHABILITATION  
18 NEED.—The term “major repair and rehabilitation  
19 need” means major nonrecurring maintenance at a  
20 Reclamation facility, including maintenance related  
21 to the safety of dams, extraordinary maintenance of  
22 dams, deferred major maintenance activities, and all  
23 other significant repairs and extraordinary mainte-  
24 nance.

1 **SEC. 8602. ASSET MANAGEMENT REPORT ENHANCEMENTS**  
2 **FOR RESERVED WORKS.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after the  
4 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
5 to Congress an Asset Management Report that—

6 (1) describes the efforts of the Bureau—

7 (A) to maintain in a reliable manner all re-  
8 served works at Reclamation facilities; and

9 (B) to standardize and streamline data re-  
10 porting and processes across regions and areas  
11 for the purpose of maintaining reserved works  
12 at Reclamation facilities; and

13 (2) expands on the information otherwise pro-  
14 vided in an Asset Management Report, in accord-  
15 ance with subsection (b).

16 (b) INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE NEEDS AS-  
17 SESSMENT.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Asset Management Re-  
19 port submitted under subsection (a) shall include—

20 (A) a detailed assessment of major repair  
21 and rehabilitation needs for all reserved works  
22 at all Reclamation projects; and

23 (B) to the maximum extent practicable, an  
24 itemized list of major repair and rehabilitation  
25 needs of individual Reclamation facilities at  
26 each Reclamation project.

1           (2) INCLUSIONS.—To the maximum extent  
2       practicable, the itemized list of major repair and re-  
3       habilitation needs under paragraph (1)(B) shall in-  
4       clude—

5           (A) a budget level cost estimate of the ap-  
6       propriations needed to complete each item; and  
7           (B) an assignment of a categorical rating  
8       for each item, consistent with paragraph (3).

9       (3) RATING REQUIREMENTS.—

10           (A) IN GENERAL.—The system for assign-  
11       ing ratings under paragraph (2)(B) shall be—

12           (i) consistent with existing uniform  
13       categorization systems to inform the an-  
14       nual budget process and agency require-  
15       ments; and

16           (ii) subject to the guidance and in-  
17       structions issued under subparagraph (B).

18           (B) GUIDANCE.—As soon as practicable  
19       after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
20       retary shall issue guidance that describes the  
21       applicability of the rating system applicable  
22       under paragraph (2)(B) to Reclamation facili-  
23       ties.

24       (4) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Except as provided  
25       in paragraph (5), the Secretary shall make publicly

1 available, including on the internet, the Asset Man-  
2 agement Report required under subsection (a).

3 (5) CONFIDENTIALITY.—The Secretary may ex-  
4 clude from the public version of the Asset Manage-  
5 ment Report made available under paragraph (4)  
6 any information that the Secretary identifies as sen-  
7 sitive or classified, but shall make available to the  
8 Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
9 Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources of  
10 the House of Representatives a version of the report  
11 containing the sensitive or classified information.

12 (c) UPDATES.—Not later than 2 years after the date  
13 on which the Asset Management Report is submitted  
14 under subsection (a) and biennially thereafter, the Sec-  
15 retary shall update the Asset Management Report, subject  
16 to the requirements of section 8603(b)(2).

17 (d) CONSULTATION.—To the extent that such con-  
18 sultation would assist the Secretary in preparing the Asset  
19 Management Report under subsection (a) and updates to  
20 the Asset Management Report under subsection (c), the  
21 Secretary shall consult with—

22 (1) the Secretary of the Army (acting through  
23 the Chief of Engineers); and

24 (2) water and power contractors.

1 **SEC. 8603. ASSET MANAGEMENT REPORT ENHANCEMENTS**  
2 **FOR TRANSFERRED WORKS.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall coordinate  
4 with the non-Federal entities responsible for the operation  
5 and maintenance of transferred works in developing re-  
6 porting requirements for Asset Management Reports with  
7 respect to major repair and rehabilitation needs for trans-  
8 ferred works that are similar to the reporting require-  
9 ments described in section 8602(b).

10 (b) GUIDANCE.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—After considering input from  
12 water and power contractors of the Bureau, the Sec-  
13 retary shall develop and implement a rating system  
14 for transferred works that incorporates, to the max-  
15 imum extent practicable, the rating system for major  
16 repair and rehabilitation needs for reserved works  
17 developed under section 8602(b)(3).

18 (2) UPDATES.—The ratings system developed  
19 under paragraph (1) shall be included in the up-  
20 dated Asset Management Reports under section  
21 8602(c).

22 **TITLE IX—MISCELLANEOUS**

23 **SEC. 9001. EVERY KID OUTDOORS ACT.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

25 (1) FEDERAL LAND AND WATERS.—The term  
26 “Federal land and waters” means any Federal land

1 or body of water under the jurisdiction of any of the  
 2 Secretaries to which the public has access.

3 (2) PROGRAM.—The term “program” means  
 4 the Every Kid Outdoors program established under  
 5 subsection (b)(1).

6 (3) SECRETARIES.—The term “Secretaries”  
 7 means—

8 (A) the Secretary, acting through—

9 (i) the Director of the National Park  
 10 Service;

11 (ii) the Director of the United States  
 12 Fish and Wildlife Service;

13 (iii) the Director of the Bureau of  
 14 Land Management; and

15 (iv) the Commissioner of Reclamation;

16 (B) the Secretary of Agriculture, acting  
 17 through the Chief of the Forest Service;

18 (C) the Secretary of Commerce, acting  
 19 through the Administrator of the National Oce-  
 20 anic and Atmospheric Administration; and

21 (D) the Secretary of the Army, acting  
 22 through the Assistant Secretary of the Army  
 23 for Civil Works.

24 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means each of  
 25 the several States, the District of Columbia, Amer-

1        ican Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands,  
 2        Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands of the United States,  
 3        and any other territory or possession of the United  
 4        States.

5            (5) STUDENT OR STUDENTS.—The term “stu-  
 6        dent” or “students” means any fourth grader or  
 7        home-schooled learner 10 years of age residing in  
 8        the United States, including any territory or posses-  
 9        sion of the United States.

10        (b) EVERY KID OUTDOORS PROGRAM.—

11            (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretaries shall  
 12        jointly establish a program, to be known as the  
 13        “Every Kid Outdoors program”, to provide free ac-  
 14        cess to Federal land and waters for students and ac-  
 15        companying individuals in accordance with this sub-  
 16        section.

17            (2) ANNUAL PASSES.—

18            (A) IN GENERAL.—At the request of a stu-  
 19        dent, the Secretaries shall issue a pass to the  
 20        student, which allows access to Federal lands  
 21        and waters for which access is subject to an en-  
 22        trance, standard amenity, or day use fee, free  
 23        of charge for the student and—

24            (i) in the case of a per-vehicle fee  
 25        area—



1 (I) any passengers accompanying  
 2 the student in a private, noncommer-  
 3 cial vehicle; or

4 (II) not more than three adults  
 5 accompanying the student on bicycles;  
 6 or

7 (ii) in the case of a per-person fee  
 8 area, not more than three adults accom-  
 9 panying the student.

10 (B) TERM.—A pass described in subpara-  
 11 graph (A) shall be effective during the period  
 12 beginning on September 1 and ending on Au-  
 13 gust 31 of the following year.

14 (C) PRESENCE OF A STUDENT IN GRADE  
 15 FOUR REQUIRED.—A pass described in sub-  
 16 paragraph (A) shall be effective only if the stu-  
 17 dent to which the pass was issued is present at  
 18 the point of entry to the applicable Federal land  
 19 or water.

20 (3) OTHER ACTIVITIES.—In carrying out the  
 21 program, the Secretaries—

22 (A) may collaborate with State Park sys-  
 23 tems that opt to implement a complementary  
 24 Every Kid Outdoors State park pass;

1 (B) may coordinate with the Secretary of  
2 Education to implement the program;

3 (C) shall maintain a publicly available  
4 website with information about the program;

5 (D) may provide visitor services for the  
6 program; and

7 (E) may support approved partners of the  
8 Federal land and waters by providing the part-  
9 ners with opportunities to participate in the  
10 program.

11 (4) REPORTS.—The Secretary, in coordination  
12 with each Secretary described in subparagraphs (B)  
13 through (D) of subsection (a)(3), shall prepare a  
14 comprehensive report to Congress each year describ-  
15 ing—

16 (A) the implementation of the program;

17 (B) the number and geographical distribu-  
18 tion of students who participated in the pro-  
19 gram; and

20 (C) the number of passes described in  
21 paragraph (2)(A) that were distributed.

22 (5) SUNSET.—The authorities provided in this  
23 section, including the reporting requirement, shall  
24 expire on the date that is 7 years after the date of  
25 enactment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 9002. GOOD SAMARITAN SEARCH AND RECOVERY ACT.**

2 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

3 (1) ELIGIBLE.—The term “eligible”, with re-  
4 spect to an organization or individual, means that  
5 the organization or individual, respectively, is—

6 (A) acting in a not-for-profit capacity; and

7 (B) composed entirely of members who, at  
8 the time of the good Samaritan search-and-re-  
9 covery mission, have attained the age of major-  
10 ity under the law of the State where the mis-  
11 sion takes place.

12 (2) GOOD SAMARITAN SEARCH-AND-RECOVERY  
13 MISSION.—The term “good Samaritan search-and-  
14 recovery mission” means a search conducted by an  
15 eligible organization or individual for 1 or more  
16 missing individuals believed to be deceased at the  
17 time that the search is initiated.

18 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
19 the Secretary or the Secretary of Agriculture, as ap-  
20 plicable.

21 (b) PROCESS.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Each Secretary shall develop  
23 and implement a process to expedite access to Fed-  
24 eral land under the administrative jurisdiction of the  
25 Secretary for eligible organizations and individuals

1 to request access to Federal land to conduct good  
2 Samaritan search-and-recovery missions.

3 (2) INCLUSIONS.—The process developed and  
4 implemented under this subsection shall include pro-  
5 visions to clarify that—

6 (A) an eligible organization or individual  
7 granted access under this section—

8 (i) shall be acting for private pur-  
9 poses; and

10 (ii) shall not be considered to be a  
11 Federal volunteer;

12 (B) an eligible organization or individual  
13 conducting a good Samaritan search-and-recov-  
14 ery mission under this section shall not be con-  
15 sidered to be a volunteer under section  
16 102301(c) of title 54, United States Code;

17 (C) chapter 171 of title 28, United States  
18 Code (commonly known as the “Federal Tort  
19 Claims Act”), shall not apply to an eligible or-  
20 ganization or individual carrying out a privately  
21 requested good Samaritan search-and-recovery  
22 mission under this section; and

23 (D) chapter 81 of title 5, United States  
24 Code (commonly known as the “Federal Em-  
25 ployees Compensation Act”), shall not apply to

1 an eligible organization or individual conducting  
2 a good Samaritan search-and-recovery mission  
3 under this section, and the conduct of the good  
4 Samaritan search-and-recovery mission shall  
5 not constitute civilian employment.

6 (c) RELEASE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FROM LI-  
7 ABILITY.—The Secretary shall not require an eligible or-  
8 ganization or individual to have liability insurance as a  
9 condition of accessing Federal land under this section, if  
10 the eligible organization or individual—

11 (1) acknowledges and consents, in writing, to  
12 the provisions described in subparagraphs (A)  
13 through (D) of subsection (b)(2); and

14 (2) signs a waiver releasing the Federal Gov-  
15 ernment from all liability relating to the access  
16 granted under this section and agrees to indemnify  
17 and hold harmless the United States from any  
18 claims or lawsuits arising from any conduct by the  
19 eligible organization or individual on Federal land.

20 (d) APPROVAL AND DENIAL OF REQUESTS.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall notify  
22 an eligible organization or individual of the approval  
23 or denial of a request by the eligible organization or  
24 individual to carry out a good Samaritan search-

1 and-recovery mission under this section by not later  
2 than 48 hours after the request is made.

3 (2) DENIALS.—If the Secretary denies a re-  
4 quest from an eligible organization or individual to  
5 carry out a good Samaritan search-and-recovery mis-  
6 sion under this section, the Secretary shall notify the  
7 eligible organization or individual of—

8 (A) the reason for the denial of the re-  
9 quest; and

10 (B) any actions that the eligible organiza-  
11 tion or individual can take to meet the require-  
12 ments for the request to be approved.

13 (e) PARTNERSHIPS.—Each Secretary shall develop  
14 search-and-recovery-focused partnerships with search-and-  
15 recovery organizations—

16 (1) to coordinate good Samaritan search-and-  
17 recovery missions on Federal land under the admin-  
18 istrative jurisdiction of the Secretary; and

19 (2) to expedite and accelerate good Samaritan  
20 search-and-recovery mission efforts for missing indi-  
21 viduals on Federal land under the administrative ju-  
22 risdiction of the Secretary.

23 (f) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
24 of enactment of this Act, the Secretaries shall submit to  
25 Congress a joint report describing—

1           (1) plans to develop partnerships described in  
2       subsection (e)(1); and

3           (2) efforts carried out to expedite and accel-  
4       erate good Samaritan search-and-recovery mission  
5       efforts for missing individuals on Federal land under  
6       the administrative jurisdiction of each Secretary  
7       pursuant to subsection (e)(2).

8       **SEC. 9003. 21ST CENTURY CONSERVATION SERVICE CORPS**  
9                               **ACT.**

10       (a) DEFINITIONS.—Section 203 of the Public Lands  
11   Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1722) is amended—

12           (1) in paragraph (2), by striking “under section  
13       204” and inserting “by section 204(a)(1)”;

14           (2) by redesignating paragraphs (8) through  
15       (13) as paragraphs (9) through (14), respectively;

16           (3) by inserting after paragraph (7) the fol-  
17       lowing:

18           “(8) INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION.—

19                       “(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ‘institution  
20       of higher education’ has the meaning given the  
21       term in section 102 of the Higher Education  
22       Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002).

23                       “(B) EXCLUSION.—The term ‘institution  
24       of higher education’ does not include—

1 “(i) an institution described in section  
 2 101(b) of the Higher Education Act of  
 3 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(b)); or

4 “(ii) an institution outside the United  
 5 States, as described in section  
 6 102(a)(1)(C) of the Higher Education Act  
 7 of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002(a)(1)(C)).”;

8 (4) in paragraph (9) (as so redesignated)—

9 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
 10 (A), by striking “, as follows” and inserting  
 11 “and other conservation and restoration initia-  
 12 tives, as follows”; and

13 (B) by adding at the end the following:

14 “(E) To protect, restore, or enhance ma-  
 15 rine, estuarine, riverine, and coastal habitat  
 16 ecosystem components—

17 “(i) to promote the recovery of threat-  
 18 ened species, endangered species, and man-  
 19 aged fisheries;

20 “(ii) to restore fisheries, protected re-  
 21 sources, and habitats impacted by oil and  
 22 chemical spills and natural disasters; or

23 “(iii) to enhance the resilience of  
 24 coastal ecosystems, communities, and  
 25 economies through habitat conservation.”;



1           (5) in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (11) (as  
2       so redesignated), by striking “individuals between  
3       the ages of 16 and 30, inclusive,” and inserting “in-  
4       dividuals between the ages of 16 and 30, inclusive,  
5       or veterans age 35 or younger”;

6           (6) in paragraph (13) (as so redesignated)—

7                (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
8       “and” at the end;

9                (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking the  
10      period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

11              (C) by adding at the end the following:

12              “(C) with respect to the National Marine  
13      Sanctuary System, coral reefs, and other coast-  
14      al, estuarine, and marine habitats, and other  
15      land and facilities administered by the National  
16      Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, the  
17      Secretary of Commerce.”; and

18           (7) by adding at the end the following:

19              “(15) VETERAN.—The term ‘veteran’ has the  
20      meaning given the term in section 101 of title 38,  
21      United States Code.”.

22           (b) PUBLIC LANDS CORPS PROGRAM.—Section 204  
23   of the Public Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1723)  
24   is amended—

1           (1) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the  
2 following:

3           “(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF PUBLIC LANDS CORPS.—

4                 “(1) IN GENERAL.—There is established in the  
5 Department of the Interior, the Department of Agri-  
6 culture, and the Department of Commerce a corps,  
7 to be known as the ‘Public Lands Corps’.

8                 “(2) NO EFFECT ON OTHER AGENCIES.—Noth-  
9 ing in this subsection precludes the establishment of  
10 a public lands corps by the head of a Federal de-  
11 partment or agency other than a department de-  
12 scribed in paragraph (1), in accordance with this  
13 Act.”;

14           (2) in subsection (b)—

15                 (A) in the first sentence, by striking “indi-  
16 viduals between the ages of 16 and 30, inclu-  
17 sive,” and inserting “individuals between the  
18 ages of 16 and 30, inclusive, and veterans age  
19 35 or younger”; and

20                 (B) in the second sentence, by striking  
21 “section 137(b) of the National and Community  
22 Service Act of 1990” and inserting “paragraphs  
23 (1), (2), (4), and (5) of section 137(a) of the  
24 National and Community Service Act of 1990  
25 (42 U.S.C. 12591(a))”; and

1           (3) by adding at the end the following:

2           “(g) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section authorizes the  
3 use of the Public Lands Corps for projects on or impacting  
4 real property owned by, operated by, or within the custody,  
5 control, or administrative jurisdiction of the Administrator  
6 of General Services without the express permission of the  
7 Administrator of General Services.”.

8           (c) TRANSPORTATION.—Section 205 of the Public  
9 Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1724) is amended  
10 by adding at the end the following:

11           “(e) TRANSPORTATION.—The Secretary may provide  
12 to Corps participants who reside in their own homes trans-  
13 portation to and from appropriate conservation project  
14 sites.”.

15           (d) RESOURCE ASSISTANTS.—

16           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 206(a) of the Public  
17 Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1725(a)) is  
18 amended by striking the first sentence and inserting  
19 the following: “The Secretary may provide individual  
20 placements of resource assistants to carry out re-  
21 search or resource protection activities on behalf of  
22 the Secretary.”.

23           (2) DIRECT HIRE AUTHORITY.—Section 121(a)  
24 of the Department of the Interior, Environment, and

1       Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2012 (16  
2       U.S.C. 1725a), is amended—

3               (A) in paragraph (1)—

4                   (i) by striking “Secretary of the Inte-  
5                   rior” and inserting “Secretary (as defined  
6                   in section 203 of the Public Lands Corps  
7                   Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1722))”;

8                   (ii) by striking “paragraph (1)” and  
9                   inserting “paragraph (2)”; and

10                  (iii) by striking “with a land man-  
11                  aging agency of the Department of the In-  
12                  terior”; and

13               (B) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking “with  
14               a land managing agency” and inserting “with  
15               the Secretary (as so defined)”.

16       (e) COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYMENT STAND-  
17 ARDS.—Section 207 of the Public Lands Corps Act of  
18 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1726) is amended—

19               (1) by striking the section heading and insert-  
20       ing “**COMPENSATION AND TERMS OF SERVICE**”;

21               (2) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as  
22       subsections (c) and (d), respectively;

23               (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
24       lowing:

1 “(b) EDUCATIONAL CREDIT.—The Secretary may  
 2 provide a Corps participant with an educational credit that  
 3 may be applied toward a program of postsecondary edu-  
 4 cation at an institution of higher education that agrees  
 5 to award the credit for participation in the Corps.”;

6 (4) in subsection (c) (as so redesignated)—

7 (A) by striking “Each participant” and in-  
 8 serting the following:

9 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Each participant”; and

10 (B) by adding at the end the following:

11 “(2) INDIAN YOUTH SERVICE CORPS.—With re-  
 12 spect to the Indian Youth Service Corps established  
 13 under section 210, the Secretary shall establish the  
 14 term of service of participants in consultation with  
 15 the affected Indian tribe.”;

16 (5) in subsection (d) (as so redesignated)—

17 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and  
 18 (2) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively,  
 19 and indenting the subparagraphs appropriately;

20 (B) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
 21 (A) (as so redesignated), by striking “The Sec-  
 22 retary” and inserting the following:

23 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary”; and

24 (C) by adding at the end the following:

1           “(2) TIME-LIMITED APPOINTMENT.—For pur-  
 2       poses of section 9602 of title 5, United States Code,  
 3       a former member of the Corps hired by the Sec-  
 4       retary under paragraph (1)(B) for a time-limited ap-  
 5       pointment shall be considered to be appointed ini-  
 6       tially under open, competitive examination.”; and

7           (6) by adding at the end the following:

8       “(e) APPLICABILITY TO QUALIFIED YOUTH OR CON-  
 9       SERVATION CORPS.—The hiring and compensation stand-  
 10      ards described in this section shall apply to any individual  
 11      participating in an appropriate conservation project  
 12      through a qualified youth or conservation corps, including  
 13      an individual placed through a contract or cooperative  
 14      agreement, as approved by the Secretary.”.

15      (f) REPORTING AND DATA COLLECTION.—Title II of  
 16      the Public Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1721 et  
 17      seq.) is amended—

18           (1) by redesignating sections 209 through 211  
 19      as sections 211 through 213, respectively;

20           (2) by inserting after section 208 the following:

21      **“SEC. 209. REPORTING AND DATA COLLECTION.**

22           “(a) REPORT.—Not later than 2 years after the date  
 23      of enactment of the Natural Resources Management Act,  
 24      and annually thereafter, the Chief Executive Officer of the  
 25      Corporation for National and Community Service, in co-

1 ordination with the Secretaries, shall submit to Congress  
2 a report that includes data on the Corps, including—

3 “(1) the number of participants enrolled in the  
4 Corps and the length of the term of service for each  
5 participant;

6 “(2) the projects carried out by Corps partici-  
7 pants, categorized by type of project and Federal  
8 agency;

9 “(3) the total amount and sources of funding  
10 provided for the service of participants;

11 “(4) the type of service performed by partici-  
12 pants and the impact and accomplishments of the  
13 service; and

14 “(5) any other similar data determined to be  
15 appropriate by the Chief Executive Officer of the  
16 Corporation for National and Community Service or  
17 the Secretaries.

18 “(b) DATA.—Not later than 1 year after the date of  
19 enactment of the Natural Resources Management Act,  
20 and annually thereafter, the Secretaries shall submit to  
21 the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation for Na-  
22 tional and Community Service the data described in sub-  
23 section (a).

24 “(c) DATA COLLECTION.—The Chief Executive Offi-  
25 cer of the Corporation for National and Community Serv-

1 ice may coordinate with qualified youth or conservation  
 2 corps to improve the collection of the required data de-  
 3 scribed in subsection (a).

4 “(d) COORDINATION.—

5 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries shall, to  
 6 the maximum extent practicable, coordinate with  
 7 each other to carry out activities authorized under  
 8 this Act, including—

9 “(A) the data collection and reporting re-  
 10 quirements of this section; and

11 “(B) implementing and issuing guidance  
 12 on eligibility for noncompetitive hiring status  
 13 under section 207(d).

14 “(2) DESIGNATION OF COORDINATORS.—The  
 15 Secretary shall designate a coordinator to coordinate  
 16 and serve as the primary point of contact for any ac-  
 17 tivity of the Corps carried out by the Secretary.”;  
 18 and

19 (3) in subsection (c) of section 212 (as so re-  
 20 designated), by striking “211” and inserting “213”.

21 (g) INDIAN YOUTH SERVICE CORPS.—Title II of the  
 22 Public Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.)  
 23 (as amended by subsection (f)) is amended by inserting  
 24 after section 209 the following:



1 **“SEC. 210. INDIAN YOUTH SERVICE CORPS.**

2 “(a) IN GENERAL.—There is established within the  
3 Public Lands Corps a program to be known as the ‘Indian  
4 Youth Service Corps’ that—

5 “(1) enrolls participants between the ages of 16  
6 and 30, inclusive, and veterans age 35 or younger,  
7 a majority of whom are Indians;

8 “(2) is established pursuant to an agreement  
9 between an Indian tribe and a qualified youth or  
10 conservation corps for the benefit of the members of  
11 the Indian tribe; and

12 “(3) carries out appropriate conservation  
13 projects on eligible service land.

14 “(b) AUTHORIZATION OF COOPERATIVE AGREE-  
15 MENTS.—The Secretary may enter into cooperative agree-  
16 ments with Indian tribes and qualified youth or conserva-  
17 tion corps for the establishment and administration of the  
18 Indian Youth Service Corps.

19 “(c) GUIDELINES.—Not later than 18 months after  
20 the date of enactment of the Natural Resources Manage-  
21 ment Act, the Secretary of the Interior, in consultation  
22 with Indian tribes, shall issue guidelines for the manage-  
23 ment of the Indian Youth Service Corps, in accordance  
24 with this Act and any other applicable Federal laws.”.

1 **SEC. 9004. NATIONAL NORDIC MUSEUM ACT.**

2 (a) DESIGNATION.—The Nordic Museum located at  
3 2655 N.W. Market Street, Seattle, Washington, is des-  
4 ignated as the “National Nordic Museum”.

5 (b) EFFECT OF DESIGNATION.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—The museum designated by  
7 subsection (a) is not a unit of the National Park  
8 System.

9 (2) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS.—The designation  
10 of the museum by subsection (a) shall not require  
11 Federal funds to be expended for any purpose re-  
12 lated to the museum.

13 **SEC. 9005. DESIGNATION OF NATIONAL GEORGE C. MAR-**  
14 **SHALL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY.**

15 (a) DESIGNATION.—The George C. Marshall Mu-  
16 seum and the George C. Marshall Research Library in  
17 Lexington, Virginia, are designated as the “National  
18 George C. Marshall Museum and Library” (referred to in  
19 this section as the “museum”).

20 (b) EFFECT OF DESIGNATION.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—The museum designated by  
22 subsection (a) is not a unit of the National Park  
23 System.

24 (2) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS.—The designation  
25 of the museum by subsection (a) shall not require

1 Federal funds to be expended for any purpose re-  
 2 lated to the museum.

3 **SEC. 9006. 21ST CENTURY RESPECT ACT.**

4 (a) AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS REQUIRED.—

5 (1) SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.—The Sec-  
 6 retary of Agriculture shall amend section 1901.202  
 7 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, for purposes  
 8 of—

9 (A) replacing the reference to the term  
 10 “Negro or Black” with “Black or African  
 11 American”;

12 (B) replacing the reference to the term  
 13 “Spanish Surname” with “Hispanic”; and

14 (C) replacing the reference to the term  
 15 “Oriental” with “Asian American or Pacific Is-  
 16 lander”.

17 (2) ADMINISTRATOR OF GENERAL SERVICES.—

18 The Administrator of General Services shall amend  
 19 section 906.2 of title 36, Code of Federal Regula-  
 20 tions, for purposes of—

21 (A) replacing the references to the term  
 22 “Negro” with “Black or African American”;

23 (B) replacing the definition of “Negro”  
 24 with the definition of “Black or African Amer-

1           ican” as “ an individual having origins in any  
2           of the Black racial groups of Africa”;

3           (C) replacing the references to the term  
4           “Oriental” with “Asian American or Pacific Is-  
5           lander”; and

6           (D) replacing the references to the terms  
7           “Eskimo” and “Aleut” with “Alaska Native”.

8           (b) **RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—Nothing in this sec-  
9           tion, or the amendments required by this section, shall be  
10          construed to affect Federal law, except with respect to the  
11          use of terms by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Ad-  
12          ministrator of General Services, respectively, to the regu-  
13          lations affected by this section.

14       **SEC. 9007. AMERICAN WORLD WAR II HERITAGE CITIES.**

15          (a) **DESIGNATION.**—In order to recognize and ensure  
16          the continued preservation and importance of the history  
17          of the United States involvement in World War II, each  
18          calendar year the Secretary may designate 1 or more cities  
19          located in 1 of the several States or a territory of the  
20          United States as an “American World War II Heritage  
21          City”. Not more than 1 city in each State or territory may  
22          be designated under this section.

23          (b) **APPLICATION FOR DESIGNATION.**—The Sec-  
24          retary may—

1           (1) establish and publicize the process by which  
 2           a city may apply for designation as an American  
 3           World War II Heritage City based on the criteria in  
 4           subsection (c); and

5           (2) encourage cities to apply for designation as  
 6           an American World War II Heritage City.

7           (c) CRITERIA FOR DESIGNATION.—The Secretary, in  
 8           consultation with the Secretary of the Smithsonian Insti-  
 9           tution or the President of the National Trust for Historic  
 10          Preservation, shall make each designation under sub-  
 11          section (a) based on the following criteria:

12           (1) Contributions by a city and its environs to  
 13          the World War II home-front war effort, including  
 14          contributions related to—

15                   (A) defense manufacturing, such as ships,  
 16                   aircraft, uniforms, and equipment;

17                   (B) production of foodstuffs and consumer  
 18                   items for Armed Forces and home consumption;

19                   (C) war bond drives;

20                   (D) adaptations to wartime survival;

21                   (E) volunteer participation;

22                   (F) civil defense preparedness;

23                   (G) personnel serving in the Armed  
 24          Forces, their achievements, and facilities for  
 25          their rest and recreation; or

1 (H) the presence of Armed Forces camps,  
2 bases, airfields, harbors, repair facilities, and  
3 other installations within or in its environs.

4 (2) Achievements by a city and its environs to  
5 preserve the heritage and legacy of the city's con-  
6 tributions to the war effort and to preserve World  
7 War II history, including—

8 (A) the identification, preservation, res-  
9 toration, and interpretation of World War II-re-  
10 lated structures, facilities and sites;

11 (B) establishment of museums, parks, and  
12 markers;

13 (C) establishment of memorials to area  
14 men who lost their lives in service;

15 (D) organizing groups of veterans and  
16 home-front workers and their recognition;

17 (E) presentation of cultural events such as  
18 dances, plays, and lectures;

19 (F) public relations outreach through the  
20 print and electronic media, and books; and

21 (G) recognition and ceremonies remem-  
22 bering wartime event anniversaries.

23 **SEC. 9008. QUINDARO TOWNSITE NATIONAL COMMEMORA-**  
24 **TIVE SITE.**

25 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) COMMEMORATIVE SITE.—The term “Com-  
2       memorative Site” means the Quindaro Townsite Na-  
3       tional Commemorative Site designated by subsection  
4       (b)(1).

5           (2) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
6       of Kansas.

7       (b) DESIGNATION.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Quindaro Townsite in  
9       Kansas City, Kansas, as listed on the National Reg-  
10      ister of Historic Places, is designated as the  
11      “Quindaro Townsite National Commemorative Site”.

12          (2) EFFECT OF DESIGNATION.—The Com-  
13      memorative Site shall not be considered to be a unit  
14      of the National Park System.

15      (c) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

16          (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in consulta-  
17      tion with the State, Kansas City, Kansas, and af-  
18      fected subdivisions of the State, may enter into co-  
19      operative agreements with appropriate public or pri-  
20      vate entities, for the purposes of—

21              (A) protecting historic resources at the  
22              Commemorative Site; and

23              (B) providing educational and interpretive  
24              facilities and programs at the Commemorative  
25              Site for the public.

1           (2) TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—

2           The Secretary may provide technical and financial  
3           assistance to any entity with which the Secretary  
4           has entered into a cooperative agreement under  
5           paragraph (1).

6           (d) NO EFFECT ON ACTIONS OF PROPERTY OWN-  
7           ERS.—Designation of the Quindaro Townsite as a Na-  
8           tional Commemorative Site shall not prohibit any actions  
9           that may otherwise be taken by a property owner (includ-  
10          ing any owner of the Commemorative Site) with respect  
11          to the property of the owner.

12          (e) NO EFFECT ON ADMINISTRATION.—Nothing in  
13          this section affects the administration of the Commemora-  
14          tive Site by Kansas City, Kansas, or the State.

15   **SEC. 9009. DESIGNATION OF NATIONAL COMEDY CENTER**  
16                           **IN JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK.**

17          (a) CONGRESSIONAL RECOGNITION.—Congress—

18                  (1) recognizes that the National Comedy Cen-  
19                  ter, located in Jamestown, New York, is the only  
20                  museum of its kind that exists for the exclusive pur-  
21                  pose of celebrating comedy in all its forms; and

22                  (2) officially designates the National Comedy  
23                  Center as the “National Comedy Center” (referred  
24                  to in this section as the “Center”).



1       (b) EFFECT OF RECOGNITION.—The National Com-  
2 edy Center recognized in this section is not a unit of the  
3 National Park System and the designation of the Center  
4 shall not be construed to require or permit Federal funds  
5 to be expended for any purpose related to the Center.

Passed the Senate February 12, 2019.

Attest:

*Secretary.*

116TH CONGRESS  
1ST Session

**S. 47**

---

---

**AN ACT**

To provide for the management of the natural resources of the United States, and for other purposes.